

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CITIZENS' FREE LIBRARY,

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Prepared by Harry Piers, and Published by order of the
Library Committee, City Council.



HALIFAX, N. S. :

PRINTED BY WM. MACNAB, 3 PRINCE STREET.

1894.

89720

PREFACE.

The Citizens' Free Library of Halifax owes its origin to the beneficence of the late Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, the Hon. Sir William Young, Knt.

The nucleus of a popular library, known as the Halifax Mechanics' Library, had been formed in October, 1831. It was supported by a number of shareholders, each of whom paid a subscription so small that it placed the books within the reach of almost any industrious person. This library, which at last amounted to about three thousand volumes, continued in existence until the year 1864, when unfortunately it fell into debt. Thereupon it became necessary to disperse the whole collection. It was purchased by Sir William, and presented as a gift to the city of Halifax, which was thenceforth to maintain it as a free institution.* A small, inconvenient room in the old City Court House, which recently stood near the Market Square, was appropriated for its use, and early in 1866, Mr. Samuel Creed was appointed to succeed to the late librarian, Mr. John C. Craigen. For several years it did good service, and no doubt yielded a large amount of instruction and enjoyment.

In 1873, its founder evinced his continued interest in the institution by presenting it with the library of his late brother, George R. Young, Esq., which he had purchased for that purpose. The united collections, now numbering about five thousand volumes, were immediately removed to No. 263 Barrington Street, where they were roughly catalogued, and on the 18th August, 1873, the library was once more opened to the public. An annual grant of one thousand dollars was secured to pay rent, salary, and other expenses. About fifteen hundred persons of all classes of society had enrolled their names as borrowers, but of these not more than two hundred were regular readers—an extremely small proportion of a population of thirty thousand. In order to purchase modern publications, Sir William

* The library was presented on 19th February, 1864, and opened on 15th June, following.

further gave one hundred dollars annually for three years, on condition that the city would grant a like sum.

In August, 1824,—forty years previous to Sir William's gift,—the Halifax Library had been founded by a society of gentlemen belonging to the town. It was an exclusive institution, supported by shareholders, limited in number to one hundred and twenty, who paid an annual fee. At length, however, the funds became limited, and finally this excellent collection of well-bound books was sold to the Citizens' Free Library, with which it was incorporated. The library, thus augmented, was re-opened about the first of August, 1876. It then, as we have seen, consisted of three amalgamated collections: the Mechanics' Library, which in the city's hands had grown to about four thousand volumes, the George R. Young Library of about one thousand volumes, and the Halifax Library consisting of over six thousand. A rough list of a portion of the collection was published, and was followed in 1878 by another of the remaining part. In a few years the library was removed to Argyle Hall, Argyle Street, where it was opened on 7th October, 1878. There it remained, with hardly a new book upon its shelves, until the summer of 1890, when it was placed in its present quarters in the new City Hall.

Sir William Young had died in 1887, leaving the sum of four thousand dollars, to be used within four years for the erection of a library building. As the conditions of the bequest were not fulfilled, the money returned to his estate.

Recently it had become almost impossible to ascertain what the library contained, so few were the books remaining which had been included in the now useless catalogues of 1876 and 1878. A number of new ones had also been purchased with that proportion of the grant which had formerly been reserved for the payment of rent. All this made it necessary that a catalogue of the entire collection should immediately be provided, and in 1893 I was instructed to prepare such a work upon modern principles, the present volume being the result.

Work was begun on 11th December, but owing to the confusion in which

the shelves were found, it progressed with less rapidity than I had hoped. Books at the same time were being issued to readers. For these and other reasons, it was finally deemed necessary to close the institution for a time, beginning with Christmas Day. On 27th February, of the present year, the work of writing the entries upon the cards was completed, and one month later the copy was ready for the printer.

The volume has been kept within as small a compass as possible. My instructions have forced me to place all second and subsequent lines of an entry in brevier type, which has affected to a large extent the typographical appearance of the work. With more details in the book, the usefulness of the library would have been much enhanced; for it is now universally acknowledged that the practical value of such an institution is largely proportionate to the completeness of its catalogue. It was not part of my duty to arrange the volumes upon the shelves, but I strove to better to some extent the existing conditions. The utmost and constant attention to system is necessary to prevent a large accumulation of books from becoming chaotic.

As alphabetical order is maintained throughout, those who consult this catalogue should look for authors or subjects in the same manner in which words are sought for in a dictionary. Readers are cautioned that French surnames are entered under the prefix when it is or contains an article, *Le, La, L', Du, Des*; but under the word following, when the prefix is a preposition, *de, d'*. English names are entered under the prefix. In other languages the record is made under the word following. Noblemen appear under their titles, with occasional references from the family name when such would be useful. Oriental authors are alphabetized according to their forename. Writers' christian names appear in full in author-entries, but abbreviated to initials under subjects. The names of anonymous and pseudonymous writers have been searched for, and when ascertained the entries have been made under the real names, with references from all *noms de plume*. In a few instances this may bring unaccustomed names before us, particularly in Fiction, but it is the only system which can be adopted to gain consistency, and the knowledge thus conveyed is often most

interesting. Cross-references never leave the reader at a loss. Works of fiction appear only in the class-list Fiction, but references are always made from the author-entry in the general alphabet, and it is there that readers should look for full names of writers whose productions appear under the former heading.

The subject entries include all works dealing with a particular subject. These will be found of much use to the student. A net-work of cross-references referring to related subjects, binds these entries together.

The names of authors are printed in heavy-faced type, and subjects in small capitals. When a name appears both as an author and a subject, preference is given to the former, and the heading is printed in the heavy-faced author-type.

Wherever possible, dates embracing the period treated, are affixed to works of history and travel. Information of a similar nature is also given with subjects of biography. This, I trust, will prove of great assistance. Lists of contents are also occasionally given. Such indications of what a volume holds, are of the very greatest use. Notes which may be helpful are sometimes inserted. Superfluous words are omitted from the titles, but every altered or added word is without exception inclosed within parenthesis. Italics are sometimes similarly used.

I earnestly hope that the catalogue will be found to assist those who consult the library, and that it may lead to a greater interest being taken in the only free library which the citizens of Halifax possess.

*"Stamyan," Halifax,
10th June, 1894.*

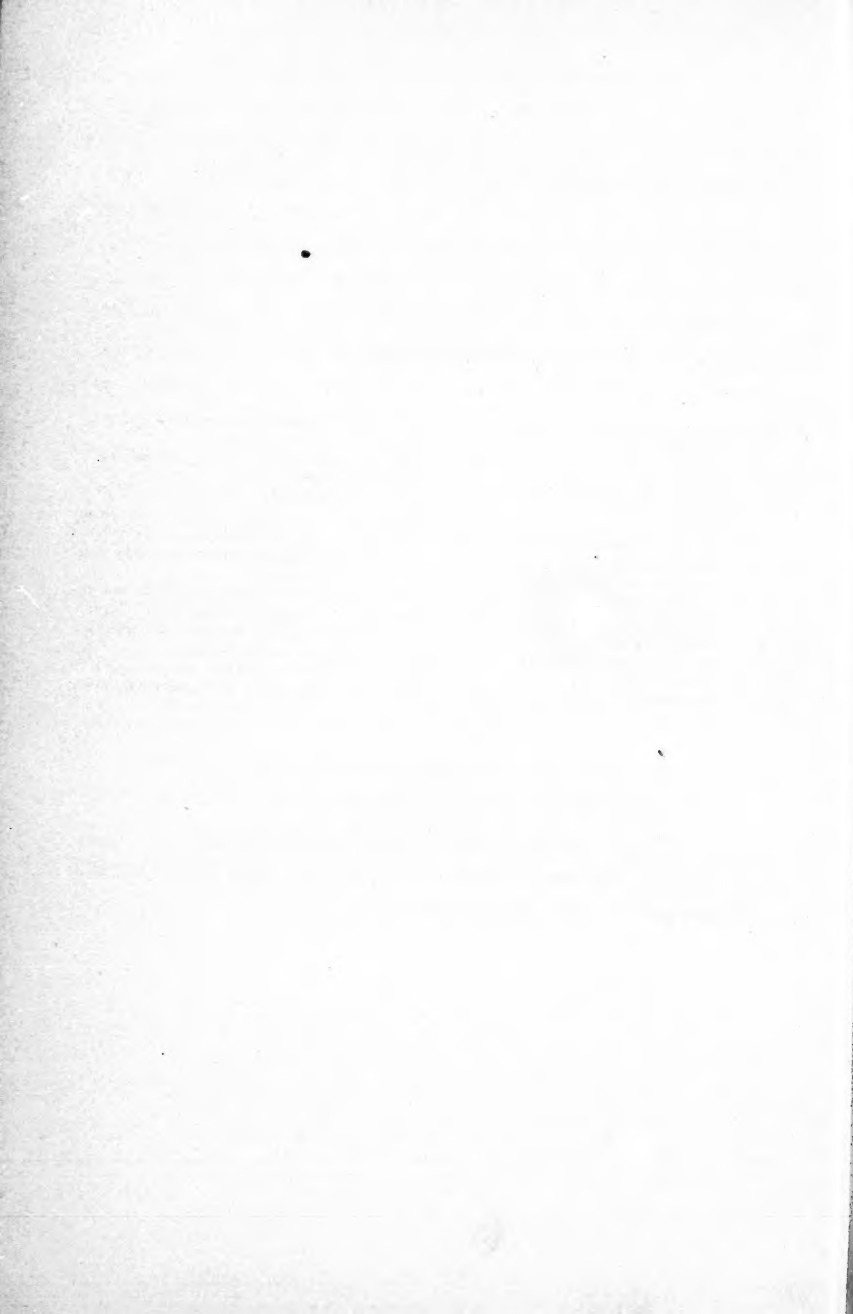
HARRY PIERS.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Anon.... Anonymous.
 B..... Boston.
 circa.... about.
 ed..... edited by, editor.
 Edin.... Edinburgh.
 L..... London.
 n. d..... no date of publication.
 no number, numbers.
 n. p..... no place of publication.
 n. t..... no title-page.
 N. Y.... New York.
 p., pp.... page, pages.
 pamph... pamphlet, pamphlets.
 Ph..... Philadelphia.
 pseud.... pseudonym.
 pt..... part.

tr..... translator, translated by.
 v..... volume, volumes.
 v. d various dates of publication.
 Wash.... Washington.
 (?)..... probably, perhaps.
 + a *plus* sign added to the number of volumes, etc., indicates that the series is being continued.
 ()..... Words added to a title are inclosed in parenthesis. Italics are also occasionally used for a similar purpose.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ v., $\frac{1}{3}$ v., etc. This indicates that the work in question is bound with one or more other works.

 *In applying for a book, the author's name should be written down, with an abstract of the title, and the shelf-mark. The latter will be found as a figure and a letter at the end of each entry.*



CATALOGUE.

A. L. O. E., *pseud.* See **Tucker** (C.)

ABBEYS. See **MONASTERIES AND ABBEYS.**

ABBOTSFORD. *Irving* (W.) A. and Newstead Abbey. *Anon.* Ph., 1835. 27a.

Abbott (Jacob). History of Alfred of England. N.Y., 1849. 11a.

History of Charles I. N.Y., 1854. 11a.

History of Charles II. N.Y., 1854. 11a.

History of Cleopatra. N.Y., 1851. 11a.

History of Cyrus the Great. N.Y., 1857. 11a

History of Darius. N.Y., 1850. 11a.

History of Hannibal. N.Y., 1849. 11a.

History of Mary, Queen of Scots. N.Y., 1848(?) 11a.

History of Nero. N.Y., 1854. 11a.

History of Pyrrhus. N.Y., 1854. 11a.

History of Richard I. of England. N.Y., 1857. 11a.

History of William the Conqueror. N.Y., 1849. 11a.

History of Xerxes. N.Y., 1853. 11a.

Abbott (James). Journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg. 2v. L., 1843. 41g.

Abbott (John S. C.) History of Hernando Cortez. N.Y., 1855. 11a.

History of Josephine. N.Y., 1855. 11a.

History of Madame Roland. N.Y., 1850(?) 11a.

History of Maria Antoinette. N.Y., 1849. 11a.

Kings and Queens. N.Y., 1848. 11a.

Contents: Josephine and Marie Louisa, Louis Philippe, Ferdinand, Nicholas, Leopold, Isabella, Victoria.

Life of Admiral John Paul Jones. N.Y., 1874(?) 40f.

Abercrombie (John). Intellectual Powers and Investigation of Truth. Edin., 1831. 47a.

Philosophy of Moral Feelings. L., 1833. 46d.

ABERDEENSHIRE, Scotland. *Keith* (G. S.) Agriculture of A. Aberdeen. 1811. 48b.

ABERNETHY (John, *Eng. surgeon and writer, 1763-1831*). *Macilwaine* (G.) Memoirs of A. 2v. L., 1854. 42a.

About (Edmond). Roman Question. B., 1859. 41c.

Abrantes (*Mme. Laurette P. Junot, Duchesse d', writer, 1784-1838*). Memoirs. 8v. L., 1833. 9a.

ABYSSINIA. *Baker* (*Sir S. W.*) Nile Tributaries of A. L., 1867. 13e.

Parkyns (M.) Life in A. N.Y., 1854. 15b.

Salt (H.) Voyage to A. 1809-10. L., 1814. 40g.

See also **AFRICA.**

ACADIA. See **NOVA SCOTIA.**

- Accum** (Frederick). Practical Treatise on Gas Light. L., 1815. 47a.
- Achilli** (Giacinto). Dealings with the Inquisition. L., 1851. 40c.
- Adams** (Andrew Leith). Field and Forest Rambles, with Notes and Observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. L., 1873. 40b.
- Adams** (Alexander). Roman Antiquities. N. Y., 1814. 46d.
- Adams** (Arthur). Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. L., 1870. 14b.
- Adams** (Henry Cadwallader). Sivan, the sleeper. L., 1857. 28f.
- Adams** (John Quiney). Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. 2v. Cambridge, U. S. A., 1810. 43f.
- Adams** (Mrs. Leith). Aunt Hepsey's Foundling: a novel. 3v. L., 1881. 22a.
- Lady Deane. 3v. L., 1882. 22a.
- Louis Draycott: a novel By Mrs. R. S. DeCourey Laffan (Mrs. Adams). 2v. L., 1890. 22a.
- Adams** (William Henry Davenport). Famous Ships of British Navy. L., 1863. 43d.
- Addison** (Charles G.) Damascus and Palmyra. 2v. L., 1838. 39e.
- Duplicate in 13d.*
- History of Knights Templars and Temple Church. L., 1842. 44c.
- Addison** (Joseph). Essays, moral and humorous; also on Imagination and Taste. Edin., 1839. 44f.
- See also Spectator (The).*
- Aikin, (L.)* Life of A. 2v. L., 1843. 42c.
- Adolphus** (John, barrister and historian, 1768-1845). History of England from accession of George III. to 1783. 3v. L., 1810. 37c.
- Memoirs of J. Bannister. L., 1839(?) 42e.
- Henderson (E.)* Recollections of Public Career and Private Life of J. A., with Extracts from his Diaries. By his daughter. L., 1871. 10d.
- ADRIATIC** (Shores of the). *Paton (A. A.)* Highlands and Islands of the A. 2v. L., 1849. 13d.
- Contents: Dalmatia, Croatia, and southern provinces of Austrian Empire.*
- Strangford (E. A. Smythe, viscountess).* Eastern Shores of the A. in 1863. L., 1864. 13d.
- "Adventurer," Voyage of. *See Fitz Roy (R.)*
- ÆGEAN SEA.** *Emerson (J.)* Letters from the Ægean. 2v. L., 1829. 41d.
- Æsopus or Æsop.** Fables. ed. T. James. N. Y., n. d. 15c.
- ÆSTHETICS.** *Alison (A.)* Nature and Principles of Taste. 2v. Edin., 1817. 44e.
- Burke (E.)* Inquiry into our ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful, etc. L., 1823. 43a.
- AFGHANISTAN.** *Neill, (J. M. B.)* Recollections of 4 years' service in the East. L., 1845. 43f.
- AFRICA.** *Alexander (J. E.)* Voyage of Observation among Colonies of Western A., and Campaign in Kafir-Land, 1835. 2v. L., 1837. 40b.
- Alviella (Count G. d.)* Sahara and Lapland. L., 1874. 14e.
- Anderson (A. A.)* Twenty-five years in a Waggon, in Gold Regions of A. 2v. L., 1887. 1b.
- Andersson (C. J.)* Okavango River: travel, exploration, adventure. L., 1861. 14c.

AFRICA—Continued.

- Baines (T.)* Explorations in South-West A., 1861-62. L., 1864. 16e.
- Baker (S. W.)* Albert N'yanza, Great Basin of Nile, and explorations of Nile sources. 2v. L., 1866. 39d.
- Baldwin (W. C.)* African History, from Natal to Zambesi, 1852-60. N. Y., 1863. 13b.
- Barth (H.)* Travels and Discoveries in North and Central A., 1849-55. 3v. N. Y., 1857. 37e. Duplicate in 10c.
- Brown (G.)* Personal Adventure in South A. L., 1855. 45d.
- Butler (Sir W. F.)* Campaign of the Cataracts: Nile Expedition of 1884-85. L., 1887. 1c.
- Caillié (R.)* Travels through Central A. to Timbuctoo, &c., 1824-28. 2v. L., 1830. 13e.
- Clarke (E. D.)* Travels in Europe, Asia, and A. 11v. L., 1816. 40e.
- Corey (J.)* Observations upon Windward Coast of A. L., 1807. 39c.
- Cumming (R. G.)* Five Years of Hunter's Life in Interior of South A. 2v. N. Y., 1864. 15a.
- Gillmore (P.)* Days and Nights by the Desert. L., 1888. 1c.
- The Great Thirst Land: ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert. L., 188-(?) 1c.
- Gordon (Col. C. G.)* Gordon in Central A., 1874-79. From (his) Letters and Documents. ed. G. B. Hill. L., 1884. 1b.
- Journals at Kartoum. ed. A. E. Hake. L., 1885. 1d.
- Hamilton (C.)* Life and Sport in South-Eastern A. L., 1870. 30b.
- Harris (W. C.)* Adventures in A. Ph., n. d. 40d.
- Horneman (F.)* Journal of Travels from Cairo to Mourzouk, in A. 1797-98. L., 1802. 38e.
- Ireland (J. B.)* Wall-Street to Cashmere: Five Years in Asia, A., and Europe, 1851-56. N. Y., 1859. 41g.
- Kerr (W. M.)* The Far Interior: travel and adventures from Cape of Good Hope to the Lake Regions of Central A. 2v. L., 1886. 1d.
- Krapf (J. L.)* Travels and Missionary Labors in Eastern A. B., 1860. 44c.
- Lander (R.)* Records of Capt. Clapperton's last expedition to A. 2v. L., 1830. 41c.
- Leslie (D.)* Among the Zulus and Amatongas: sketches of natives, &c. Edin., 1875. 14e.
- Life and Travels of Mungo Park. $\frac{1}{2}$ v., (bound with Parker's "Journey beyond Rocky Mountains.") Edin., 1838. 40e.
- Livingstone (D.)* Last Journals in Central A. Continued by H. Waller. N. Y., 1875. 15c.
- Missionary Travels and Researches in South A. N. Y., 1858. 40d. Duplicate in 37e.
- Travels and Researches in South A. Ph., 1858(?) 40g.
- † (C.) Expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, &c. 1858-64. L., 1865. 14c.
- Lyon (G. F.)* Travels in Northern A., 1818-20. L., 1821. 38e.
- M Queen (J.)* View of Northern Central A. Edin., 1821. 40b.

AFRICA—Continued.

- Martin (R. M.)** History of Colonies of British Empire in A., &c., &c. L., 1843. 43g.
- Methuen (H. H.)** Life in the Wilderness, or Wanderings in South A. L., 1846. 28b.
- Moffat (R.)** Missionary Labors and Scenes in Southern A. L., 1842. 40c.
- Mohr (E.)** To Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. L., 1876. 1f.
- Murray (H.)** Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in A. 2v. Edin., 1818. 40b.
- Muskau (Prince P.)** Travels and Adventures in Algiers and other parts of A. 3v. L., 1839. 41e.
- Napier (E.)** Wild Sports in Europe, Asia, and A. 2v. L., 1844. 17b.
- Petherick (J.)** Egypt, the Soudan, and Central A. Edin. & L., 1861. 14c.
- § (Mrs. B. H.)** Travels in Central A. 2v. L., 1869. 14c.
- Pringle (T.)** Residence in South A. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. (*bound with Parker's "Journey beyond Rocky Mountains."*) Edin., 1838. 40e.
- Reade (W. W.)** Savage A. N. Y., 1864. 12e.
- Stanley (H. M.)** Coomassie and Magdala: story of two British Campaigns in A. L., 1874. 16e.
- How I found Livingstone.** L., 1872. 40e.
- Same.** 1 v. in 2. Montreal, 1872. 15c.
- In Darkest Africa; or quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria.** 2v. N. Y., 1890. 1b.
- Taylor (B.)** Journey to Central A. N. Y., 1854(?) 13c.
- Same.** N. Y., 1859. 13c.
- Trollope (A.)** South A. 2v. L., 1878. 1b.
- Werne (F.)** Expedition to discover the sources of the White Nile. 2v. L., 1849. 37c.
- Werner (J. R.)** Visit to Stanley's Rear-Guard at Barttelot's Camp on the Aruhwimi. Edin., 1889. 1c.
- See also* ABYSSINIA;—ALGERIA;—ASHANTEE;—DAHOMY;—EGYPT;—GOLD COAST;—MADAGASCAR;—NILE RIVER;—TRANSVAAL;—TRIPOLI;—ZULULAND;—etc. *Also* SLAVERY.

Agapida (Fray Antonio). Chronicle of Conquest of Granada. 2v. Ph., 1829. 41a.

Agassiz (Louis Jean Rodolphe). Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation, and animals. With a Narrative of the Tour, by J. Elliott Cabot. B., 1850. 46c.

and (Mrs.) Journey in Brazil. B., 1869. 14c.

and **Gould** (A. A.) Outlines of Comparative Physiology. L., 1851. 46a.

Agricola, *pseud.* *See* **Young** (J.)

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. **Davy** (Sir H.) Elements of A. C. L., 1814.

Same. L., 1821. 48a.

Liebig, (J. J. von.) Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology. L., 1843. 47b.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY—*Continued.*

Squarey (C.) Popular Treatise on A. C. Ph., 1842. 46d.

See also AGRICULTURE.

AGRICULTURE *Aiton (W.)* A. of Bute County. Glasgow, 1816. 48b.

American Farmer. ed. J. S. Skinner v. 1-9. Baltimore, 1819-27. 45g.

Beatson (A.) New System of A., without Lime, Dung, or Summer Fallows. L., 1821. 48d.

British Husbandry. 3v. L., 1847(?) 44e.

Brown (R.) A. and Rural Affairs. 2v. Edin., 1811. 48d.

Country Gentleman's Magazine. v.2-3. L., 1869. 31h.

Coveny (A.) Discourses explanatory of Lectures on A. and Rural Economy. Edin., 1808. 48d.

Dawson (Sir J. W.) Contributions toward Improvements of A. in Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1856. 46c. Duplicate in 41f.

Dickson (A.) Husbandry of Ancients. 2v. Edin., 1788. 48b.

Treatise of A. 2v. Edin., 1770. 48b.

Dickson (R. W.) Practical A. 2v. L., 1807. 43g.

Douglas (R.) A. of Counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk. L., 1813. 48c.

Evans (W.) Theory and Practice of A., adapted to Canada. Montreal, 1835. 47a.

Farmer's Magazine. v. 1-19 (1800-18). Edin., v. d. 23h.

Findlater (C.) A. of Peebles County. Edin., 1802. 48b.

Forsyth (R.) Principles and Practice of A. 2v. Edin., 1804. 48c.

Gleanings from celebrated books on Husbandry, Gardening, and Rural Affairs. Ph., 1803. 44e.

Gray (A.) Explanation of Engravings of Implements of Husbandry used in Scotland. From drawings by Gray. Backed "*Sinclair's Husbandry, Plates.*" Edin., 1814. 43g.

Hayward (J.) Science of A. L., 1825. 46c.

Headrick (J.) A. of Forfarshire. Edin., 1813. 48h.

Hunter (A.) Georgical Essays. York, 1777. 48b.

Jackson (J.) A. and Dairy Husbandry. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (bound with Guizot's "*Hist. of Civilization.*") Edin., 1840. 13e.

Keith (G. S.) A. of Aberdeenshire. Aberdeen, 1811. 48b.

Kerr (R.) A. of County of Berwick. L., 1813. 48d.

Loch (J.) Improvements on Estates of Marquis of Stafford. L., 1820. 48d.

Marshall (W.) Management of Landed Estates. L., 1806. 48d.

Review and Abstract of County Reports to Board of A., England. 5v. York, 1818. 48b.

Nicol (W.) Planter's Kalendar. Edin., 1820. 48c.

Our Farm of four acres and the money we made by it. N. Y., 1860. 27a. Philadelphia Society for Promoting A. Memoirs. 4v. Ph., 1815-18. 48d.

Rennie (R.) Natural History and Origin of Peat Moss. Edin., 1807. 48d.

AGRICULTURE—*Continued.*

- Robertson (J.)* A. of Inverness. L., 1813. 48b.
A. of Perthshire. Perth, 1813. 48d.
Scriptores Rei Rusticæ. (*Cato, Varro, Columella, Paladium, &c.*)
E recensione J. M. Gesneri. 4v. Biponti (*Deuxponts*), 1787-88. 48a.
Sinclair (Sir J.) Code of A. L., 1817. 48d.
General Report of the Agricultural State and Political Circumstances
of Scotland. 5v. (*including Appendix*). Edin., 1814. 48d.
Systems of Husbandry in Scotland. 2v. Edin., 1814. 48d.
Singer (W.) A. of Dumfriesshire. Edin., 1812. 48b.
Somerville (R.) A. of East Lothian. L., 1813. 48b.
Stephens (H.) Book of the Farm. 3v. Edin. & L., 1844. 44e.
Treatise on Culture of Wheat. By a Practical Farmer. L., 1812. 48d.
Trotter (J.) A. of West-Lothian (*or Linlithgowshire*). Edin., 1811.
48d
Young (A.) Six Months' Tour through North of England. (*Agricultural.*) Anon. 4v. L., 1771. 48d.
Six Weeks' Tour through Southern Counties of England and Wales.
By the author of the Farmer's Letters L., 1769. 48d.
Tour in Ireland, 1776-8. 2v. L., 1780. 48d.
Young (J.) Letters of Agricola; written for Nova Scotia. Halifax,
1822. 48b. *Duplicate in 40f.*
See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY;—HORTICULTURE;—POMOLOGY.
AGUESSEAU (Henry Francis d', *Chancellor of France, 1668-1751*). *Butler (C.)*
Memoir of H. F. d'Aguesseau. L., 1830. 43b.
Aguilar (Grace). Women of Israel. 2v. N. Y., 1851. 42b.
Aide (H.) Confidences. By author of "Rita." $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
Aikin (Arthur and C. R.) Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy. 2v.
L., 1807. 39g.
Aikin (John). England Described. L., 1818. 7c.
Letters to a Lady on a Course of English Poetry. L., 1807. 45e.
Aikin (Lucy). Life of Addison. 2v. L., 1843. 42c.
Memoirs of Court of Charles I. 2v. L., 1833. 9c.
Memoirs of Court of Elizabeth. 2v. L., 1823. 9b.
Memoirs of Court of James I. 2v. L., 1822. 9b.
Memoirs, Miscellanies and Letters. *ed.* P. H. LeBreton. L., 1864. 17a.
Aime-Martin (—). Education of Mothers of Families. *tr.* Edwin Lee.
L., 1842. 45f.
Ainsworth (W. Harrison). Auriol, or the Elixir of Life. L., *n. d.* 21a.
ed. New Monthly Magazine and Humorist. v.79-87, 90-91. 11v.
L., 1847-51. 23h.
Ainsworth's Magazine, v. 6-7, 9-12, 16. L., 1844-49. 34e.
AIR. *See* ATMOSPHERE.
Aiton (William). Agriculture of County of Bute. Glasgow, 1816. 48b.
Akins (Thomas Beamish). Brief Account of University of King's Col-
lege, Windsor, N. S. Halifax, 1865. 28c.
ALASKA. *W'hymper (F.)* Travel and Adventure in A. L., 1868. 13d.
Duplicate in 39c.

- ALBERT** (*Prince Consort of England, 1819-61*). *Martin (T.)* Life of Prince Consort. v. 1. N. Y., 1875. 9c.
Note.—The Prince Consort's full name was Francis Charles Augustus Albert Emmanuel.
- Victoria (Queen)*. Early years of Prince Consort. Compiled under direction of Her Majesty, by Hon. C. Grey. N. Y., 1867. 9c.
Note.—Reviewed in *Blackwood's Mag.*, v. 102, 1867; *Fraser's Mag.*, v. 76, 1867.
- Alcott** (Louisa May, *American writer of children's stories, etc., 1832-88*). Life, Letters, and Journals. ed. Ednah D. Cheney. L., 1889. 1d.
For her stories, see FICTION.
- Aldrich** (Thomas Bailey). The Sisters' Tragedy, with other poems, lyrical and dramatic. B. & N. Y., 1891. 19d.
- ALEPPO**, city of Syria. *Russell (A.)* Natural History of A. 2v. L., 1794. 41g.
- ALEXANDER the Great (356-323 B. C.)** *Mahaffy, (J. P.)* Alexander's Empire. L., 1890. 1a.
See also histories of GREECE, and general ancient histories.
- Alexander** (Mrs.), *pseud.* *For her novels, see HECTOR (Mrs. Annie), in FICTION.*
- Alexander** (Archibald). Evidences of authenticity, inspiration, and canonical authority of the Holy Scriptures. Ph., 1838. 45b.
- Alexander** (Sir James Edward). L'Acadie, or Seven Years' Explorations in British America. 2v. L., 1849. 13a.
 Transatlantic Sketches: scenes in North and South America and West Indies. 2v. L., 1833. 41b.
 Voyage of Observation among Colonies of Western Africa, and Campaign in Katfir-Land, 1835. 2v. L., 1837. 40b.
- Alfieri** (Vittorio, *Italian poet, 1749-1803*). Tragedies. *tr.* in verse, from the Italian, by Charles Lloyd. 3v. L., 1815. 43a.
 Memoirs of Life and Writings. L., 1821. 42a.
- ALFRED the Great, (King of England, 849-910)**. *Abbott (J.)* History of A. N. Y., 1849(?) 11a.
- Alfred** (Henry, *Dean of Canterbury, 1810-73*). Life, Journals and Letters. L., 1873. 10d.
- ALGEBRA**. *Bromnycastle (J.)* Algebra. 2v. L., 1820. 46d.
Cole (W.) Conversation on A. L., 1818. 47c.
Euler (L.) Introduction to A. Selected from Euler. B., 1836. 47c.
- Alger** (John G.) Englishmen in the French Revolution. L., 1889. 1c.
 The New Paris Sketch Book. L., 1887. 1c.
- ALGERIA, and ALGIERS**. *Campbell (T.)* Letters from the South. 2v. L., 1837. 39e.
Crawford (M. S.) Through Algeria. By author of "Life in Tuscany." L., 1863. 12e.
Ditson (G. L.) Crescent and French Crusaders. N. Y., 1859. 17b.
Duplicate in 45a.
Evans (Mrs. H. L.) Last Winter in Algeria. L., 1868. 13c.
Gaskell (G.) Algeria as it is. L., 1875. 18e.
Lamping (C.) & France (A. de). French in Algiers: 1, Soldiers of

ALGERIA—*Continued.*

the Foreign Legion (by Lamping); 2, Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader (by A. de France). *tr.* Lady Duff Gordon. L., 1845. 43a.

Pananti (—). Residence in Algiers. L., 1830. 40g.

See also AFRICA.

Ali (Shahamat). *See* **Shahamat Ali**.

Ali Bey. Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, 1803-07. 2v. L., 1816. 38e.

Alison (*Rev.* Archibald). Nature and Principles of Taste. 2v. Edin., 1817. 44e.

Alison (*Sir* Archibald). History of Europe, 1789-1815. 10v. Edin., 1839-42. 37d.

Same. 4v. N. Y., 1845-60. 37d.

History of Europe, 1815-52. 8v., with Index. Edin. & L., 1852. 8b.

Military Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. N. Y., 1848. 11a.

Duplicate in 43b.

Miscellaneous Essays. (*Modern British Essayists, v. 2*). Ph., 1845. 20c.

All the Year Round, v. 2 (1859), 7 (1862), 13 (1875), 16 (1876), 18 (1877), 28 (1881), 29 (1882), 32 (1883), 34 (1884), 37 (1885), 40 (1887), 41 (1887), 43 (1888), ; Third Series, v. 1 (1889), 2 (1889), 4 (1890), 9 (1893)+ 23v. L., v. d. 17f.

Allan (George). Life of Sir W. Scott. Edin., 1834. 11c. *Duplicate in 42f.*

Allen (Grant). Recalled to Life. N. Y., 1891. 6f.

Sallywag (The). Toronto, 1893(?) 6f.

Wilson (A.), **Foster** (T.), **Clodd** (E.), and **Proctor** (R. A.). Nature Studies. L., 1891. 2d.

Almon (J.), *ed.* New Foundling Hospital for Wit: fugitive pieces in prose and verse (*by various authors*). 6v. L., 1786. 17a.

ALMANACS. British North American A. and Annual Register, for 1864. v. 1. Montreal. 43d.

See also CALENDAR.

ALPACA. **Walton** (W.) The A., its naturalization in British Isles considered, &c. Edin. & L., 1844. 28a.

ALPS. Diary of a Traveller over A. and Appenines; or Daily Minutes of a Circuitous Excursion. 1v. (*bound with Fagg's "Recess"*). L., 1824. 38b.

Whymper (E.) Scrambles amongst the A., 1860-69. L., 1871. 14b. *Duplicate in 39e.*

See also ITALY;—MONT BLANC;—SWITZERLAND;—TYROL.

Altowan, or Incidents of Life and Adventure in Rocky Mountains. By an Amateur Traveller. *ed.* J. Watson Webb. v. 2. N. Y., 1846. 15b.

Alviella (*Count Goblet d'*). Sahara and Lapland. L., 1874. 14e.

AMAZON RIVER. *See* BRAZIL.

AMERICA. [*See also* NORTH AMERICA;—SOUTH AMERICA.]

1. *History, Antiquities, etc.*

Bury (W. C. Keppel, *viscount*). Exodus of Western Nations. 2v. L., 1865. 14d. *Duplicate in 38d.*

Note.—History of colonization of America.

AMERICA—Continued.

- Humboldt (F. H. A. von).* Researches concerning Ancient Inhabitants of A. 2v. (backed "*Humboldt's Travels*, v. 6 and 7.") L., 1814. 40d.
Macgregor (J.) Progress of America to 1846. (*Historical, geographical, and statistical.*) 2v. L., 1847. 38e.
Martin (R. M.) History of Colonies of British Empire in West Indies, South A., North A., &c. L., 1843. 43g.
Ranking (J.) Historical Researches on Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco, in 13th century, by Mongols accompanied with Elephants, &c. L., 1827. 38c.
Robertson (W.) History of A. (Backed "*Works*, v. 1.") N. Y., 1858. 38b.

See also his Works.

- Tillotson (J.)* Golden (*i. e.* Spanish) Americas, great discoveries and daring deeds. L., n. d. 43d.

2. Mineralogy.

- Robinson (S.)* Catalogue of American Minerals. B., 1825. 47c.

3. Travels and Description.

- Account of European Settlements in A. 2v. L., 1757. 37a.
Alexander (J. E.) Transatlantic Sketches : scenes in North and South America and West Indies. 2v. L., 1833. 41b.
Bates (Mrs. D. B.) Incidents on Land and Water, or Four Years on Pacific Coast. B., 1861.
Chateaubriand (R. F. A., vicomte de). Travel in A. and Italy. 2v. L., 1828. 40b.
Cotton (W.) Deck and Port, or Cruise of U. S. Frigate Congress (around North and South A.) to California. N. Y., 1860. 27a.
Goudrich (C. A.) The Land we Live in : travels, sketches, and adventures in North and South A. Cincinnati, 1859. 40e.
Humboldt (F. H. A. von) & Bonpland (A.) Travels to Equinoctial Regions of New Continent, 1799-1804. 6v. in 7. L., 1822-26. 40d.

Note.—A portion of the set is backed "*Humboldt's Travels*," and the remainder, "*Humboldt's Narrative*."

- Lamy (G.), Porter (G. R.), & Tucker (G.)* America and West Indies geographically described. L., 1845. 39d.
St. Clair (T. S.) Residence in West Indies and A. 2v. L., 1834. 40d.

- Wise (H. A.)* Los Gringos, or inside view of Mexico and California, with Wanderings in Peru, Chili, &c. N. Y., 1850. 27a.

- American Farmer. *ed.* J. S. Skinner. v. 1-9. Baltimore, 1819-27. 45g.
 American Journal of Science and Arts. *ed.* B. Silliman. v. 25-26. 3v. New Haven, 1834. 31g.
 AMERICAN LITERATURE. *Duyckinck (E. A. & G. L.)* Cyclopædia of A. L. v. 2. N. Y., 1856. 39g.

See also ENGLISH LITERATURE.

- AMERICAN LOYALISTS. See LOYALISTS.

- Amory** (Thomas C.) Life of James Sullivan. 2v. B., 1859. 10d.

- Anacharsis**, *pseud.* See **Bartholemey** (J. J.)
 Analectic Magazine. v. 7-14. 8v. Ph., 1816-19. 23h.
- ANALYSIS** (Chemical). See **CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**.
- ANAM** or **COCHIN CHINA**. *White (J.)* Voyage to C. C. L., 1824. 43g.
- ANATOMY**. *Paxton (J.)* Introduction to study of A. L., 1831. 43c.
 See also **COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY**;—**PHYSIOLOGY**;—**SURGERY**.
- Andersen** (Hans Christian, *Danish novelist, 1805-75*). Fairy Tales. L., 1893. 22f.
 Story of my Life. N. Y., 1871. 17a.
 True Story of my Life. L., 1847(?) 27a.
- Anderson** (Andrew A.) Twenty-five Years in a Waggon, in Gold Regions of Africa. 2v. L., 1887. 1b.
- Anderson** (Christopher). Annals of English Bible. 2v. L., 1845. 43e.
- Anderson** (Robert). Life of Samuel Johnson. Edin., 1815. 45b.
- Anderson** (J. W.) Prospector's Handbook. L., 1891. 2d
- Andersson** (Charles John). Lion and Elephant. L., 1873. 14b.
 Okavango River. L., 1861. 14c.
- Andre** (George G.) Practical Treatise on Coal Mining. 2v. L., 1888. 2e.
- ANDRE** (Major John, *British officer in Am. revolution, executed by the rebels, 1751-80*). *Sergeant (W.)* Life and Career of Major A. B., 1861. 15a.
Smith (J. H.) Causes which led to Death of Major A.; (with) Monody on Death of A., by Miss Seward. L., 1808. 42a.
 Vindication of Captors of Major A. N. Y., 1817. 41a.
- Andrew** (Thomas). Cyclopædia of Domestic Medicine and Surgery. Glasgow, 1845. 47c.
- Andrews** (Israel D.) Report on Trade and Commerce of British North American Colonies, and upon Trade on Great Lakes and Rivers. W., 1853. 47b.
- ANECDOTES**. *Burke (J. B.)* Anecdotes of the Aristocracy. 2v. L., 1849. 42b
Byerley (T.) & Robertson (J. C.) Percy Anecdotes. By S. and R. Percy (*pseud.*). 15v. in 6. L., 1823. 25b.
Contents:—Integrity, Eccentricity, Music, Senate, Conviviality, Hospitality, Genius, Shipwreck, Pulpit, Industry, Pastime, Woman, Honour, Fashion, Domestic Life.
 Same. 2v. in 1. N. Y., 1863. 45c.
- Jennings (G. H.) & Johnstone (W. S.)* Book of Parliamentary Anecdote; compiled. L., n. d. 17d.
- King (W.)* Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own times. (*Born 1685, died 1763*). L., 1818. 43a.
- Laird of Logan, or A.* and Tales illustrative of Wit and Humour of Scotland. Glasgow, 1845. 27a.
- Pegge (S.)* Curialia Miscellanea, or Anecdotes of Old Times; regal, noble, gentilitial, and miscellaneous. L., 1818. 46c.
- Percy Anecdotes. See *Byerley (T.) & Robertson (J. C.)*, above.
- Ramsay (G.)* Dictionary of A. L., 1822. 46c.
- Seward (W.)* A. of Distinguished Persons. Anon. 4v. L., 1804. 44c.

ANECDOTES—Continued.

Spence (J.) Observations, A., and Characters of Books and Men. L., 1820. 43a.

Watkins (J.) Characteristic A. of Men of Learning and Genius, of Great Britain and Ireland. L., 1808. 28b.

Angell (Joseph K.) Law of Watercourses. B., 1840. 47c.

ANGLING. See **FISHING.**

ANGLO-SAXONS. **Turner (S.)** History of A.-S., to Norman Conquest. v. 2-3. L., 1828. 7d.

See also **ENGLAND.**

ANGOULÊME (Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchesse d', daughter of Louis XVI., 1778-1851). **Romer (J. F.) & Doran (J.)** *Filia Dolorosa: memoirs of Duchess of Angoulême.* L., 1853. 41c.

ANIMALS. See **ZOOLOGY.**

Annals of the Four Masters. See **O'Clery (M.) and others.**

Annand (William). Speeches and Public Letters of J. Howe. 2v. B., 1858. 12c.

ANNE OF AUSTRIA (Queen of France, mother of Louis XIV). **Freer (M. W.)** Married Life of A. of A., etc. 2v. L., 1864. 42f.

ANNE BOLEYN. See **BOLEYN (A.)**

Anniversary (The), or poetry and prose for 1829. ed. Allan Cunningham. L., 1829. 45c.

Annual Register, or History, Politics, and Literature, for 1758-61, 1763-73, 1776-78, 1781, 1783, 1787, 1791, 1795-99, 1806, 1809, 1820 (2 pts.)-60. With Index, 1758-80. 27v. L., v. d. 25f, g, & h.

ANNUITIES. **Price (R.)** Observations on Provisionary Payments, Annuities, etc. 2v. L., 1812. 47c.

See also **INSURANCE.**

Anonymiana, or Ten Centuries of Observations on various Authors and Subjects. By a Late Very Learned and Reverend Divine. L., 1818. 47c.

Anspach (Elizabeth B. Craven, Maryravine of, 1750-1828). Memoirs, by herself. 2v. L., 1826. 9c. Duplicate in 33b.

Anstey (F.), pseud. For his novels, see **Guthrie (T. Anstey) in FICTION.**

Anthon (Charles Edward). Pilgrimage to Treves, 1844. Anon. N. Y., 1846. 41b.

Anthony (Charles). Popular Sovereignty, being some thoughts on Domestic Reform. L., 1850. 1e.

ANTIQUITIES. See **ARCHÆOLOGY.**

Antommarchi (Francesco). Last Days of Napoleon. By his physician. 2v. in 1. L., 1825. 10d.

APPARITIONS. **Croce (C.)** Night-side of Nature; or Ghosts and Ghost-Seers. N. Y., 1850. 43c.

Hibbert (S.) Sketches of Philosophy of A. (*Tracing them to physical causes.*) Edin., 1825. 46d.

See also **SPIRITUALISM**;—**SUPERSTITION.**

Appleton (Thomas Gold.) A Nile Journey. L., 1876. 14c.

Appleton's Cyclopædia of Biography. N. Y., 1856. 39e.

ARABIA. *Fogg (W. P.)* Arabistan: travels through Egypt, A., etc. L., 1875. 13e.

Wellsted (J. R.) Travels in A. 2v. L., 1838. 39d.

ARABIC LANGUAGE. See **Burckhardt's** (J. L.) Arabic Proverbs, in which will be found examples of the language with translations.

Arago (François). Biographies of Distinguished Scientific Men. B., 1859. 45e.

Contents:—Arago, Bailly, Herschel, Laplace, Fourier.

Arblay (Francis Burney, *Mme. d'*, 1752-1840). Diary and Letters of *Mme. d'Arblay*. 7v. L., 1842. 9a.

Same. v. 3-6. L., 1854. 42a.

ARCHÆOLOGY. *Lubbock (Sir J.)* Pre-historic Times, as illustrated by ancient remains and manners and customs of modern savages. N. Y., 1872. 12e.

See also MAN;—also the names of various places, arts, customs, etc., etc.;—also HISTORY.

Archibald (A. K., of Nova Scotia). Poems. B., 1848. 19b.

ARCHITECTURE.

1. Periodicals.

Builder: illustrated weekly magazine for architect, engineer, etc. 1859.

(May—Dec.), 1860 (Jan.—June), 1861. Bd. in 4v. L., v. d. 48f.

Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal. v. 27. L., 1864. 45g.

Loudon (J. C.), ed. Architectural Magazine. 5v. (complete). L., 1834-38. 28b.

2. Miscellaneous and General Works.

Brunner (A. W.) Cottages, or hints on economical building, containing 24 (excellent) plates of medium and low cost houses, with letterpress. N. Y., 1890. 2b.

Bullock (J.) American Cottage Builder: designs, plans, and specifications, from \$200 to \$20,000, for homes for the people. Ph., 1883. 2b.

Busbridge (W.) Portfolio of 30 Working Drawings of most important details of Building Construction. v. 1. Plumstead, v. d. 2g.

Evelyn (J.) Architects and Architecture. With Leon Baptist Alberti of Statues. L., 1723. 47g.

Note.—Bound with an incomplete treatise, "Parallel of Ancient Architecture with the Modern."

Hallatt (G. W. T.) Hints on Architectural Draughtsmanship. L., 1892. 2c.

Hunt (T. F.) Half a dozen hints on Picturesque Domestic Architecture, in a series of designs for Rural Residences. With plates. L., 1826. 41g.

Huret (J. T.) Hand-book of Formulæ, Tables, and Memoranda for Architectural Surveyors, and others engaged in building. L., 1892. 2c.

Lefèvre (A.) Marvels of A. Tr., with chapter on English A., by R. Donald. L., n. d. (recent.) 45d.

Loudon (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa A., and Furniture. L., 1833.

Same. Supplement. L., 1842. 44d.

Nicholson (P.) Mechanic's Companion, or Carpentry, Joinery, Brick-laying, Masonry, Slating, Plastering, Painting, &c. L., 1825. 23b.

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued.*

- Principles of A. (*With plates.*) 3v. L., 1827. 28b.
Pocock (W. F.) Architectural Designs for Rustic Cottages, Picturesque Dwellings, Villas, &c. L., 1823. 38e.
Richardson (C. J.) The Englishman's House, from a cottage to a mansion. *Illustrated.* L., 1870(?) 17e.
Note.—A useful and practical guide to house planning and building, etc.
Ruskin (J.) Seven Lamps of A. L., 1891. 17d.
Sharpe (E.) The Seven Periods of English (Church) A., defined and illustrated. *Illustrated by 20 steel engravings.* L., 1888. 2e.
Sloan (S.) Constructive A. Ph., 1859. 43g.

Tuthill (L. C.) History of A.; with Biography of Architects. Ph., 1848. 28d.

Wightwick (G.) Palace of A. L., 1840. 40e.

Young (W.) Town and Country Mansions and Suburban Houses. With 30 plates. L., 1879. 2g.

Note.—An elaborate work, chiefly on costly houses.

See also BRIDGES;—MASONRY;—STAIR-BUILDING;—WARMING, AND VENTILATION.

ARCTIC REGIONS. *Back (G.)* Arctic Land Expedition, 1833-35. L., 1836. 39e.

Beechey (F. W.) Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's (*sic*) Strait, to co-operate with Polar Expeditions; performed in H.M.S. "Blossom," under Capt. Beechey, 1825-28. 2v. L., 1831. 40c.

Clutterbuck (W. J.) The Skipper in Arctic Seas. L., 1890. 1b.

Franklin (Sir J.) Journey to Shores of Polar Sea, 1819-22. 2v. L., 1824. 41g.

Second Expedition to Polar Sea, 1825-27; (with) account of progress of detachment to eastward, by J. Richardson. *Many plates.* L., 1828. 43g.

Hall (C. F.) Life with the Esquimaux, 1860-62. 2v. L., 1864. 13c.

Hearne (S.) Journey from Prince of Wales Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, 1769-72. L., 1795. 40g.

Kane (E. K.) Arctic Explorations in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1853-55. 2v. Ph., 1856. 14b.

Lamont (J.) Seasons with the Sea-Horses: sporting adventures in northern seas. N. Y., 1861. 14c.

Leslie (Sir J.) and others. Discovery and Adventure in Polar Seas and Regions. Edin., 1835. 41a.

Same. L., 1852. 41a.

Lyon (G. F.) Private Journal, during voyage under Capt. Parry. B., 1824. 28a.

M'Clintock (F. L.) Discovery of Fate of Sir J. Franklin. B., 1860. 14a.

Osborn (S.) Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal, 1850-51. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bound with Pfeiffer's Iceland*). N. Y., 1852. 12e.

Seoesby (W.) Voyage to Northern Whale-fishery. Edin., 1823. 12e.

Simmonds (P. L.) Sir J. Franklin and the A. R. Buffalo, 1852. 45d.

Simpson (T.) Discoveries on North Coast of America, effected by officers of Hudson's Bay Company, 1836-39. L., 1843. 40e.

ARCTIC REGIONS—Continued.

Snow (W. P.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert" in search of Franklin.
L., 1851. 14e.

See also NORTH AMERICA ;—NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.

Argles (Mrs. Margaret). See **Hungerford**. (Mrs. M.)

Argosy (The). ed. C. W. Wood. (*Chiefly fiction and poetry*). v. 42 (1886)
—44 (1887), 46 (1888)—54 (1892) + 12v. L., v. d. 30f.

ARISTOCRACY. *Burke (J. B.)* Anecdotes of the A. 2v. L., 1849. 42b.

See also GENEALOGY ;—PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.

Aristophanes. Comedies. tr. T. Mitchell, into *English verse*. 2v.
L., 1820-22. 18b.

ARITHMETIC. *Lardner (D.)* Arithmetic. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) L., 1836.
(Title-plate, 1834.) 25a.

ARMENIA. *Curzon (R.)* A. L., 1854. 39c.

Armitage (John). History of Brazil. 2v. L., 1836. 39c.

ARNOLD (Benedict, *Am. general, 1740 or 5-1801*). *Sparks (J.)* Life and
Treason of A. B., 1835. 44d.

Arnold (Sir Edwin.) Light of Asia, or Great Renunciation ; being life
and teachings of Gautama, prince of India and founder of Buddhism. *Poem*.
B., 1892. 19d.

Light of the World. N. Y., 1891. 19d.

Note.—A poem. "The Light of the World" is Jesus Christ.

Arnold (Thomas, *head master of Rugby School, 1795-1842*.) History of
the later Roman Commonwealth. N. Y., 1846. 7c.

History of Rome. 2v. N. Y., 1846. 8c.

Same. N. Y., 1855. 37d.

Lectures on Modern History. N. Y., 1849. 43b.

Stanley (A. P.) Life and Correspondence of T. A. 2v. L., 1845.
42d

Arnott (Neil). Elements of Physics. L., 1828. 46c.

Same. V. 1 and v. 2, pt. 1. Ph., 1831-35. 40f.

Same. V. 2, pt. 1 (*heat and light*). L., 1829. 43g. Ph., 1831. 40d.

Arnould (Sir Joseph). Memoirs of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman. 2v.
L., 1873. 10e.

Arrivabene (Count Charles.) Italy under Victor Emmanuel. 2v. L.,
1862. 7c.

Arrom (Cecilia Bohl de Faber),—"Fernan Caballero," *pseud.* La Gaviota :
a Spanish Novel. tr. J. Leander Starr. N. Y., 1864. 23f.

Arrowsmith (James). Paper-Hanger's Companion. Ph., 1890. 2d.

Arthur (William). Italy in Transition, 1860. N. Y., 1860. 38a.

ARTILLERY (Royal). See ROYAL ARTILLERY.

ARTS (Fine). Annals of F. A., for 1816-20. (v. 1-5.) L., 1817-20. 33f.

Science (J.) Polymetis, or enquiry concerning agreement between
works of Roman Poets and remains of Ancient Artists. *With numerous*
plates of gems, statues, etc. L., 1747. 47g

See also ARCHITECTURE ;—DECORATION AND ORNAMENT ;—DRAW-
ING ;—ENGRAVING ;—PAINTING ;—SCULPTURE ;—MUSIC ;—POETRY ;—etc.

ARTS (Useful). Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine and Annals of Philosophy. New ed. v. 1-5. Glasgow, 1829. 27g.

Martin (S.) The Useful Arts. L., 1851. 43c.

Mechanics' Magazine, museum, register, journal, and gazette. v. 1-4; 7 nos. of v. 6, v. 7-8, (*bound in 1 v.*); v. 14-20, 22-28, 31-43, 45-46, 48-54. 41v. L., 1823-51. 27g.

Nicholson (P.) Mechanic's Companion, or carpentry, joinery, brick-laying, masonry, slating, plastering, painting, smithing, and turning. L., 1825. 28b.

Society for Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. Transactions. v. 1 (1783)—36 (1818), v. 39 (1821)—40 (1822). 38 v. L., v. d. 48c.

See also the names of the various useful arts.

Arundell (Francis V. G.) Visit to the Seven Churches of Asia, etc. L., 1828. 43b.

ASHANTEE. **Bowdich (T. E.)** Mission from Cape Coast Castle to A. L., 1819. 42g.

Butler (W. F.) Akim-Foo: the history of a failure. L., 1875. 13e.

Dupuis (J.) Residence in A. L., 1824. 39g.

Hay (Sir J. D.) A. and the Gold Coast. L., 1874. 13a.

Henty (G. A.) March to Coomassie. L., 1874. 13c.

Reade (W.) Story of A. Campaign. L., 1874. 13b.

Stanley (H. M.) Coomassie and Magdala. L., 1874. 13c.

See also the neighbouring country, DAHOMEY.

ASIA. **Atkinson (T. W.)** Travels in regions of Upper and Lower Amoor and Russian acquisitions on confines of India and China. L., 1860. 14c.

Clarke (E. D.) Travels in Europe, A., and Africa. 11v. L., 1816. 40e.

Collins (P. McD.) Voyage down the Amoor, with land journey through Siberia, and notices of Manchooria, Kamschatka, and Japan. N.Y., 1860. 41f. *Duplicate in 14a.*

Curzon (G. N.) Russia in Central A. in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian Question. L., 1889. 1e.

Diplomatic Transactions in Central A., 1834-39. (*Exposition of Transactions in Central Asia through which the Independence of States, and the Affections of People, barriers to British Possession in India, have been sacrificed to Russia, by Henry John, Viscount Palmerston, constituting grounds for impeachment of that minister.*) L., 1841. 38e

Ireland (J. B.) Wall Street to Cashmere: Five years in A., Africa, &c., 1851-56. N. Y., 1859. 41g.

Keppel (G.) Journey from India to England, 1824. 2v. L., 1827. 40a.

Malcom (H.) Travels in South-Eastern A. 2 v. in 1. B., 1839. 38e.

Martin (R. M.) History of Colonies of British Empire in Asia, &c., &c. L., 1843. 43g.

Murray (H.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in A. 3v. Edin., 1820. 40b.

Napier (E.) Wild Sports of A., &c. 2v. L., 1844. 17b.

ASIA—Continued.

Train (G. F.) American Merchant in Europe, A., &c. N. Y., 1857. 41c.

Vámítéry (A.) Travels in Central A., 1863. L., 1864. 41d.

Same. N. Y., 1865. 38e.

See also EAST (The), and the names of the various countries of Asia.

ASIA MINOR. *Arundell (V. J.)* Visit to the Seven Churches of A., with Remarks on Geography and Antiquities. L., 1828. 43b.

Burnaby (F.) On Horseback through A. M. 2v. L., 1877.

Davis (E. J.) Life in Asiatic Turkey. L., 1879. 1b.

Keppel (G.) Journey across the Balcan, also visit to Azani and other ruins in A. M., 1829-30. 2v. L., 1831. 41b.

Taylor (B.) Lands of the Saracen: pictures of Palestine, A. M., &c. N. Y., 1860. 45a.

See also LEVANT (The).

ASSAYING. *Kert (B.)* Assayer's Manual. With additions by F. L. Garrison. Ph., 1889. 2c.

ASSYRIA. *Buckingham (J. S.)* Travels in A., Media, and Persia. 2v. L., 1830. 39c.

Kagozin (Z. A.) Assyria, to fall of Nineveh. L., 1891. 1a.

Vauc (W. S. W.) Nineveh and Persepolis: historical sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia. L., 1851. 44b

See also BABYLON;—NINEVEH.

ASTRONOMY. *Ball (Sir R. S.)* Story of the Heavens. (*A useful handbook of astronomy*). L., 1892. 2d

Blake (J. L.) First Book in A. B., 1851. 46c.

Brewster (Sir D.) More Worlds than One. L., 1855. 45a

Carey (G. G.) A. as known at present day, etc. L., 1824. 47b.

Dick (T.) Celestial Scenery. L., 1837(?) 46a.

Practical Astronomer. L., 1845. 46a.

Fontenelle (B. le B. de.) Week's Conversation on Plurality of Worlds. L., 1737. 43a.

Hassler (F. R.) Popular Exposition of the System of the Universe. N. Y., 1828. 47a.

Herschel (J. F. W.) A. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) L., 1835. (*Title-plate, 1833*) 25a.

Lardner (D.) Course of Lectures on A. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. (*bound with Thomson's "Progress of Physical Science."*) n. t. 47b.

Manilius (M.) The Sphere. Made an English Poem, with Annotations and an Astronomical Appendix, by Edward Sherburne. L., N. Brooke, 1675. 47g.

Martin (B.) Philosophia Britannica. v. 3 (*chiefly astronomical.*) L. 1759. 46e.

Nichol (J. P.) Architecture of the Heavens. Edin., 1838. 17c.

Some important points relating to the System of the World. Edin., 1846. 17c.

Olmsted (D.) A. N. Y., 1855. 40f.

ASTRONOMY—*Continued.*

Proctor (R. A.) *Expanse of Heaven: essays on wonders of the firmament.* L., 1889. 2d.

Myths and Marvels of A. L., 1891. 2d.

New Star Atlas, with introduction on study of Stars. L., 1891. 2d.

Note.—Intended as a companion to Webb's "*Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes.*"

Other Worlds than Ours. L., 1870. 45a.

See also his Light Science for Leisure Hours.

Sherburne (E.) *See Manilius (M.),* on previous page.

Ward (Hon. Mrs. M.) *The Telescope.* L., 1870. 17c.

Note.—Chiefly treats of objects which may be observed with a small telescope.

Whewell, (W.) *A. and General Physics, with reference to Natural Theology.* Ph., 1833. 46b.

ATHEISM. **Lamartine (A. de.)** *A. among the People.* B., 1850. 45a.

Athenian Oracle. *See Dunton (J.)*

ATHENS, and ATTICA. **Colton (W.)** *Visit to Constantinople and Athens.* N. Y., 1836. 40f.

Lytton (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, baron). *Athens, its rise and fall.* 2v. N. Y., 1837. 39b.

Wordsworth (U.) *A. and A.* L., 1837. 41g.

See also GREECE.

Atkinson (Emma Willsher). *Memoirs of Queens of Prussia.* L., 1858. 10e.

Note.—For contents, see BIOGRAPHY.

Atkinson (Thomas Witlam). *Oriental and Western Siberia.* N. Y., 1858. 39c.

Travels in regions of Upper and Lower Amoor, &c. L., 1860. 14c.

Atlantic Monthly, magazine of literature, science, art, and politics. v. 1-6, 11, 14-15, 18, 69-72 + Bd. in 15v. B. & N. Y., 1857-93 + 9g.

ATLASES. (Atlas of about 37 double-page maps of the world, coloured).

Folio. Probably published about the end of the 17th century. t. w. 48f.

Maps of Society for Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 2v. L., 1844. 48f.

ATMOSPHERE. **Robertson (H.)** *Natural History of the A.* 2v. Edin., 1808. 49a.

See also METEOROLOGY.

Aubigne (J. H. Merle d'). *See Merle d'Aubigne (J. H.)*

Aubrey (W. H. S.) *National and Domestic History of England, describing especially the social condition of the people, their dwellings, costumes, habits, trades, implements, armour, conveyances, and sports.* 10v. L., n. d. 16e.

Note.—Contains coloured plates of costumes, facsimiles, etc.

Auldjo (John). *Ascent to Summit of Mount Blanc, 1827.* L., 1830. 40c.

Aumale (Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, Duc d'). *History of Princes de Condé, 16th-17th cent.* 2v. L., 1872. 9d.

Austin (Alfred). *Prince Lucifer.* L., 1887. 19d.

- Austin** (Sarah). *Characteristics of Goethe*. 7v. With notes, etc., from the German of (Johann) Falk, Frederick von Müller, etc. 3v. L., 1833. 46a.
- AUSTRALIA.** *Bennett (G.)* *Gatherings of a Naturalist in A.* L., 1860. 14c.
- Binney (T.)* *Lights and Shadows of Church Life in A.* L., 1860. 45a.
- Brassey (Lady.)* *Last Voyage, to India and A, in the "Sunbeam."* L., 1889. 1d.
- Crawford (J. C.)* *Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and A.* L., 1880. 1d.
- Daly (Mrs. D. D.)* *Digging, Squatting, and Pioneering Life in Northern Territory of South Australia.* L., 1887. 1b.
- For (Lady M.)* *Expedition to interior of New Holland.* L., 1837. 41c.
- Froude (J. A.)* *Oceana, or England and her Colonies.* L., 1886. 1d.
- Note.*—Treats mostly of Australia and New Zealand.
- Giles (E.)* *A. twice traversed, 1872-76.* 2v. L., 1889. 1b.
- Grey (G.)* *Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western A., 1837-39.* 2v. L., 1841.
- Hatton (H. F.)* *Advance Australia! Account of 8 years' work, wandering, and amusement in Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria.* L., 1885. 1b.
- Hood (J.)* *Australia and the East.* L., 1843. 39c.
- King (P. P.)* *Survey of Coasts of A., 1818-22.* 2v. L., 1827. 39c.
- Mundy (G. C.)* *Our Antipodes: Australian Colonies.* 3v. L., 1852. 13c.
- Shar (J.)* *Gallop to the Antipodes.* L., 1858. 18c.
- Stokes (J. L.)* *Discoveries in A.* 2v. L., 1846. 14b.
- Train (G. F.)* *American Merchant in Europe, Asia, and A.* N. Y., 1857. 41c.
- Tregarthen (G.)* *Australian Commonwealth: New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand. (Historical.)* L., 1893. 1a.
- Trollope (A.)* *A. and New Zealand.* 2v. L., 1873. 7b.
- Westgarth (W.)* *Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857.* L., 1857. 39c.
- See also* MELBOURNE ;—NEW SOUTH WALES ;—SOUTH AUSTRALIA ;—VICTORIA.
- AUSTRIA.** *Thompson (E. P.)* *Austria.* L., 1849. 13c.
- Trollope (F.)* *Vienna and the Austrians.* 2v. in 1. L., 1838. 38b.
- See also* HUNGARY ;—TYROL.
- Autocrat at the Breakfast Table.** *See* **Holmes** (O. W.)
- Autumn Holidays of a Country Parson.** By the Author of "Recreations of a Country Parson." L., 1864. 47a.
- AVA.** *See* BURMAH.
- Aylmer** (Fenton), *ed.* *Cruise in the Pacific, from the Log of a Naval Officer.* ed. Aylmer. 2v. L., 1860. 40a.
- Ayscough** (Samuel). *Index to Passages and Words made use of by Shakespeare.* L., 1827. 46c.
- AZORES.** *Bullar (J. & H.)* *A Winter in the A., and a Summer at the Baths of the Furnas.* 2v. L., 1841. 43d.

- B.** (G. J.) *Peri Nuzzade*, with minor Poems. Dublin, 1829. 45f.
- Babbage** (Charles). *Ninth Bridgewater Treatise: a fragment. (On natural religion.)* L., 1837. 47a.
- BABYLON.** *Layard (A. H.) Discoveries in Ruins of Nineveh and B.* 1v. in 2. L., 1853. 14a.
Same. Abridged. t. w. N. Y. (?) 39b.
Rayozin (Z. A.) Media, B., and Persia. (Historical.) L., 1891. 1a.
- Back** (George). *Arctic Land Expedition to mouth of Great Fish River, &c., 1833-35.* L., 1836. 39e.
- Bacon** (Francis; *Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626*).
Essays. L., 1819. 43a.
Works. 10v. L., 1819. 18a.
 Account of Lord Bacon's "Novum Organon Scientiarum," or new method of studying the sciences. *Anon.* 3v. n. t. 47c.
Dixon (W. H.) Personal History of Lord B. B., 1861. 42c.
Donnelly (I.) The Great Cryptogram: Francis Bacon's Cipher in the so-called Shakespeare Plays. 2v. L., 1888. 1c.
Note.—An attempt to prove that Bacon was the real author of the plays.
Montagu (B.) Life of B. L., 1834. 42f.
- Bacon** (James). *Life and Times of Francis I. of France* 2v. L., 1830. 9d.
- Bacon** (John Francis). *Six Years in Biscay: comprising Narrative of Sieges of Bilbao, 1815 and 1836; and of Events in that city and the Basque Provinces, 1830-37.* L., 1838. 10c.
- BADDECK**, Cape Breton. *Warner (C. D.) Baddeck, and that sort of thing.* B., 1890. 1b.
- Bailey** (Philip James). *The Age: a colloquial satire. (Poem.)* B., 1853. 19a.
- Bailey** (Samuel). *Essays on Formation and Publication of Opinions, and on other subjects.* *Anon.* L., 1826. 47c.
- Baillie** (Joanna). *Plays, in which is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind; each passage being the subject of a tragedy and a comedy.* 3v. L., 1821. 18c.
- Baillie** (John). *Life-Studies.* N. Y., 1857. 44b.
- Baines** (Edward). *History of Wars of French Revolution, 1792-1815.* 2v. L., 1817. 39e.
- Baines** (Thomas). *Explorations in South-West Africa, 1861-62.* L., 1864. 16e.
- Baird** (Henry M.). *Modern Greece.* N. Y., 1856. 7a.
- Baker** (Ira O.). *Masonry Construction.* N. Y., 1892. 2d.
- Baker** (Sir Richard.). *Chronicle of Kings of England unto James (I); whereunto is added the Reign of Charles I., and thirteen years of Charles II.* L., 1684. 43g.
- Baker** (Sir Samuel White). *Albert N'yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of Nile Sources.* 2v. L., 1866. 10c. *Duplicate in 39d.*
Cyprus, 1879. L., 1879. 1c.
Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. L., 1867. 13e.
Rifle and Hound in Ceylon. Ph., 1869. 14e.
- BALBOA** (Vasco Nufiez de, *Spanish adventurer, 1475-1517.*) *Quintana (M. J.) Lives of Balboa and Pizarro.* Edin., 1832. 41a.

- Baldwin** (William Charles). *African Hunting*. N. Y., 1863. 13b.
- Ball** (*Sir* Robert Stawell). *Story of the Heavens*. (*Handbook of astronomy*.) L., 1892. 2d.
- Ballantine** (William, *Eng. serjeant-at-law, 1812-87*). *Some experiences of a Barrister's Life*. L., 1882. 1b.
- Ballantyne** (Robert Michael). *For his tales, see FICTION*.
- Balwhidder** (*Rev.* Micah, *pseud.*). See **Galt** (John).
- Balzac** (Honoré de). *Études Philosophiques*. 3v. Bruxelles, 1836. 44a.
- Bamford** (Samuel). *Passages in Life of a Radical*. 2v. L., 1844. 41b.
- Bancroft** (Aaron). *Life of Washington*. B., 1848. 42c.
- Bancroft** (George). *History of United States*. v. 1-8. (*To July 4th, 1776*.) B., 1841-60. 10b.
- Banks** (Henry). *Civil and Constitutional History of Rome*. 2v. L., 1818. 8c.
- BANKING**. *Gilbart* (J. W.) *History of B. in America*. L., 1837. 47c.
George (W. M.) *Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States*. Ph., 1833. 47a.
- (Pamphlets on B.) *Ricardo* (S.), *National Banks*, L., 1838; *Causes and Cure of Present Distress*, Anon., L., 1830; *Historical Sketch of Bank of England*, L., 1831; *Essay on Money*, L., 1830; *Currency Question freed from mystery*, L., 1830; *Burgess* (H.), *Petition respecting Currency and Bankers*, L., 1829(?); *Tooke* (T.), *Letter to Lord Granville... on Currency*, L., 1829; *Proposed Remedy for Distresses of the Country*, L., 1829; *Suggestions for Employment, Improving Sinking Fund, and Paying National Debt*, L., 1828; *Legislation Gone Astray (Banking Controversy)*, L., 1828. 10 pamph. in 1v. 47c.
- Roscoe* (H.) *Digest of Law relating to Bills of Exchange, Promissary Notes, and Bankers' Checks*. L., 1829. 47c.
- Society of Arts*. Report relative to mode of Preventing Forging of Bank Notes. L., 1819. 43e.
- Young* (G. R.) *History, Principles, and Prospects of Bank of British North America, and of Colonial Bank*. L., 1838. 47c.
- See also MONEY.
- BANNISTER** (John, *comedian, 1760-1835*). *Adolphus* (J.) *Memoirs of J. B.* L., 1839(?) 42e.
- Bannister** (S.) *Humane Policy, or justice to aborigines of new settlements*. L., 1830. 47a.
- BAPTISM**. *Robertson* (J.) *Treatise on Infant B.* Halifax, 1836. 41f.
- BARBADOES**. *Laws, for 1881-2, 1883-4*. 2v. Barbadoes, 1882 & 1884. 28d.
- BARBARY**. *Chateaubriand* (F. A. de). *Travels in Greece, B., &c., 1806-07*. 2v. L., 1812. 41f.
- Sala* (G. A.) *Trip to B. by a roundabout route*. L., 1866. 13e.
Duplicate in 39c.
- BARBARY CORSAIRS**. *Poole* (S. L.) *The Barbary Corsairs*. (*Historical*.) L., 1890. 1a.
- Barclay** (James T.) *City of the Great King*. (*Jerusalem*.) Ph., 1858. 44e.

- Barclay** (Robert). *Apology for True Christian Divinity : being Vindication of the Quakers.* L., 1780. 44d.
- Barham** (Richard Harris). *Ingoldsby Legends.* By "Thomas Ingoldsby." L., 1864. 43d.
Cousin Nicholas Buffalo, 1856. 23f.
- Barker** (John). *Syria and Egypt under last five Sultans of Turkey.* ed. E. B. B. Barker, from his letters and journals. 2v. L., 1876. 16e.
- Barker** (Mary Anne, *Lady*). *Spring Comedies.* L., 1871. 17e.
Note.—For contents, see FICTION.
- Station Life in New Zealand. L., 1870. 13a.
- Barkley** (Henry C.) *Between the Danube and Black Sea, or five years in Bulgaria.* L., 1876. 18e.
- Barnard** (Mordaunt Roger). *Sport in Norway.* L., 1864. 13c.
- BARNEVELDT** (Jan van Olden, *Dutch statesman, 1547-1619*). *Motley (J. L.)* Life of John B. L., 1874. 12b.
See also Quarterly Review, July, 1874.
- BARONETAGE.** *See* PEERAGE and BARONETAGE.
- Barr** (Amelia Edith). *For her novels, see* FICTION.
- Barrett** (Elizabeth). *See* **Browning** (E. B.)
- Barrett** (Frank). *Kitty's Father.* Toronto, n. d. 6e.
- Barrie** (James Matthew). *See* FICTION.
- Barrington** (George). *History of New South Wales.* L., 1810. 39d.
- Barrington** (Sir Jonah). *Historic Memoirs of Ireland.* 2v. L., 1835. 47g.
Personal Sketches of his own time. 3v. L., 1830-32. 43e.
Rise and Fall of Irish Nation. N. Y., 1845. 46b.
- Barrow** (Isaac). *Sermons.* 2v. Oxford, 1812. 44d.
- Barrow** (John). *Tour in Austrian Lombardy, the Northern Tyrol and Bavaria, 1840.* L., 1841. 41c.
- Barrowcliffe** (A. J.), *pseud.* *See* **Mott** (A.)
- Barry** (William). *Moorland and Stream ; with notes and prose idyls on Shooting and Trout Fishing.* L., 1871. 17b.
- Barth** (Henry). *Travels and Researches in North and Central Africa, 1849-55.* 3v. L., 1857. 10c.
Same. N. Y., 1857. 37e.
- Barthelemy** (Jean Jacques). *Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. With 1v. (quarto) of plates.* 6v. L., 1817. 41g.
Same. Abridged. L., 1798. 41g.
- Barton** (Bernard). *Household Verses.* L., 1845. 19a.
- BASQUE PROVINCES.** *See* SPAIN.
- Bastiat** (Frederic). *Essays on Political Economy.* L., n. d. 41f.
- Bates** (Mrs. D. B.) *Incidents on Land and Water.* B., 1861. 41f.
- BATHING.** *Clarke (Sir A.)* Warm, Cold, and Vapour B., with observations on Sea B., &c. L., 1820. 28a.
- BATHURST** (Henry, *Bishop of Norwich, 1774-1837*). *Thistlethwayte (Mrs. F.)* Memoirs and Correspondence of H. B. By his daughter. L., 1853. 43b.

Battle-fields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburgh. By an English
 Combatant. N. Y., 1864. 1st d.

BATTLES. *Cressy (Sir E.)* Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. L.
 1873. 16c.

Contents: Marathon, B. C. 490; Syracuse, B. C. 413; Arbela, B. C., 331;
 Metaurus, B. C., 207; Arminius, A. D. 9; Chalons, A. D. 451; Tours, A. D.
 732; Hastings, A. D. 1066; Orleans, A. D. 1429; Armada, A. D. 1588;
 Blenheim, A. D. 1704; Pultowa, A. D. 1709; Saratoga, A. D. 1777; Valmy,
 A. D. 1792; Waterloo, A. D. 1815.

Same. L., 1861. 16c.

Johns (R.) & Nicholas (P. H.) Calendar of Victory. L., 1855. 17c.

Note.—Particulars of battles of British army and navy, arranged accord-
 ing to the days of the year. The second edition was entitled "Naval and
 Military Heroes of Great Britain."

See also MILITARY SCIENCE;—NAVAL HISTORY. *Also histories of*
various countries.

Batty (*Lt. Col. Robert*). Campaign of Light Wing of Allied Army, in
 Western Pyrenees and South of France, 1813-14, under Wellington. *With*
etchings. L., 1823. 42g.

Bautain (*L. E. M.*) Art of Extempore Speaking. N. Y., 1859. 40g.

BAVARIA. *Barrow (J.)* Tour in Austrian Lombardy, the Northern Tyrol,
 and B., 1840. L., 1841. 41c.

Boner (C.) Chamois Hunting in B. and the Tyrol. L., 1860. 14c.

See also GERMANY.

Baxter (*Richard*). De Heligas Ewiga Ro N. Y., *n d.*

Note.—"Saint's Rest," in Swedish.

Saint's Everlasting Rest L., 1831. 44a

Baxter (*W. E.*) America and the Americans. L., 1855. 43d.

BAYARD (*Pierre Du Terrail, Chevalier, 1476-1524*). *Simms (W. G.)* Life
 of B. N. Y., 1847. 11b.

Bayle (*Pierre de*). Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. 4v. Rotterdam,
M. Bohm, 1720; *folio*. 48f.

Historical and Critical Dictionary. Selected and Abridged. 4v.
 L., 1826. 44a.

Bayne (*Peter*). Essays in Biography and Criticism. 1st series. B., 1857. 43d.

Beaconsfield (*Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of*). Endymion. Montreal,
 1880. 23f.

Lothair. 3v. L., 1870. 21b.

Venetia. L., 1881. 23f.

"Beagle," Voyage of. *See* **FitzRoy** (*R.*)

Beale (*Thomas*). Natural History of Sperm Whale. L., 1839. 43a.

Beatson (*Alexander*). New System of Cultivation. L., 1821. 48d.

Tracts relative to Island of St. Helena. L., 1816. 39e.

Beattie (*James*). Essay on Nature and Immutability of Truth. L., 1820.
 43g.

Beattie (*William*). The Waldenses or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont,
 Dauphiny and the Ban de la Roche. L., 1838. 41g.

Note.—This work is chiefly descriptive of scenery, but it also contains
 information regarding the sect called Waldenses. It is copiously illus-
 trated by W. H. Bartlett and W. Brockedon.

- Beauchesne** (A. de). Louis XVII. 2v. N. Y., 1853. 42d.
- Beaufort** (Emily A.) Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines. 2v. L., 1862. 13a.
- BEAUMARCHAIS** (Pierre Augustin Caron de, *Fr. dramatist and wit, 1732-99*). *Loménie* (*L. de*). B. and his times. N. Y., 1837. 9a.
Note.—P. A. Caron assumed the name of Beaumarchais at the age of 25.
- Beaumont** (Francis) and **Fletcher** (J.) Works. 2v. B., 1854. 45e.
 (Beauties and Wonders of Nature and Science.) *t. w.* 41g.
- Beauvoir** (Ludovic, *Marquis de*). Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco : conclusion of Voyage round the World. L., 1872. 38a. *Duplicate in 13b.*
 Voyage round the World. 2v. L., 1870. 38a.
Contents : v. 1. Australia. 2. Java, Siam, Canton.
- BEAUX**. *Thomson* (*Mrs. K. B.*) Wits and Beaux of Society. By "Grace and Philip Wharton" (*pseud.*). 2v. L., 1860(?) 15b.
Note.—For contents, see BIOGRAPHY.
- Beaven** (Thomas). Restoration of Primitive Christianity. L., 1793. 44a.
- Beck** (Wilhelmina, *Baroness von*). Personal Adventures during late War in Hungary. 2v. L., 1850. 41b.
- Becker** (C. F.) Grammar of German Language. L., 1830. 46d.
- Becker** (Wilhelm Adolph). Charicles. L., 1845. 46a.
 Gallus, or Roman Scenes of time of Augustus. L., 1844. 46a.
- Beckmann** (Johann). History of Ancient Institutions, Inventions, and Discoveries in Science and Mechanic Art. (*Abridged*) v. 1. L., 1828. 28a.
- Beecher** (Catherine Esther). Domestic Economy. N. Y., 1847. 46a.
- Beecher** (Henry Ward). New Star Papers. (*Religious.*) N. Y., 1859. 17d. *Duplicate in 45a.*
- Beechey** (Frederick William). Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's (*sic*) Strait, in H. M. S. "Blossom," under Capt. Beechey, 1825-28. 2v. L., 1831. 40c.
- BEES**. *Hubur* (*F.*) Natural History of B. Edin., 1821. 28a.
- Beesly** (Edward Spencer). Queen Elizabeth. L., 1892. 2a.
- Beeton's** Dictionary of Practical Receipts. L., *n. d.* 44a.
- Begg** (Alexander). Creation of Manitoba, or history of Red River troubles. Toronto, 1871. 15a.
- Belcher** (*Sir Edward*). Narrative of Voyage round the World, in H. M. S. "Sulphur," 1836-42. 2v. L., 1843. 40d.
 Narrative of Voyage of H. M. S. "Samarang," 1843-46. With notes on Natural History, by A. Adams. 2v. L., 1848. 40d.
Note.—"From the author," on title-page.
- BELGIUM**. *Tennent* (*J. E.*) B. 2v. L., 1841. 41c.
White (*C.*) Belgic Revolution of 1830. 2v. L., 1835. 41c.
- Belgravia, a London Magazine. First series, v. 11 (1870), 17 (1872), 26 (1875)—27 (1875), 31 (18—), 34 (1877)—35 (1878), 39 (1879), 41 (1880)—43 (1881), 46 (1881)—50 (1883), 52 (1883)—55 (1885), 57 (1885)—59 (1886), 62 (1887), 65 (1888)—80 (1893)+ 40v. L., *v. d.* 29b.
- Bell** (Acton), *pseud.* See **Bronte** (Anne).
- Bell** (*Sir Charles*). Hand (The). (*Bridgewater Treatise.*) Ph., 1835. 43f.
 Letters. L., 1870. 17d.
- Bell** (Currer), *pseud.* See **Bronte** (C.)

- Bell** (Ellis), *pseud.* See **Bronte** (E.)
- Bell** (James). Sermons before University of Glasgow. L., 1790. 44c.
- Bell** (James Stanislaus). Journal of Residence in Circassia, 1837-39. 2v. L., 1840. 39d.
- Bell** (John Allison). Chebucto, and other poems. Halifax, 1890. 19d.
- Bell** (Robert). History of Russia. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) Anon. 3v. L., 1836. 25a.
- Bellamy** (Edward). Looking Backward, 2000—1887. L., *n. d.* 6e.
Note.—"A book in which the author sets forth his views of the next, now swiftly approaching, 'stage in the industrial and social development of humanity.'" See reviews in *Atlantic Monthly*, v. 65, p. 249, and *Contemp. Rev.*, Jan., 1890.
- Miss Ludington's Sister : a romance of immortality. B., 1890. 6e.
- Bellamy** (John). History of all Religions. L., *t. w.* 45a.
- Bellew** (Henry Walter). Kashmir and Kashghar, 1873-74. L., 1875. 13e.
- Bellot** (*Lieut. Joseph René, 1826-53.*) Memoirs ; with journal of voyage in search of Sir J. Franklin. 2v. L., 1855. 42b.
- Belzoni** (G.) Operations and Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia, &c. 2v. L., 1822. 40c.
- Beloe** (*Rev. William*). Sexagenarian, or recollections of a literary life. Anon. 2v. L., 1818. 45b.
- Benger** (Elizabeth Ogilvy). Memoirs of Anne Boleyn. 2v. L., 1821. 11a.
 Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia, daughter of James I., including sketches of state of society in Holland and Germany, 17th century. 2v. L., 1825. 9c.
 Memoirs of Mary Queen of Scots. 2v. L., 1823. 9b.
- Benjamin** (Samuel Green Wheeler). Persia. (*Historical.*) L., 1891. 1a.
- Bennett** (George). Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australia, &c. L., 1860. 14c.
- BENNETT** (James Gordon, *founder of "New York Herald," 1800-72.*) Memoirs of J. G. B. and his times By a Journalist. N. Y., 1855. 43c.
- Bentley's** Miscellany, v. 2 (1837)—7 (1840), 9 (1841), 12 (1842)—14 (1843), 16 (1844)—18 (1845), 23 (1848?)—25 (1849), 27 (1850?)—32 (1852?), 34 (1853)—35 (1854), 38 (1855)—46 (1859), 48 (1860), 50 (1861)—52 (1862), 54 (1863)—58 (1865), 60 (1866)—62 (1867). 45 v. L., *v. d.* 34a & b.
- Beranger** (Pierre Jean de, *French lyric poet, 1780-1857.*) Memoirs. By himself. L., 1858. 42d.
- Berington** (Joseph). Literary History of Middle Ages. L., 1814. 39g.
- Berkley** (*Capt. George*). Naval History of Britain, to conclusion of 1756. *ed. John Hill. (Compiled from Berkley's paper.)* L., 1856. Folio. 47g.
- BERNADOTTE** (*King of Sweden*). See **CHARLES XIV.**
- Bernard** (John). Retrospections of the Stage. 2v. L., 1830. 46a.
- Bernard** (W. D.) Voyages and Services of the "Nemesis," 1840-43. From notes of W. H. Hall, with personal observations by W. D. Bernard. 2v. L., 1844. 40d.
- Berrian** (William). Travels in France and Italy. N. Y., 1821. 40d.

- Berry** (Mary). Journals and Correspondence. *ed.* Lady T. Lewis. 3v. L., 1865. 43f.
- BERWICKSHIRE**, Scotland. *Kerr* (R.) Agriculture of B. L., 1813. 48d.
- Besant** (Walter). *For his novels, see FICTION.*
- Bessey** (Charles Edwin). Essentials of Botany. N. Y., 1892. 2b.
- Betts** (Craven Langstroth). *See Eaton* (A. W.)
- Beyle** (Marie Henri). Life of Haydn, followed by Life of Mozart; with observations on Metastasio, and on present state of music in France and Italy. From the French of L. A. C. Bombet (*pseud.*) L., 1817. 11c.
Note.—Haydn's life is from the Italian of Giuseppe Carpani; the preface of second edition of the present work states, that the memoir of Mozart is from the German of Schlichtegroll.
- BIBLE.** *Alexander* (A.) Evidences of authenticity, inspiration, and canonical authority of the Holy Scriptures. Ph., 1833. 45b.
Anderson (C.) Annals of English Bible. 2v. L., 1845. 43e.
Blackwell (A.) The Sacred Classics defended and illustrated. 2v. L., 1727-31. 46a.
Bogue (D.) Divine Authority of New Testament. N. Y., *n. d.* 41f.
Botfield (B.) Prefaces to First Editions of Greek and Latin Classics, and of Sacred Scriptures. (*In Latin and Greek.*) L., 1861. 40e.
Clapham (S.) The Pentateuch, and 5 Books of Moses illustrated. L., 1818. 46d.
Gilfillan (G.) Bards of the B. N. Y., 1851. 45a.
Healley (J. T.) Sacred Scenes and Characters. N. Y., 1850. 17e.
Horne (G.) Commentary on Psalms. 2v. L., 1824. 41f.
 Illustrated Commentary of Old and New Testaments. v. 1-4 (*to Malachi*). L., 1840. 41b.
Louth (R.) Isaiah: a new translation with Dissertation and Notes. 2v. in 1. L., 1824. 28c.
Prideaux (H.) Old and New Testaments connected, in history of Jews and neighbouring nations. v. 1-3. L., 1815. 20a.
 (Sainte Bible.) *Bible in French.* *t. w.* Large 4to. *Probably 17th Century.* 47g.
See also THEOLOGY.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY** *Morgan* (H. J.) Bibliotheca Canadensis, or manual of Canadian literature. Ottawa, 1867. 12a.
Note.—The best work relating to Canadian bibliography.
- Bickersteth** (Rev. Edward, *Eng. theological writer, 1786-1850*). Occasional Works. (*Tracts, sermons, &c.*) L., 1833. 41b.
Birks, (T. R.) Memoir of B. 2v. N. Y., 1851. 42a.
- Bigelow** (Andrew). Travels in Malta and Sicily with Sketches of Gibraltar, 1827. B., 1831. 40e.
- Bigelow** (John). Memoir of J. C. Fremont. N. Y., 1856. 42b.
- Bigland** (John). Letters on French History. L., 1818. 47a.
 System of Geography and History. (*Backed "View of the World."*) v. 5. L., 1812. 41d.
- Bingham** (Capt. Denis Arthur). Journal of Siege of Paris. L., 1871. 15a.
- Bingley** (William). Animal Biography. 4v. L., 1824. 45c.

Binney (Thomas). *Lights and Shadows of Church-Life in Australia.* L., 1860. 45a.

Binns (William). *Treatise on Orthographic Projection, being new method of teaching the science of Mechanical and Engineering Drawing.* L., 1889. 2c.

Same. 2nd course. L., 1886. 2c.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE WORKS.

For the lives of individuals, see their names in the general alphabet.

Arrangement :—(1) Actors ;—(2) American Biography ;—(3) Ancient or classical ;—(4) Artists and Musicians ;—(5) Canadians ;—(6) English and European ;—(7) General Biographical Dictionaries, and Miscellaneous Works ;—(8) Mechanics, Inventors, etc. ;—(9) Religious ;—(10) Royal ;—(11) Women.

1. *Actors.*

Galt (J.) *Lives of the Players.* 2v. L., 1831. 17b.

Same. 2v. B., 1831. 42a.

2. *American Biography.*

Life of R. G. Lee, with Record of Deeds of his Companions in Arms.

By a Distinguished Southern Journalist. N. Y., 1871. 42d.

Sabine (L.) *American Loyalists.* B., 1847. 12d.

3. *Ancient or Classical.*

Bruce (J.) *Classic and Historic Portraits.* N. Y., 1854. 46d.

Crevier (J. B. L.) *History of Roman Emperors, from Augustus to Constantine.* 10v. L., 1814. 8a.

Lempriere (J.) *Classical Dictionary of Proper Names.* L., 1809. 8d.

Nepos (C.) *Excellentium Imperatorum Vitæ.* Glasguae (*Glasgow*), 1777. 45c.

Plutarchus. *Lives.* tr. J. and W. Langhorne. 6v. L., 1819. 11c.

Same. 6v. L., 1823. 42f.

Note.—*Lives of famous Greeks and Romans.*

4. *Artists and Musicians.*

Dictionary of Musicians. v. 2 (*K-Z*). L., 1827. 28b.

Lester (C. E.) *Artists of America.* N. Y., 1846. 28c.

Contents : W. Allston, H. Inman, B. West, G. C. Stuart, J. Trumbull, J. DeVeaux, R. Peale, T. Crawford.

5. *Canadians.*

Taylor (F.) & Notman (W.) *Portraits (photographs) of British Americans, by Notman ; with Biographical Sketches, by Taylor.* 3v. Montreal, 1865-68. 12c.

6. *English, and European.*

Arago (F.) *Biographies of Distinguished Scientific Men.* B., 1859. 45e.

Contents : Arago, Bailly, Herschel, Laplace, Fourier.

Bayne (P.) *Essays in B. and Criticism.* 1st series. B., 1857. 43d.

Contents : DeQuincey, Tennyson, Mrs. Browning, *Glimpses of Recent British Art*, Ruskin, Hugh Miller, the Modern Novel, Thackeray, Currer Bell, &c.

BIOGRAPHY (English and European)—Continued.

- Brewster (Sir D.)* Martyrs of Science, or Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. L., 1841. 28b.
- Brougham (H., lord).* Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in time of George III. 3v. (*three series.*) L., 1839-43. 12d.
- Lives of Men of Letters and Science, time of George III. 2v. L., 1845. 12c.
- Contents:* v. 1. Voltaire. Rousseau. Hume. Robertson. Black. Watt. Priestley. Cavendish. Davy. Simson.—v. 2. Johnson. Adam Smith. Lavoisier. Gibbon. Sir Joseph Banks. D'Alembert.
- Campbell (J., lord).* Lives of Chief Justices of England. 2v. L., 1849. 12b. *Duplicate, vol. 2, in 39d.*
- Lives of Lord Chancellors and Keepers of Great Seal of England. 7v. Ph., 1847. 9b.
- Same.* v. 8. L., 1869. 12b.
- Campbell (J.)* Naval History of Great Britain, to 1816; including Lives of British Admirals. 8v. L., 1818. 16c. (*2 sets*).
- Dalling (H. L. Bulwer, lord).* Historical Characters: Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning. 2v. L., 1868. 15d.
- De Quincey (T.)* Biographical Essays. B., 1857. 15b.
- Contents:* Shakspeare. Pope. Lamb. Goethe. Schiller.
- Dunham (S. A.) & others.* Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain and Ireland. Anon. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) 3v. L., 1836. 25a.
- Emerson (R. W.)* Representative Men. L., 1883. 1c.
- Same.* B., 1864. 40a.
- Contents:* Uses of Great Men. Plato, the philosopher. Swedenborg, the mystic. Montaigne, the skeptic. Shakspeare, the poet. Napoleon, the man of the world. Goethe, the writer.
- English Statesmen. 11v. L., 1890-93. 2a.
- Contents.*
- | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Cromwell. | By F. Harrison. | Peel. | By J. R. Thursfield. |
| Edward I. | " F. F. Tout. | Pitt. | " Lord Rosebury. |
| Elizabeth. | " E. S. Beesly. | Walpole. | " J. Morley. |
| Henry II. | " J. R. Green. | William I. | " E. A. Freeman. |
| Henry VII. | " J. Gairdner. | William III. | " H. D. Traill. |
| | | Wolsey. | " M. Creighton. |
- Forster (J) & others.* Eminent British Statesmen. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) v. 2-7. L., 1836. 25a.
- Gleg (G. R.)* Eminent British Military Commanders. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) 3v. L., 1831. 25a.
- Gold-headed Cane. L., 1827. 43b.
- Contents:* Drs. Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn, Baillie.
- Note.*—Short sketches of the five physicians, supposed to be told by the gold-head cane which had been successively carried by each of the men.
- Guizot (F. P. G.)* Corneille and his times. N. Y., 1852. 42a.
- Contents:* Poetry in France before Corneille, P. Corneille, J. Chapelain, J. Rotron, P. Scarron, appendix.
- Hazlitt (W.)* Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits. L., 1825. 45b.
- Contents:* Bentham, Godwin, Coleridge, E. Irving, Tooke, Scott, Byron, Campbell, Crabbe, Mackintosh, Wordsworth, Malthus, Gifford, Jeffrey,

BIOGRAPHY (English and European)—*Continued.*

- Brougham, Burdett, Eldon, Wilberforce, Southey, More, Hunt, Lamb, W. Irving.
- James (G. P. R.)* Lives of Cardinal de Retz, Jean Baptiste Colbert, John DeWitt, and Marquis de Louvois. 2v. in 1. Ph., 1837. 42a.
- Jerdan (W.)* Men I have known. L., 1866. 11a.
- Johnson (S.)* Lives of English Poets. L., 1825. 43b.
- Same. L., 1871. 18e.
- Mardiarmid (J.)* Lives of British Statesmen. L., 1838. 42e.
- Naval Chronicle, containing General and Biographical History of Royal Navy of United Kingdom. v. 2 (for 1799)—39 (for 1818). 20v. L., *v. d.* 39f.
- Note*—Nearly all the volumes are in duplicate.
- Redding (C.)* Past Celebrities whom I have known. 2v. L., 1866. 11b.
- Contents:* v. 1. G. Canning, J. W. M. Turner, W. Hazlitt, Talma, Dr. Parr, C. Colton, Dr. Walcot, A. W. Schlegel, W. Beckford. v. 2. D. O'Connell, R. L. Sheil, R. Cobden, Madame de Staël, J. Clare. Mentelli, H. Smith, Baron Cuvier, B. R. Haydon, J. B. Belzoni, A. Czartoryski.
- Ritchie (J. E.)* British Senators: political sketches, past and present. L., 1869. 15e.
- Note.*—Sketches of fifty English statesmen.
- Saunders' Portraits and Memoirs of Eminent Living Political Reformers. Portraits by George Hayter, and others. Sketch of Parliamentary Reform, by W. Howett. *Many proof plates on India paper, etc.* L., 1840. 47g.
- Seward (W.)* Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons, chiefly of last and two preceding centuries. Anon. 4v. L., 1804. 44c.
- Shelley (Mrs. M. W.) & others.* Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) 3v. L., 1835. 25a.
- Sprague (W. B.)* Visits to European Celebrities. B., 1856. 41a.
- Thackeray (W. M.)* English Humorists of 18th Century. (*Appended to "Roundabout Papers."*) L., 1872. 24d.
- Contents:* Addison, Congreve, Fielding, Gay, Goldsmith, Hogarth, Pope, Prior, Smollett, Steele, Sterne, Swift.
- Thomson (Mrs. K. B.)* Wits and Beaux of Society. By "Grace and Philip Wharton" (*pseud.*) 2v. L., 1860(?) 15b.
- Contents:* v. 1. George Villiers (2nd Duke of Buckingham), Count de Grammont, St. Evremond, Lord Rochester, Beau Fielding, On Certain Clubs and Club-wits under Anne, W. Congreve, Beau Nash, Philip Duke of Wharton, Lord Hervey, Earl of Chesterfield, Abbé Scarron, Duc de la Rochefoucault, Duc de Saint-Simon, Horace Walpole, George Selwyn, R. B. Sheridan, Beau Brummell Theodore E. Hook, Sydney Smith, Lord Melcombe.
- Walton (I.)* Lives of John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert, and Robert Sanderson. L., 1825. 42a.
- See also **Alger** (J. G.) "Englishmen in the French Revolution."
7. *General Biographical Dictionaries, and Miscellaneous Works.*
- Annual Biography and Obituary, for 1825-27, 1829. v. 9-11, 13. L., 1825-29. 47c.
- Appleton's Cyclopædia of B. N. Y., 1856. 39e.
- Baillie (J.)* Life-Studies. N. Y., 1857. 44b.
- Contents:* Bunyan, Tersteegen, Montgomery, Perthes, Mrs. Winslow.

BIOGRAPHY (General and Miscellaneous Works)—Continued.

- Burnet (G., bishop).* Lives, Characters, etc. Dublin, 1816. 46a.
Carlyle (T.) Lectures on Heroes. (*Heroes and Hero-Worship.*)
Appended to "Sartor Resartus." L., (1839). 2b.
Distinguished Men of Modern Times. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 4v. L.,
 1838. 25b.
Godwin (W.) Lives of the Necromancers. N. Y., 1847. 43c.
Hawthorne (N.) (Biographical Sketches). *Appended to his "Fanshawe,"* B., 1876(?) 4b.
Contents:—Mrs. Hutchinson. Sir William Phips. Sir William Pepperell.
 Thomas Green Fessenden. Jonathan Cilley.
Men who were Earnest: a series of biographical studies. L., n. d. 15c.
Men who have Risen: a book for boys. L., n. d. 1d.
New Biographies of Illustrious Men. By T. B. Macaulay, H. Rogers,
 T. Martin, and others. B., 1857. 17b. *Duplicate, 40f.*
Note.—Collected from the 8th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica.
Parker (H. F.) Discoverers and Pioneers of America. N. Y., 1860.
 43b.
Contents: Columbus, Americus Vesputius, de Soto, Raleigh, Hudson,
 Smith, Standish, Lady Johnson, Eliot, Penn.
Partington (C. F.) British Cyclopædia of Biography of all countries.
 2v. L., 1837. 28d.
Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. (*Sketches and anecdotes of*
noted men.) *Library of Entertaining Knowledge.* 2v. L., 1830. 25b.
Sayings, Achievements and Interviews of Great Men. L., n. d. 43d.
Seymour (C. C. B.) Self-made Men. N. Y., 1858. 46b.
Stowe (Mrs. H.) Men of our Times, or leading patriots of the day.
 Hartford, 1868. 12d.

8. Mechanics, Inventors, etc.

- Howe (H.)* Memoirs of American Mechanics, also Lives of English
 Mechanics. N. Y., 1847. 42a.
Same. N. Y., 1854. 47a.
Smiles (S.) Industrial Biography: iron workers and tool makers.
 L., 1886. 1d.
Men of Invention and Industry. L., 1884. 1d.

9. Religious.

- Hone (R. B.)* Lives of (Eminent Christians). 3v. L., 1839. 46b.
Contents: James Usher, Henry Hammond, John Evelyn, Thomas Wilson,
 Bernard Gilpin, Philip De Mornay, William Bedell, Anthony Horneck,
 Nicholas Ridley, Joseph Hall, Robert Boyle.
Metropolitan Pulpit, or Sketches of Popular Preachers in London. 2v.
 L., 1839. 44e.
Ranke (L.) Ecclesiastical and Political History of Popes of Rome,
 16th and 17th centuries. 2v. Ph., 1841. 8c.
Sears (R.) Bible Biography. N. Y., 1842. 28d.
Taylor (C. B.) Memorials of English Martyrs. N. Y., 1853. 44d.
Tonna (Mrs. C. E.) Ridley, Latimer, Cranmer, and other English
 Martyrs. By "Charlotte Elizabeth." N. Y., 1844. 24a.

BIOGRAPHY (Religious)—*Continued.*

- Walch (C. W. F.)* History of the Popes. L., 1759. 10d.
Wiseman (N. P. S., cardinal). Recollections of last four Popes.
 B., 1858. 40b.
Contents: Pius VII, Leo XII, Pius VIII, Gregory XVI.
Wordsworth (C.) Ecclesiastical Biography. *English.* 6v. L., 1818.
 45b.

10. *Royal.*

- Abbott (J. S. C.)* Kings and Queens. N. Y., 1848. 11a.
Note.—For contents, see author-entry.
Atkinson (E. W.) Memoirs of Queens of Prussia. L., 1858. 10e.
Contents: Sophia Charlotte. Sophia Louisa. Sophia Dorothea. Elizabeth Christina. Frederica Louisa. Louisa.
Doran (J.) Monarchs retired from Business. 2v. N. Y., 1857. 44b.
Green (M. A. E.) Lives of Princesses of England 3v. L., 1850.
 (title-plate, 1849). 37b.
Historical Memoirs of House of Bourbon. (Cabinet Library.) 2v.
 L., 1831. 44b.
Lancelotti (F.) Queens of England, from Matilda, queen of William the Conqueror, to Adelaide, queen of William IV. *With plates.* 2v. N. Y., 1858. 9b.
Noble (M.) Genealogy of Royal House of Stuarts. L., 1795. 43g.
Strickland (A.) Lives of Queens of England. 12v. L., 1842 (title-plate, 1841)—1848 (title-plate, 1847). 37b.
Same. 12v. in 5. Ph., 1850. 37b.
Lives of Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with regal succession of Great Britain. 8v. N. Y., 1851. 9b.
Note.—For contents, see author-entry.
Lives of Tudor Princesses, including Lady Jane Gray and her sister.
 L., 1868. 9b.
Note.—For contents, see author-entry.
Thackeray (W. M.) The Four Georges. (*George I.-IV.*) *Appended to "Roundabout Papers."* L., 1872. 24d.

11. *Women.*

- Agular (G.)* Women of Israel. 2v. N. Y., 1851. 42b.
Clayton (E. C.) Women of the Reformation. L., *n. d.* 44a.
Hays (M.) Female Biography. v. 1-2, 4-6. L., 1803. 45b.
Jamison (A.) Romance of Biography, or Memoirs of Women loved by Poets. 2v. L., 1837. 43c.
Jones (G. P. R.) Memoirs of Celebrated Women. 2v. in 1. Ph., 1839. 42a.
Kavanaugh (J.) Women of Christianity. N. Y., 1852. 44b.
Knapp (S. L.) Female Biography. Ph., 1843. 46c.
Owen (Mrs. O. F.) Heroines of History. L., 1855. 17e.
Tonna (Mrs. C. E.) Female Martyrs of English Reformation. By "Charlotte Elizabeth." N. Y., 1844. 24a.

- Bird** (Isabella L.) Golden Chersonese (*Melay Peninsula*), and the way thither. L., 1883. 1c.
Hawaiian Archipelago: six months among Sandwich Islands. L., 1875. 14c.
- BIRDS.** See ORNITHOLOGY.
- Birks** (Thomas Rawson). Memoir of Rev. Edward Bickersteth. 2v. N. Y., 1851. 42a.
- Bisland** (Elizabeth). See FICTION: *Broughton (R.)*
- BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN** (Karl Otto, *fürst von, Prussian statesman, 1813-*). Lowe (C.) Prince B. 2v. L., 1887. 1b.
- Black** (Joseph). Lectures on Elements of Chemistry. 2v. Edin., 1803. 39g.
- Black** (William). *For his novels, see FICTION.*
- Black Book**, or Corruption Unmasked; being account of Places, Pensions, Sinecures, Revenues, Expenditures, etc. v. 2. L., 1829. 46d.
- BLACKBURNE** (Francis, *Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1782-1867*). *Blackburne, (Edward)*. Life of F. B. L., 1874. 10e.
- Blackmore** (Sir Richard). Creation: a philosophical poem. Ph., 1806. 45d.
- Blackmore** (Richard Doddridge). *For his novels, see FICTION.*
- Blackstone** (Sir William). Commentaries on Laws of England. v. 1-2. L., 1809. 44c.
- Blackwall** (Anthony). The Sacred Classics defended and illustrated. 2v. L., 1727-31. 46a.
- Blackwell** (Thomas). Memoirs of Court of Augustus. 3v. Edin., 1753. 43g.
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine**, v. 1 (1817)—17 (1825), 20 (1826)—30 (1831), 33 (1833)—114 (1873), 117 (1875)—118 (1875). 112v. Edin., v. d. 33 c, d, e, f, & g.
- Blaine** (Delabere). Canine Pathology. L., 1817. 45d.
- Blainville** (—de). Travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland, &c., especially Italy. 3v. L., 1743. 38e.
- Blair** (Hugh). Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. 2v. L., 1819. 17d.
Same. L., 1825. 41f.
Sermons. 5v. L., 1815. 45b.
- Blair** (John). (Chronological Tables of remarkable events, kings, men of learning, statesmen, etc., from the creation to A. D. 1750). 55 folio, engraved plates. t. w. 48f.
- Blake** (John L.) Conversations on Natural Philosophy. B., 1842. 46h.
First Book of Astronomy. B., 1851. 46c.
- Blanc** (Charles). Art in Ornament and Dress. L., 1877. 15d.
- BLANC** (Mont). See MONT BLANC.
- Blanchard** (Laman). Sketches from Life. 2v. in 1. N. Y., 1846. 27a.
- Blank Book** of a Small Colleger. L., 1824. 43a.
- Blessington** (Marguerite Power, *Countess, 1789-1849*). Correspondence and Conversations between Lord Byron and the Countess of Blessington. Cincinnati, 1851. 43d.

BLESSINGTON (*Countess*)—*Continued.*

Idler in France. 2v. L., 1841. 41c.

The Idler in Italy. 2v. L., 1839. 39e.

Madden (*R. R.*) Literary Life and Correspondence. 2v. N. Y., 1855. 11a.

Bliss (Henry). Colonial Intercourse. L., 1830. 43d.

Bloomfield (Robert). Poems. N. Y., 1821. 45d.

Blouet (Paul),—"Max O'Rell," *pseud.* Friend MacDonald. (*Scotch humour.*) Bristol, 1887. 6e.

Boaden (James). Life of Mrs. Jordan. 2v. L., 1831. 11c.

Memoirs of J. P. Kemble. 2v. L., 1825. 42e.

Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons, with anecdotes of authors and actors. Ph., 1827. 17c.

Boccius (Gottlieb). Fish in Rivers and Streams. L., 1848. 44e.

Bogue (David). Divine Authority of New Testament. N. Y., *n. d.* 41f.

BOILERS (Steam). See STEAM BOILERS.

BOKHARA. *Burnes* (A.) Travels into B. 3v. L., 1835. 41a.

Wolff (J.) Mission to B. 2v. L., 1845. 44d.

BOLEYN or BULLEN (Anne, *queen of Henry VIII, 1507-36*). *Benyer* (E. O.) Memoirs of A. B. 2v. L., 1821. 11a.

Bolingbroke (Henry **St. John**, *Lord Viscount*). Letters on Study and Use of History. L., 1792. 43e.

Remarks on History of England. L., *n. d.* 40e.

Boldrewood (Rolf), *pseud.* For his novels, see Browne (T. A.) in FICTION.

Bombet (L. A. C.), *pseud.* See **Beyle** (M. H.)

Bompas (George C.) Life of Frank Buckland. L., 1891. 2c.

Bonaparte (Charles Lucien, *Prince of Canino and Musignano*.) See Wilson (A.)

Bonaparte (Louis). See **Louis Bonaparte** (*King of Holland*.)

Bonaparte (Lucien, *Prince of Canino*). Memoirs. By himself. Part I. N. Y., 1836. 42a.

BONAPARTE (Napoleon). See NAPOLEON I.

Bonchamps (*Marchioness de*). Memoirs. *t. w.*, L., 1823(?) 42a.

Boner (Charles). Chamois Hunting in Bavaria and the Tyrol. L., 1860. 14e.

Boniface (Joseph Xavier). Picciola, or Captivity captive. By "M. D. Saintine" (*pseud.*) Ph., 1838. 23f.

Bonnechose (Emile de). Reformers before the Reformation. N. Y., 1844. 46e.

BONNEVAL (Judithe Charlotte de Gontaut, *Countess de, 17th century*). Fullerton (*Lady G.*) Countess de Bonneval: her life and letters. 2v. L., 1858. 17a.

Bonnycastle (John). Algebra. 2v. L., 1820. 46d.

Bonnycastle (*Sir Richard H.*) The Canadas in 1841. 2v. L., 1841. 37a.

Bonpland (Aimé). See **Humboldt** (F. H. A. von).

Bonwick (James). The Mormons and the Silver Mines. L., 1872. 13a.

- BOOK-KEEPING.** *Goodwin (J. H.)* Improved Book-keeping, and Business Manual. N. Y., 1892. 2e.
- Booth** (David). Principles of English Composition. L., 1831. 43a.
- Booth** (Mrs. Eliza M. J.),—"Rita," *pseud.* See FICTION.
- BORNEO.** *Hatton (F.)* North B. L., 1885. 1b.
- Keppel (H.)* Expedition to B. 2v. L., 1846. 39c.
- St. John (S.)* Life in Forests of Far East: travels in B. 2v. L., 1863. 14a.
- Borrow** (George). Bible in Spain. L., 1843.
- Lavengro; scholar, gypsy, priest. 3v. L., 1851. 11b.
- Same.* N. Y., 1851. 43b.
- The Zincali, or account of Gypsies of Spain. Ph., 1843. 45e.
- Borthwick** (J. D.) Three Years in California. Edin. & L., 1851. 14d.
- BOSSUET** (Jacques Bénigne, *Bishop of Meaux, 1627-1704*). Bossuet and his contemporaries. By author of "A Dominican Artist." L., 1874. 17e.
- BOSTON, U. S. A.** Auditor's 15th Annual Report, for 1861-2. B., 1862. 28d.
- Bowen (A.)* Picture of B. B., 1838. 28c.
- Charter and Ordinances. B., 1834. 28d.
- Same.* B., 1850. 28d.
- Same.* B., 1856. 28d.
- Municipal Register: city charter, and rules and orders of City Council. B., 1857. 28d.
- Public Library.* 11th Annual Report, 1863. B., 1863. 39e.
- Railroad Jubilee: commemorative of opening of Railroad between Boston and Canada. B., 1852. 40f.
- Shattuck (L.)* Report, Census of B. for 1845. B., 1846. 28d.
- Wightman (J. M.)* Inaugural Address (as Mayor) to City Council. B., 1862. 28d.
- Annals of Boston Primary School Committee, 1818-55. B., 1860. 28d.
- Boswell** (James). Journal of Tour to Hebrides with Johnson. L., *n. d.* 41e.
- Life of S. Johnson; including Tour to the Hebrides. *ed.* J. W. Croker. 5v. L., 1831. 12a.
- Bosworth** (Newton), *ed.* Hochelaga Depicta: or Picture of Montreal. Montreal, 1846. 40f.
- BOTANY.** *Bessey (C. E.)* Essentials of B. (*Chiefly structural botany.*) N. Y., 1892. 2b.
- Conversations on B. L., 1823. 45d.
- Darwin (C. R.)* Effects of Cross and Self Fertilization in Vegetable Kingdom. L., 1876. 17c.
- Insectivorous Plants. L., 1875. 17c.
- Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2v. N. Y., 1868(?) 17c.
- Evelyn (J.)* Silva, or Discourse of Forest-Trees. *ed.* A. Hunter. With many copper-plates. 2v. York, 1812. 43g.
- Henslow (J. S.)* Descriptive and Physiological B. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) L., 1837. (*Title-plate, 1855*). 25a.

BOTANY—Continued.

- Lee (J.)* Introduction to B. Edin., 1799. 46a.
- Lindley (J.)* Botany. L., n. d. 46c.
- Loudon (J. C.)* Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum, or Trees and Shrubs of Britain. 8 v. (*4 of text, 4 of plates*). L., 1854. 43e.
- Encyclopædia of Plants, comprising all the plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to, Britain. *With nearly 10,000 small figures.* L., 1829. 46c.
- Moody (S.)* Palm Tree. L., 1864. 17c.
- Note.*—A popular account of the Palms.
- Rhind (W.)* History of Vegetable Kingdom. Glasgow, n. d. 44c.
- Royet (P. M.)* Animal and Vegetable Physiology. (*Bridgewater Treatise*) 2v. Ph., 1836. 47a.
- Thornton (R. J.)* Elements of B. 2v. *With plates.* L., 1812. 47c.
- Twining (E.)* Short Lectures on Plants. L., 1858. 44d.
- Vegetable Substances used in Arts and in Domestic Economy : Timber Trees, Fruits. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) L., 1829. 25b.
- Vegetable Substances used for Food of Man. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) L., 1832. 25b.
- Vegetable Substances : Materials of Manufacture. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) L., 1833. 25b.
- Wakefield (P.)* Introduction to B. L., 1816. 46b.
- Waterman (C. H.)* Flora's Lexicon : interpretation of language and sentiment of Flowers. B., 1863. 46b.
- Wood (A.)* Class-Book of B. N. Y., 1866. 46a.
- See also* PALEONTOLOGY ;—TREES. *Also* **Linne** (C. von) Correspondence.
- Botfield** (Beriah). Prefaces to First Editions of Greek and Roman Classics and of Sacred Scriptures. (*In Greek and Latin.*) L., Bohn, 1861. 40e.
- Bouchette** (Joseph). British Dominions in North America. (*Topographical and statistical descriptions, &c., with plans and views.*) 2v. L., 1832. 40g.
- Same.* v. 1 (*Upper and Lower Canada*). L., 1831. 42g.
- Topographical Dictionary of Province of Lower Canada. L., 1832. 40g.
- BOURBON (House of). Historical Memoirs of H. of B. (*Cabinet Library.*) 2v. L., 1831. 44b.
- Bourinot** (John George). Canadian Manual of Procedure at meetings, etc. Toronto, 1894. 2d.
- Bourke** (Thomas). History of Moors in Spain. L., 1811. 39g.
- Bourne** (John). Catechism of Steam Engine. N. Y., 1856. 46a.
- Same.* L., 1865. 28b.
- Handbook of Steam Engine. L., 1865. 28b.
- Bourrienne** (Louis Antoine Fauvelet de). Private Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. 4v. L., 1830. 16c.
- Bow Bells Weekly. 1888, pt. 1 ; 1889, pt. 2 ; 1890-93+ Bound in 9v. L., v. d. 15g.
- Bowdich** (Thomas Edward). Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee. L., 1819. 42g. •

- Bowen** (Abel). Picture of Boston. B., 1838. 28c.
Bowman (Anne). Among the Tartar Tents: a tale. L., 1866. 24d.
Bowring (John). Servian Popular Poetry. tr. Bowring. L., 1827. 19a.
Boyd (Andrew Kennedy Hutchinson). Lessons of Middle Age. *Anon.* L., 1868. 44d.
Boyd (Mark, *British merchant*). Reminiscences of Fifty Years (1820-70). L., 1871. 17d.
 Social Gleanings. L., 1875. 17e.
Boz, *pseud.* See **Dickens** (C.)
Brace (Charles Loring). Hungary in 1851. N. Y., 1852. 41c.
Breddon (Mary Elizabeth). *For her novels, see FICTION.*
Bradford (Sarah H.). History of Peter the Great. N. Y., 1858. 43a.
Bradley (Henry). The Goths. L., 1891. 1a.
Brainard (John G. C.) Poems; with memoir. Hartford, 1847. 19a.
Braithwaite (Henry Thomas). Esse and Posse: comparison of divine eternal laws and powers as severally indicated in fact, faith, and record. L., 1872. 17e.
Bramston (Mary). Apples of Sodom. *Novel.* 2v. L., 1889. 6d.
Branch (Thomas). Principia Legis et Æquitatis: alphabetical collection of Maxims, Principles or Rules, Definitions, etc., in Law and Equity. L., 1824. 47b.
Brand (John). Popular Antiquities. 2v. L., 1813. 42g.
Brande (William Thomas), *ed.* Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art. N. Y., 1843. 8e.
Brassey (Annie, *Lady*). Last Voyage, to India and Australia, in the 'Sunbeam.' L., 1889. 1d.
 Sunshine and Storm in the East, or cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. L., 1880. 1e.
 Voyage in the 'Sunbeam.' N. Y., 1881. 1d.
Brassey (Thomas Brassey, *1st Baron*). Work and Wages. L., 1872. 47a.
Brassey (Thomas, *Eng. railway contractor, 1805-70*). *Helps (A.)* Life and Labours of B. L., 1872. 17a.

BRAZIL.

1. *History.*

- Armitage (J.)* History of B. 2v. L., 1836. 39c.
Henderson (J.) History of B. L., 1821. 41g.
Southey (R.) History of B. 3v. L., 1810. 41g.

2. *Travels and Description.*

- Agassiz (L. J. R. & Mrs.)* Journey in B. B., 1869. 14c.
Erbank (T.) Life in B. N. Y., 1856. 41d.
Koster (H.) Travels in B. L., 1816. 41g.
Luccock (J.) Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and southern parts of B., 1808-18. L., 1820. 41g.
Spix (J. B. von) & Martius (C. F. P. von). Travels in B. 2v. L., 1824. 40c.

BRAZIL—Continued.

Wallace (A. R.) Travel on Amazon and Rio Negro, with observations on natural history. L., 1853. 14d.

Bremer (Frederika). Home, or family cares and family joys. N. Y., 1850. 21a.

Homes of the New World : impressions of America. 3v. L., 1853. 12e.

Two Years in Switzerland and Italy. 2v. L., 1861. 18e.

BRENTON (Vice-Admiral Sir Jahleel, 1770-1844). *Raikes (H.)* Memoir of B. L., 1846. 42c.

Brewer (Ebenezer Cobham). Reader's Handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories. L., 1892. 3f.

BREWING. *Combrune (M.)* Brewing. L., 1804. 41f.

Brewster (Sir David, Scottish nat. philosopher, 1781-1868). Edinburgh Journal of Science. *ed. Brewster.* v. 1-3. Edin., 1824-25. 41d.

Martyrs of Science, or lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. L., 1841. 28b.

More Worlds than One. L., 1855. 45a.

Gordon (Mrs.) Home Life of B. Edin., 1869. 17c.

BRIDAL CUSTOMS. See **MARRIAGE.**

BRIDGES. *Fidler (T. C.)* Bridge Construction. L., 1887. 2d.

Haupt (H.) General Theory of Bridge Construction. N. Y., 1863. 47b.

Bridgewater Treatises. See **Babbage (C.)**;—**Bell (Sir C.)**;—**Buckland (W.)**;—**Chalmers (T.)**;—**Kidd (J.)**;—**Prout (W.)**;—**Roget (P. M.)**;—**Whewell (W.)**

Brierly (Oswald). See **Milner (J.)**

Bright (Richard). Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary. Edin., 1818. 40g.

Bristed (John). Resources of British Empire. N. Y., 1811. 47b.

BRITAIN. See **ENGLAND.**

British Army and Navy Review, v. 1 (1864)—4 (1866). 4v. L., v. d. 35e.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. *Lees (J. A.) & Chutterbuck (W. J.)* B. C. 1887 : a ramble in British Columbia. L., 1888. 1c.

Murray (W. H. H.) Daylight Land ; excursion over prairie and mountain. L., 1888. 1c

BRITISH EMPIRE. See **ENGLAND.**

British Essayists. *ed. A. Chalmers.* 37v. L., 1823. 39a.

Note.—For contents, see under **ESSAYS.**

BRITISH MUSEUM, London. Egyptian Antiquities in B. M. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1832. 25b.

Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles, B. M. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1833. 25b.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. See **CANADA (Dominion).**

British North American Magazine. v. 1, no. 1 ; v. 2, no. 1-4, 12. Bound in lv. n. t., 1831. 30e.

BROCK (Maj.-Gen. Sir Isaac.) *Tupper (F. B.)* Life and Correspondence of B. L., 1845. 40a. See also **Tupper's (F. B.)** Family Records.

- Brock** (William). Biographical Sketch of Sir H. Havelock. N. Y., 1858.
28a. Duplicate in 43b.
- Broderip** (William John). Leaves from Note Book of a Naturalist. B., 1852. 45e.
- Brodie** (Sir Benjamin Collins, *Eng. surgeon, 1783-1862*). Autobiography. L., 1865. 40a.
- Bronte** (Anne ['Acton Bell'], Charlotte ['Curren Bell'], Emily ['Ellis Bell'], and Partick). Poems. (*Appended to "The Professor," by C. Brontë.*) L., 1890. 3d.
- Bronte** (Charlotte, *Eng. novelist, 1816-55*),—'Curren Bell,' *pseud.* For her novels, see FICTION.
Gaskell (E. C.) Life of B. 2v. N. Y., 1857. 42b.
- Bronte** (Emily),—'Ellis Bell,' *pseud.* See FICTION.
- Brooker** (A.) See **Slingo** (W.)
- Brookes** (Richard). London General Gazetteer of the World. ed. J. Marshall. L., 1832. 28c.
- Brougham and Vaux** (Henry, Baron, *Eng. orator, statesman, etc., 1779-1868*). Discourse on Natural Theology. Ph., 1835. 28b.
Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in time of George III. L., 1839. 12d.
Life and Times. By himself. 3v. Edin. & L., 1871. 3v. 12b.
Lives of Men of Letters and Science, time of George III. 2v. L., 1845. 12c.
Note.—For contents, see BIOGRAPHY.
Political Philosophy. 3v. L., 1843-44. 46c.
Speeches. 4v. Edin., 1838. 11d.
- Broughton** (John Cam **Hobhouse**, Lord). Italy: visits, 1816-45. 2v. L., 1859. 18e.
- Broughton** (Rhoda). For her novels, see FICTION.
- Brown** (Charles Brockden, *Am. novelist, 1771-1810*. Edgar Huntley, the sleep walker. ½v. (*bound with Schiller's Ghost-Seer, v. 2*). L. 1831. 43c.
Dunlap (W.) Memoirs of C. B. B. L., 1822. 42d.
- Brown** (George). Personal Adventure in South Africa. L., 1855. 45d.
- Brown** (James Baldwin). Life of J. Howard. L., 1818. 42g.
- Brown** (John, *proprietor of the University Billiard Rooms, Cambridge, 1796-?*). Sixty Years' Gleanings from Life's Harvest: an autobiography. N. Y., 1859. 41d.
- Brown** (John, 1810-82). John Leech, and other Papers. Edin., 1882. 1d.
Contents: John Leech. A Jacobite Family. Mystifications. Miss Stirling Graham of Duntrune. Thackeray's Death. Marjorie Fleming. Minchmoor. "In Clear Dream and Solemn Vision." Jeems, the doorkeeper. Sir E. Landseer's Picture. The Enterkin. Duke of Athole. Struan. Dick Mihi, or Cur Why? E. V. K. to his Friend in Town. Sir Henry Raeburn.
- Brown** (Robert). Agriculture and Rural Affairs. 2v. Edin., 1811. 48d.
- Browne** (Thomas Alexander),—"Rolf Beldrewood," *pseud.* For his novels, see FICTION.
- Browning** (Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett). Poems. 2v. L., 1844. 19c.
Same. 4v. N. Y., 1862(?) 19c.

BROWNING (*Mrs. E. B.*)—*Continued.*

Essays on Greek Christian Poets and English Poets. (*Backed "Works, v. 5."*) N. Y., 1863(?) 19c.

Browning (Robert). Selections from Poetical Works. N. Y., 1886(?) 19d.

Brownlow (Emma Sophia, *Countess*). Slight Reminiscences of a Septuagenarian, 1802-15. L., 1867. 17e.

Bruce (James). Classic and Historic Portraits. N. Y., 1854. 46d.

BRUMMEL (George, "*Beau*," *favourite of George IV.*, 1778-1840). *Jesse* (W.) Life of B. 2v. L., 1844. 12d.

Brunner (A. W.) Cottages, or hints on economical building. *With 24 plates.* N. Y., 1890. 2b.

Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau See **Head** (*Sir F. B.*)

Buchan (William). Domestic Medicine. Edin., 1812. 47c.

Buchanan (Robert). Napoleon Fallen : a lyrical drama. L., 1871. 17a.
For his novels, see FICTION.

BUCHANITES (*a set of fanatics in Scotland, founded by Elspeth Buchan, in last quarter of 18th century*). *Train* (J.) The Buchanites from first to last. Edin., 1846. 27a.

BUCKINGHAM (George VILLIERS, *1st Duke of, favourite of James I.*, 1592-1628). *Thomas* (K. B.) Life and Times of G. Villiers, Duke of B. 3v. L., 1860. 10e.

Buckingham (James Silk). America : historical, statistic, and descriptive. 3v. L., 1841(?) 38d.

Eastern and Western States of America. 3v. L., 1842(?) 38d.

Notes of the Buckingham Lectures : sketches of Egypt and Palestine, compiled from oral discourses of J. S. B., with life, by J. Hildreth. N. Y., 1838. 45d.

Slave States of America. 2v. L., 1842(?) 28c.

Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, &c. 2v. L., 1830. 39c.

Buckingham (Joseph T.) Specimens of Newspaper Literature ; with Reminiscences. 2v. B., 1850. 43b.

Buckingham and Chandos (Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos *Grenville*, *2nd Duke of*). Memoirs of Court of George IV., 1820-30. 2v. L., 1859. 9b.

Memoirs of Courts and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. 2v. L., 1861. 9b.

Buckingham (William) and **Ross** (G. W.) Hon A. Mackenzie, his life and times. Toronto, 1892. 2d.

BUCKLAND (Francis Trevelyan, *Eng. naturalist*, 1826-80). *Bompas* (G. C.) Life of F. B. L., 1891. 2c.

Buckland (William). Geology and Mineralogy with reference to Natural Theology. 2v. L., 1837. 47b.

Buckle (Henry Thomas). History of Civilization in England. 3v. N. Y., 1858. 37e.

Same. 2v. N. Y., 1868. 8b.

Buel (J. W.) America's Wonderlands. *500 views.* Ph., 1893(?) 2g.

BUENA VISTA. *Carleton* (J. H.) Battle of B. V., &c. N. Y., 1848. 40b.

BUENOS AYRES. *Haigh* (S.) B. A., Chili, &c. L., 1831. 13e.

BUFFALO. Revised Charter, By-Laws and Ordinances. Buffalo, 1855. 28d.

- Buffon** (George Louis Leclerc, *Comte de*). Natural History. *tr.* with notes, by W. Smellie. 20v. L., 1812. 20b.
- Buffum** (Edward Gould). Six months in the Gold Mines, California. Ph., 1850. 41c.
- Builder**: illustrated magazine for architect, engineer, archæologist, constructor, and artist. 1859 (May—Dec.), 1860 (Jan.—June), 1861. Bd. in 4v. L., v. d. 48f.
- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**. *Busbridge (W.)* 30 Working Drawings of Details of B. C. Plumstead, *n. d.* 2g.
- BULGARIA**. *Barkley (H. C.)* Between the Danube and Black Sea, in B. L., 1876. 18e.
- Huhn (A. von)*. Struggle of Bulgarians for Independence, 1885. L., 1886. 1b.
- See also* TURKEY.
- Bullar** (Joseph and Henry). A Winter in the Azores, and a Summer at the Baths of the Furnas. 2v. L., 1841. 43d.
- Bullock** (John). American Cottage Builder. Ph., 1883. 2b.
- Bulwer-Lytton** (Edward George Earle Lytton). *See* **Lytton** (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *Baron*).
- Bulwer-Lytton** (Edward Robert),—"Owen Meredith," *pseud.* *See* **Lytton** (E. R. Bulwer-Lytton, *2nd Lord*).
- Bulwer** (Henry Lytton). *See* **Dalling (Lord)**.
- Bunner** (Henry Cuyler). Story of a New York House. (*Fiction*.) N. Y., 1887. 6f.
- Zadoc Pine; and other Stories.* N. Y., 1891. 6g.
- Bunsun** (*The Chevalier*) and others. Life and letters of B. G. Niebuhr. N. Y., 1852. 42b.
- Bunyan** (John). Pilgrim's Progress. L., (1839). 20a.
- Burckhardt** (John Lewis). Arabic Proverbs translated and explained. L., 1830. 39e.
- Travels in Nubia.* L., 1822. 40g.
- Travels in Syria and Holy Land.* L., 1822. 38c.
- Burder** (Samuel). Oriental Customs. 2v. L., 1807. 40c.
- Burke** (Edmund, *Eng. statesman, 1729-97*). Inquiry into our ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful, *etc.* L., 1823. 43a.
- Speeches.* v. 2-4. L., 1816. 11d.
- Prior (J.)* Memoir of B. L., 1824. 42d.
- Burke** (John). Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of Peerage and Baronetage of British Empire. L., 1840. 8e.
- Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. 4v. L., 1836. 8d.
- Genealogical and Heraldic History of Landed Gentry, or Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. 4v. L., 1837. 8d.
- Burke** (*Sir John Bernard*). Anecdotes of the Aristocracy. 2v. L., 1849. 42b.
- BURMAH**. *Crawford (J.)* Embassy from India to Court of Ava. 2v. L., 1834. 39d.
- Geary (G.)* B. after the Conquest. L., 1886. 1b.
- Gouger (H.)* Two Years' Imprisonment in B. L., 1860. 17a.
- Snodgrass (J. J.)* The Burmese War, 1824-26. L., 1827. 41e.

- Burnaby** (*Col. Frederick*). On Horseback through Asia Minor. (*With photograph of author.*) 2v. L., 1877.
Our Radicals : tale of love and politics. 2v. L., 1886. 6f.
- Burnes** (*Sir Alexander*). Cabool, 1836-38. Ph., 1843. 43g.
Travels into Bokhara. 3v. L., 1835. 41a.
- Burness** (*John*). Plays, Poems, Tales, &c. Montrose, 1819. 45d.
- Burnet** (*Gilbert, Bishop, 1643-1715*). History of His Own Time, from restoration of Charles II. to Peace of Utrecht. 4v. L., 1818. 20a.
Same. v. 1 (*from Restoration of Charles II. to settlement of William and Mary at the Revolution*). L., 1724. 48f.
History of Reformation of Church of England. 2v. L., 1850. 39e.
Same. v. 1-3 in 6v. L., 1820. 20b.
Life of Sir M. Hale. Oxford, 1806. 42a.
Lives, Characters, and a Sermon at funeral of Robert Boyle. Dublin, 1816. 46a.
Passages in Life of John (Wilmott), Earl of Rochester. L., 1819. 43a.
- Burnett** (*Mrs. Frances Hodgson*) See FICTION.
- Burney** (*Charles*). History of Music. 4v. L., 1776-89. 42g.
- Burns** (*Robert*). Reliques of B., consisting chiefly of letters, poems, and observations on Scottish Songs. *ed.* R. H. Cromek. L., 1817. 18a.
Works. With Life by J. Currie. 4v. L., 1820. 18a.
Works. Life by A. Cunningham. v. 1-3. B., 1834. 45d.
Works. *ed.* "Ettrick Shepherd" (Hogg) and W. Motherwell. v. 2-5. Glasgow, 1841. 41b.
Lockhart (J. G.) Life of B. Edin., 1828. 18a.
- Burritt** (*Elihu*). Thoughts and Things at Home and Abroad. B., 1854. 43d.
- Burton** (*Alfred*). Adventures of Johnny Newcome in the Navy : (humorous) poem. L., 1818. 41e.
Johnny Newcome on the Peace Establishment (*running title*). *Humorous poem.* t. w. 41e.
- Burton** (*Edward*). Antiquities and other Curiosities of Rome. 2v. L., 1828. 43a.
- Burton** (*Edmund Francis*). Sport in India. L., 1885. 1d.
- Burton** (*Isabel*). Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and Holy Land. 2v. L., 1875. 16e.
- Burton** (*Capt. Richard Francis*). Letters from Battlefields of Paraguay. L., 1870. 16d.
Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome ; with notices of so-called "Amazons," &c. 2v. L., 1864. 16a.
- Burton** (*Robert*). Anatomy of Melancholy. By Democritus Junior. 2v. L., 1821. 47a.
- Bury** (*Lady Charlotte*). Diary illustrative of Times of George IV., with Letters from Queen Caroline. *Anon. (attributed to Lady C.)* 2v. Ph., 1838. 39b.
Same. Continuation. *Anon.* 2v. Ph., 1839. 39b.
- Bury** (*William Coutts Keppel, Viscount*). Exodus of Western Nations. 2v. L., 1865. 14d. *Duplicate in 38d.*
Note.—A history of colonization of America.

- Busbridge** (W.) 30 Working Drawings of Details of Building Construction. v. 1. Plumstead, n.d. 2g.
- BUSINESS.** *Hunt (F.)* Worth and Wealth: maxims, morals, etc., for merchants and men of business. N. Y., 1856. 46a.
- Business Manual. See **Goodwin** (J. H.)
- Busk** (M. M.) History of Spain and Portugal. L., 1833. 39c.
- Bussey** (George Moir) and **Gaspey** (T.) Pictorial History of France. 2v. L., 1843. 10c.
- BUTE COUNTY**, Scotland. *Aiton (W.)* Agriculture of B. Glasgow, 1816. 48b.
- Butler** (Charles). Life of Erasmus. L., 1825. 42e.
Memoir of Henry Francis d'Aguessseau; and Account of Roman and Canon Law. L., 1830. 43b.
Reminiscences. 2v. L., 1824-27. 46c.
- Butler** (*Mrs.* Francis Anne),—née **Kemble**. Journal (in the United States, 1832-33). 2v. Ph., 1835. 41a.
Poems. B., 1859. 19c.
Star of Seville: a drama. N. Y., 1837. 45d.
Year of Consolation. (*Travels in Italy.*) 2 v. in 1. N.Y., 1847. 28a.
- Butler** (Joseph). Analogy of Religion, natural and revealed. L. 1824. 45a.
- Butler** (Samuel). Hudibras. ed. T. R. Nash. 2v. L., 1835. 19d.
Same. N. Y., 1856. 45e.
- Butler** (*Sir* William Francis). Akim-foo: the history of a failure. L., 1875. 13e.
Campaign of the Cataracts, 1884-85. L., 1887. 1c.
Great Lone Land. (*North-West of North America.*) L., 1873. 14e.
Wild North Land: northern North America. Montreal, 1874. 14e.
- Butt** (Beatrice May). *For her novels, see* FICTION.
- Buxton** (*Sir* Thomas Fowell, 1786-1845). African Slave Trade and its remedy. L., 1840. 47b.
Buxton (C.), ed. Memoirs of Sir T. F. B. L., 1849. 42a.
- Byerley** (Thomas) and **Robertson** (J. C.) Percy Anecdotes. By Sholto and Reuben Percy (*pseud.*) 15v. in 6. L., 1823. 25b.
- Byron** (George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron). Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. v. 1. L., 1819. 41f.
Correspondence, 1809-11. Ph., 1825. 42a.
Correspondence and Conversations between Byron and the Countess of Blessington. Cincinnati, 1851. 43d.
Deformed Transformed: a drama. $\frac{1}{4}$ v. (*bound with his "Marino Faliero"*). L., 1824. 19e. 1st edition.
Heaven and Earth, a mystery. (*Dramatic.*) *The Liberal*, No. II., p. 165-206. $\frac{1}{4}$ v. (*bound with the author's "Marino Faliero"*). n. t. 19e.
Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice, an historical tragedy; Prophecy of Dante, a poem. L., 1821. 19e. 1st edition.
Mazeppa: a poem. L., 1819. 19e. 1st edition.
Sardanapalus, a tragedy; The Two Foscari, a tragedy; Cain, a mystery. L., 1821. 18a. 1st edition.

BYRON (George Gordon Noel)—*Continued.*

Werner: a tragedy. 4v. (*bound with his "Marino Faliero"*). L., 1823. 19e.

Works. 4v. L., 1823. 18a.

Works. With Life by T. Moore. v. 1-6, 8-17. L., 1832-33. 42c.

Works. L., 1837. 19e.

Galt (J.) Life by B. L., 1832. 46a.

Hunt (L.) B. and some of his Contemporaries. 2v. L., 1828. 43f.

Moore (T.) Letters and Journals of B., with Notices of his Life. 2v. N. Y., 1830. 15d.

Nathan (I.) Fugitive Pieces and Reminiscences of B. L., 1829. 15a.

Parry (W.) Last Days of B. L., 1825. 18a.

Byron (Commodore John). Loss of the "Wager" on coast of Patagonia, 1740-46. L., 1832. 43a

Byrne (Oliver). Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-Work, and Engineering. 2v. N. Y., 1850. 39e.

and **Spon** (E.) Spon's Dictionary of Engineering. 3v. L., 1874. 2e.

BYZANTINE or EASTERN EMPIRE. *Oman* (C. W. C.) The B. E. L., 1892. 1a.

Caballero (Fernan), *pseud.* See **Arrom** (C. B. de F.)

CABINET-MAKING. *Stokes* (J.) Cabinet-maker and Upholsterer's Companion. Ph., 1891. 2b.

Contents: Ornamental Cabinet-making, Veneering, Inlaying, Dyeing, Staining, Gilding, Lacquering, Japanning, Varnishing, Glues, Cements, Miscellaneous Receipts.

Cable (George Washington). See FICTION.

Cabot (Jane Elliot). See **Agassiz** (L. J. R.)

CABUL or CABOOL. See KABUL.

CÆSAR (Caius Julius, *Rom. general, etc., 100-44 B. C.*) *Napoleon III.* History of Julius Cæsar. 2v. L., 1865-66(?) 9d.

CÆSARS (The Twelve). *De Quincey* (T.) The Cæsars. B., 1854. 15b.

See also histories of ROME under the emperors.

Caddy (Mrs. Florence). To Siam and Malaya in Duke of Sutherland's Yacht. L., 1889. 1e.

Cadell (W. A.) Journey in Carniola, Italy, and France, 1817-18. 2v. Edin., 1820. 40e.

Caillie (Réné). Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, 1824-28. 2v. L., 1830. 13e.

Caine (Hall). For his novels, see FICTION.

CAIRO. *Kinnear* (J. G.) C., Petra, and Damascus, in 1839. L., 1841. 41d.

CALAIS. *Calton* (R. B.) Annals and Legends of C. L., 1852. 18e.

CALCULUS. *DeMorgan* (A.) Differential and Integral C. L., 1836. 28b.

See also MATHEMATICS.

Caledonian Horticultural Society. Memoirs. 2v. Edin., 1818-19. 48a.

- CALENDAR.** *Hove (W.)* Year Book of daily recreation and information concerning men and manners, times and seasons, antiquities, &c. L., 1832. 43f.
- Calendar of Victory.** See **Johns (Major R.)** and **Nicolas (Lt. P. H.)**
- CALIFORNIA.** *Borthwick (J. D.)* Three Years in C. Edin. & L., 1857. 14d.
- Buffum (E. G.)* Six months in the Gold Mines, C. Ph., 1850. 41c.
- Colton (W.)* Three Years in C. N. Y., 1850. 39b.
- Forbes (A.)* C. L., 1839. 39e.
- Fremont (J. C.) & Emory (W. H.)* Travel in C. N. Y., 1849. 41d.
- Greenhow (R.)* History of Oregon and C. B., 1845. 14d.
- Robinson (F.)* C. and its Gold Regions. N. Y., 1849. 41d.
- Calton (Robert Bell).** Annals and Legends of Calais; with Sketches of Emigré Notabilities, and Memoir of Lady (Emma) Hamilton. L., 1852. 18e.
- CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Eng.** Cambridge Essays, by members of the University, 1855-56. 2v. L., n. d. 43c.
- Cameron (Mrs. Emily, wife of Henry Lovett).** This Wicked World: novel. 3v. L., 1889. 6g.
- Campan (Jean Louise Henriette Genest, Mme. de, 1752-1822).** Memoirs of Marie Antoinette. v. 1. t. w. 9a.
- Private Journal. ed. M. Maigne. L., 1825. 41c.
- Campbell (Alexander).** See **Owen (R.)**
- Campbell (Col. Sir Colin).** Memorandum on part taken by 3rd division of Army of Punjaub, at Battle of Chillianwala. L., 1851. 40c.
- Campbell (Duncan).** History of Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1875. 7b.
- Nova Scotia in its historical, mercantile, and industrial relations. (*History of N. S.*) Montreal, 1873. 7b.
- Campbell (F. A.)** Year in New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, and New Caledonia. Geelong, 1873(?) 14e.
- Campbell (George, 1719-96).** Philosophy of Rhetoric. 2v. Edin., 1816. 46c.
- Campbell (Sir George).** Handy Book on Eastern Question: recent view of Turkey. L., 1876. 14d.
- Campbell (Lord George).** Log Letters from "The Challenger" L., 1876. 1c.
- Campbell (John, 1708-75).** Naval History of Great Britain, to 1816; including lives of British Admirals. 8v. L., 1818. 16c. (2 sets.)
- Campbell (John, Lord).** Chief Justices of England. 2v. L., 1849. 12b. Duplicate of vol. 2, in 39d.
- Lord Chancellors and Keepers of Great Seal of England. 7 v. Ph., 1847. 9b.
- Same. v. 8. L., 1869. 12b.
- Campbell (Thomas).** Letters from the South. (*Algiers.*) 2v. L., 1837. 39e.
- Life of Petrarch. 2v. L., 1841. 11c.
- Life of Mrs. Siddons. 2v. L., 1834. 10d.
- Same. L., 1839. 45b.

CAMPBELL (Thomas)—*Continued.*

Poetical Works. 2v. L., 1833. 19b.

Poetical Works. N. Y., 1853. 19b.

Specimens of British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices, and Essay (*embracing the whole first volume*) on English Poetry. 7v. L., 1819. 19a.

Campbell (Col. Walter). My Indian Journal. Edin., 1864. 16d.
Duplicate in 14a.

Old Forest Ranger, or wild sports in India. *t. w.* 1844. 13d.

Same. L., 1869. 13d.

Campbell (William Wilfred). The Dread Voyage: poems. Toronto, 1893. 19b.

CANADA (DOMINION OF). [Formerly BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.]

[*See also* BRITISH COLUMBIA;—CANADA (PROVINCE);—HUDSON'S BAY;—MANITOBA;—NEW BRUNSWICK;—NOVA SCOTIA;—ONTARIO;—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND;—QUEBEC. *Also* AMERICA;—NORTH AMERICA;—INDIANS. *Also* Canadian Review and Literary and Historical Journal.]

1. *Bibliography.*

Morgan (H. J.) Bibliotheca Canadensis, or manual of Canadian literature. Ottawa, 1867. 12a.

2. *Biography.*

Taylor (F.) & *Notman* (W.) Portraits (*photographs*) of British Americans, by Notman; with Biographical Sketches, by Taylor. 3v. Montreal, 1865-68. 12c.

3. *Description, and Travel.*

Alexander (Sir J. E.) L'Acadie, or Seven Years' Explorations in British America. 2v. L., 1849. 13a.

Backwoods of C.: letters from the Wife of an Emigrant Officer. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) L., 1836. 25b.

Bouchette (J.) British Dominions in North America. (*Topographical and statistical descriptions, &c., with plans and views.*) 2v. L., 1832. 40g.

Same. v. 1 (*Upper and Lower Canada*). L., 1831. 42g

Butler (W. F.) The Great Lone Land: travel and adventure in north-west of America. L., 1873. 14e.

The Wild North Land: journey across northern North America. Montreal, 1874. 14e.

Church (—&—). Making a Start in C.: letters from two young emigrants. ed. A. J. Church. L., 1889. 1b.

Dufferin and Ava (H. G., *marchioness of*). My Canadian Journal, 1872-78. N. Y., 1891. 7e.

Duncan (F.) Our Garrisons in the West, or Sketches in British North America. L., 1864. 17b.

Note.—Halifax and other parts of Nova Scotia are described in chapter 2-6.

Fleming (S.) England and C.: tour between Old and New Westminster. L., 1884. 1c.

Grant (G. M.) Ocean to Ocean: S. Fleming's Expedition through C. in 1872. Toronto, 1873. 13b.

CANADA (Dominion of)—*Continued.*

- Heal (Sir F. B.)* The Emigrant. N. Y., 1847. 45d.
- Heal (G.)* Forest Scenes and Incidents in Wilds of North America, being diary of a winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas, and residence in woods on borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. L., 1829. 43a.
- Hill (A. S.)* From Home to Home: autumn wanderings in North-West, 1881-84. L., 1885. 1c.
- Lorne (J. G. E. H. D. S. Campbell, Marquis of).* Canadian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil. L., n. d. 1b.
- McGregor (J.)* British America. (*Historical and descriptive.*) 2v. Edin., 1832. 7c. *Duplicate*, 38b.
- Note.*—Vol. 2, book 1, treats of Nova Scotia.
- Marshall (C.)* Canadian Dominion. L., 1871. 14e.
- Martin (R. M.)* British Colonies, their history, extent, condition, and resources. v. 1 (*British North America*). L., n. d. 8e.
- Melley (J. G.)* Autumn Tour in United States and C. L., 1873. 13b.
- Murray (H.) & others.* Historical and Descriptive Account of British America; with Natural History. 3v. Edin., 1839. 41a.
- Oliphant (L.)* Minnesota and the Far West. Edin., 1855. 13d.
- Contents:* Canada. Lake Superior. Minnesota.
- Rae (W. F.)* Columbia and C. L., 1877. 1c.
- Russell (W. H.)* C.: its defences, condition, and resources. B., 1865. 14e. *Duplicate* in 39d.
- Silliman (B.)* Tour between Hartford and Quebec, 1819. New Haven, 1824. 43a.
- Sleigh (J. W.)* Pine Forests and Haematack Clearings; or travel, life, and adventure in British North American Provinces. L., 1853. 12e.
- Note.*—Chapters 1 and 2 treat of Nova Scotia.
- Strickland (S.)* 27 years in C. West. 2v. L., 1853. 41d.
- Warburton (G.)* Hochelaga, or England in the New World. (*Travel.*) Anon. 2 pts. in 1v. N. Y., 1846. 13b.
- Woods (N. A.)* Prince of Wales in C. and United States. L., 1861. 14d.
- Note.*—Chap. I. describes his visit to Nova Scotia.

4. *History and Progress.*

- Coffin (W. F.)* 1812; the war and its moral: a Canadian chronicle. Montreal, 1864. 41g.
- Hind (H. Y.) & others.* Eighty Years' Progress of British North America. Toronto, 1863. 28d.
- Kingsford (W.)* History of C. v. 1-6 (1608-1779)+ Toronto & L., 1887-93+ 7e.
- Note.*—This excellent work is still in course of publication. The later volumes will be obtained as issued.
- Kirke (H.)* First English Conquest of C.; with account of earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. L., 1871. 13b.
- McGregor (J.)* British North America. (*Historical and descriptive.*) 2v. Edin., 1832. 7c. *Duplicate* in 38b.
- Note.*—Vol. 2, book 1, treats of Nova Scotia.

CANADA (Dominion of)—*Continued.*

Martin (R. M.) British Colonies, their history, extent, condition, and resources. v. 1 (*British North America*.) L., n. d. 4to. 8e.

Murray (H.) & others. Historical and Descriptive Account of British America; with natural history. 3v. Edin., 1839. 41a.

Parkman (F.) Count Frontenac, and New France under Louis XIV. B., 1892. 2c.

Half-Century of Conflict. 2v. B., 1892. 2c.

Montcalm and Wolfe. 2v. B., 1892. 2c.

Old Régime in C. B., 1892. 2c.

Consult also his other works as given under the author-entry.

Warburton (G.) Conquest of C. Anon. 2v. L., 1850. 16a.

Same. Anon. 2v. N. Y., 1850. 41d.

5. - *Miscellaneous.*

Andrews (J. D.) Report on Trade and Commerce of British North American Colonies. W., 1853. 47b.

British North American Almanac and Annual Record, for 1864. *ed.* J. Kirby. v. 1. Montreal. 43d.

Corwin (T.) Report (to U. S. Senate) on Trade and Commerce of British North American Colonies with United States and other countries. W., 1851. 47a.

Durham (J. G., earl of). Report on Affairs of British North America. L., 1839. 47g.

Fuller (I.) Professions, Literature, Manners and Emigration, in United States and C., 1832. L., 1833. 39d.

Railroad Jubilee: commemorative of opening of Railroad between Boston and C. B., 1852. 40f.

Smyth (R. C.) Letter on British Colonial Railway Communications between the Atlantic and the Pacific. L., 1849. 46d.

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada. Annual Report, 1882-86. 3v. Ottawa, 1885-87. 37d.

6. *Parliamentary Papers, etc.*

Canadian Parliamentary Companion, 1883. *ed.* J. A. Gemmill. Ottawa, 1883. 17e

House of Commons. Debates, 1884 (2v.) & 1885 (4v.) 6v. Ottawa, v. d 45g.

Journals. v. 1 (1867-68), 12 (1878)—13 (1879), 17 (1883)—18 (1884, with Appendix). 6v. Ottawa, v. d. 37g.

Parliamentary Debates on subject of Confederation of British North American Provinces. Quebec, 1865. 37g.

Senate. Journals. v. 1 (1867-68), 12 (1878), 14 (1880), 17 (1883), 18 (1884). 5v. Ottawa, v. d. 37g.

Sessional Papers. "volumes" 1 (1867-8), no. 1-3, 5-7; 11 (1878), no. 1-6, 8-11; 12 (1879), no. 1-7; 13 (1880), no. 5-11; 16 (1883, no. 1, 3, 7, 10-11; 17 (1884), no. 1-11. 47v. Ottawa, v. d. 37f & g.

CANADA (Lower). See QUEBEC (Province).

CANADA (Province of). [*In 1840 the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada (now Ontario and Quebec) were reunited into one Province, and continued so until 1867.*]

Bonnyycastle (Sir R. H.) *The Canadas* (Upper and Lower C.), 1841. 2v. L., 1841. 37a.

Dixon (J.) *Tour through part of United States and C.*; with notice of Methodism in America. N. Y., 1849. 15b.

Henry (W.) *Events of Military Life: service in Peninsular War, C., &c.* 2v. L., 1843. 7a.

Legislative Assembly. Journals. v. 1-2, 3 (with Appendices 1-2), 4 (with Appendices 1-2), 6 (with Appendices 1-3), 8 (with Appendices 1-3), 9 (with Appendices 1-2). 19v. Kingston, &c., v. d. 28g.

Legislative Council. Journals (Journéaux du Conseil Législatif). v. 2 (1842, in French); v. 3 (1843, in French) with *Papiers Parlementaires*, no. 1-2; Sessional Papers of v. 4, no. 1-2 (1844-5); v. 6 (1847, in English). 7v. n. p. 28g.

Provincial Laws of the Customs, and Imperial Acts on same subject, applicable to Province of C. Montreal, 1844. 47a.

Rankin (G.) *C., and the Crimea, or sketches of a soldier's life.* L., 1862. 17e.

Tables of Trade and Navigation of Province of C. for 1850. Toronto, 1851. 47b.

See also ONTARIO;—QUEBEC. *Also* CANADA (Dominion).

CANADA (Upper). *See* ONTARIO.

Canadian Review and Literary and Historical Journal, no. 1 (July, 1824)—4 (Feb., 1826). 4 v. in 2. Montreal, 1824-26. 36d.

CANALS. *Tanner* (H. S.) *Canals and Railroads of United States.* N. Y., 1840. 46c.

See also SUEZ CANAL.

CANARY ISLANDS. *Pégot-Ogier* (E.) *The Fortunate Isles, or the Canaries.* 2v. L., 1871. 13d. *Duplicate in 14b.*

CANDIA. *Scott* (C. R.) *Rambles in Egypt and C.* 2v. L., 1837. 41c. *Duplicate in 13d.*

Canning (George, 1770-1827). *Select Speeches.* ed. R. Walsh. Ph., 1836. 43f.

Speeches. With Memoir by R. Therry. 6v. L., 1828. 11d.

Dalling (H. L. Bulwer, lord). *Historical Characters: Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, C.* 2v. L., 1868. 15d.

CANOVA (Antonio, sculptor, 1757-1822). *Mémoires* (J. S.) *Memoires of A. C.* Edin., 1825. 42d.

CANTABRIA, Spain. *Ross* (M.) & *Cooper* (H. S.) *Highlands of C.* L., 1885. 1c.

CAPE BRETON. *Warner* (C. D.) *Baddeck, and that sort of thing* B., 1890. 1b.

Capper (John). *Duke of Edinburgh in Ceylon: Elephant and Elk Sport.* L., 1871. 13e.

Capper (Samuel James). *Shores and Cities of the Boden See, 1879-80.* L., 1881. 1b.

Wanderings in War Time: France and Germany in 1870-71. L., 1871. 14e.

- CARBONARI.** *Memoirs of Secret Societies in Italy, particularly the C.* L., 1821. 28b.
- Carey** (George G.) *Astronomy as it is known at the present day, etc.* L., 1824. 47b.
- Carey** (Henry C.) *Past, Present, and Future.* Ph., 1848. 45b.
- Carey** (Rosa Nouchette). *See* FICTION.
- Carleton** (*Capt.* George). *Memoirs of an English Officer in the Dutch War, 1672-1713.* L., 1728. 43b.
- Carleton** (James Henry). *Battle of Buena Vista.* N. Y., 1848. 40b.
- Carleton** (William). *Silver Acre, and other tales.* $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
- Carlisle** (Arthur Drummond). *Round the World, 1870.* L., 1872. 13c.
- Carlisle** (Frederick **Howard**, *5th Earl of*). *Tragedies and Poems.* L., 1801. 18c.
- Carlisle** (George William Frederick **Howard**, *7th Earl of*, [*Lord Morpeth*]). *Travels in America; (and) Poetry of Pope.* N. Y., 1851. 46b.
- Carlyle** (*Rev.* Alexander, *minister of Inveresk, 1722-1805*). *Autobiography.* B., 1861. 43c. *Duplicate in 40f.*
- Carlyle** (Thomas, *Eng. essayist, historian, etc., 1795-1881*). *Chartism. Past and Present.* L., n. d. 2b.
- Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. (Modern British Essayists, v. 5.)* Ph., 1845. 20c.
- * *Same.* 7v. L., (1890). 2b.
- French Revolution: a history. (To 1795.)* 2v. L., n. d. 2b.
- History of Frederick II (the Great).* 6v. N. Y., 1868. 9c.
- Same.* v. 1-2, 4-6. N. Y., 1858. 42c.
- Note.*—Reviewed in *Blackwood's Magazine*, v. 98, 1865. *Edin. Rev.*, v. 110; *Quarterly Rev.*, v. 105, 1859, v. 118, 1865; *Westm. Rev.*, v. 71.
- Latter-Day Pamphlets.* L., n. d. 2b.
- Contents:* Occasional Discourse on the Nigger Question. The Present Time. Model Prisons. Downing Street. New Downing Street. Stump Orator. Parliament. Hudson's Statue. Jesuitism.
- Lectures on Heroes. (Heroes and Hero-Worship.) Appended to "Sartor Resartus."* L., (1889). 2b.
- Life of J. Sterling.* B., 1851. 42b.
- Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations.* 3v. L., n. d. 2b.
- Same.* 2v. L., 1845. 12c.
- Same.* Supplement to 1st ed. L., 1846. 12c.
- Past and Present. (Appended to his "Chartism.")* L., n. d. 2b.
- Sartor Resartus. (With) Lectures on Heroes.* L., (1889). 2b.
- Frontispiece (J. A.) Carlyle, his life in London, 1834-81.* 2v. L., 1884. 1d.
- Carnarvon** (, *Earl of*). *Recollections of the Druses of the Lebanon.* L., 1860. 44c.
- Carne** (John). *Letters from the East.* 2v. L., 1826. 40b.
- Letters from Switzerland and Italy.* Anon. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1834. 37a.
- Carne** (Louis M. de). *Travels in Indo-China and Chinese Empire.* L., 1872. 14c.
- CAROLINE** (*of Brunswick, Queen of George IV., 1768-1821*). *Huish (R.) Memoirs of C.* v. 1. L., 1821. 8c.

- Carpenter** (J. E.), *ed.* Popular Readings in Prose and Verse. Selected. 5v. L., 1867-70. 23f.
- Carpenter** (Mary). Our Convicts. v. 2. L., 1864. 28b.
Six Months in India. 2v. L., 1868. 14e.
- Carrel** (Armand). History of the Counter-Revolution in England, under Charles II. and James II.; *etc.* L., 1857. 43b.
- CARRIAGES.** *Edgeworth (R. L.)* Construction of Roads and C. L., 1813. 48a.
- Carrington** (George). Behind the Scenes in Russia. L., 1874. 18e.
- Carter** (Mrs. Elizabeth). Letters between Mrs. C. and Miss C. Talbot, 1741-70; (with) Letters from Mrs. C. to Mrs. Vesey, 1763-87. 3v. L., 1819. 43e.
- Carter** (Nathaniel Hazeltine). Letters from Europe. 2v. N. Y., 1827. 43e.
- CARTHAGE.** *Church (A. J.)* Carthage. (*Historical.*) L., 1890. 1a.
Davis (N.) C. and her remains. L., 1861. 12e. *Duplicate in 38d.*
Heeren (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into politics, intercourse, and trade of Carthaginians, &c. v. 1. Oxford, 1838. 45c.
- CARTWRIGHT** (*Major John, 1740-1824.*) *Cartwright (F. D.)* Life and Correspondence. 2v. L., 1826. 42f.
- Cary** (John). Itinerary: or Delineation of Great Roads throughout England and Wales, *etc.* 8th ed. L., n. d. 47c.
- CASHMERE or KASHMIR.** *Beller (H. W.)* Kashmir and Kashghar, 1873-74. L., 1875. 13e.
Ireland (J. B.) Wall-Street to C., 1851-56. N. Y., 1859. 41g.
- Cassell's Family Magazine.** *Illus.* 1887 (2nd pt.), 1888 (2nd pt.), 1889, 1890 (1st pt.), 1891-93+. Bd. in 10 v. L., v. d. 35f.
- Cassell's New Popular Educator:** an encyclopædia of elementary and advanced education. *Illus.* 8v. L., 1890. 2b.
- CASTING AND FOUNDING.** Practical Iron Founding. By author of "Pattern Making." L., 1889. 2d.
Sprentson (N. E.) Practical Treatise on C. and F. L., 1892. 2d.
- Castlereagh** (Robert Stewart, Lord; 2nd Marquis of Londonderry; *Eng. statesman, 1769-1822.*) Correspondence, Despatches and other papers. (*Backed "Letters and Despatches, v. 5-8."*) *ed.* Charles, Marquis of Londonderry. 4v. L., 1851. 12d.
Same. 3rd Series. 4v. L., 1853. 43f.
Memoirs and Correspondence. *ed.* his brother, Charles Vane, Marquis of Londonderry. 4v. L., 1850. 12d.
- Castleton** (D. R.) Salem: tale of the 17th century. N. Y., 1874. 23f.
- CASTRIOT** (George, surnamed Scanderbeg, prince of Epirus, 1414-67). *Moore (C. C.)* George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of Albania. N. Y., 1850. 42b.
- Castro** (Guillen de, *Sp. dramatist, 1569-1631.*) *Holland (H. R., lord).* Lives and Writings of L. F. de Vaga Carpio and G. de Castro. 2v. L., 1817. 41b.
- CATACOMBS.** *Maitland (C.)* Church in the C. L., 1847. 45b.
- Catherine II.** (*Empress of Russia, 1729-96.*) Memoirs, by herself. N. Y., 1859. 42b.

CATHERINE II.—*Continued.*

Laveaux (J. C. T. de)? History of Reigns of Peter III. and C. II. Anon. 2v. in 1. L., 1798. 38b.

Smucker (S. M.) Memoirs of Court and Reign of C. N.Y., 1855. 9c. V. 3112

Tooke (W.) Life of C. Anon. 3v. L., 1799. 9c.

Catlin (George). Letters and Notes on Manners, Customs, and Condition of North American Indians, 1832-39. 2v. L., 1841. 14d.

Cattermole (Richard). Book of the Cartoons (*of Raphael*). L., 1837. 18b.

CATTLE. Complete Grazier. By a Lincolnshire Grazier. L., 1816. 48d.

Culley (G.) Observations on Live Stock. L., 1807. 48c.

Jennings (R.) C. and their Diseases. Ph., 1890. 2b.

Thomson (R. D.) Experimental Researches on Food of Animals, and Fattening of C. N. Y., 1846. 47a.

See also VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Catrou (François, *de la Compagnie de Jesus*) and **Rouille** (J.) Histoire Romaine, depuis la Fondation de Rome. 19v. Paris, 1725-35. 4to. 21h.

Note.—Contains book-plate of "Anthony Stewart, Annapolis, Maryland."

CAUCASUS. *See* CIRCASSIA.

Caunter (Hobart). Oriental Annual, or Scenes in India. L., 1834 (?), *date erased*. 43c.

Scenes in India. L., 1841. 39e.

CAVOUR (Camillo Benso, *Conte di, Italian statesman, 1809-61*). *Dicey (E.)* Cavour: a memoir. Cambridge, 1861. 41a.

Cecil (Catherine). Memoirs of Mrs. (Sarah) Hawkes. L., 1839. 10e.

Cellini (Benvenuto, *Florentine artist, 1500-70*). Memoirs. By himself. ed. T. Roscoe. 2v. L., 1823. 42d.

CENTRAL AMERICA. *Jarvis (J. J.)* Sandwich Islands; and Trip through C. A., 1837-42. B., 1843. 41b.

Scherzer (C.) Travels in Free States of C. A.: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 2v. L., 1857. 40c.

Squier (E. G.) Notes on C. A. N. Y., 1855. 14d.

Stephens (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in C. A., *etc.* (*Chiefly antiquities.*) 2v. N. Y., 1841. 40e.

Same. 2v. N. Y., 1852. 14d.

West Indies and Spanish Main (*half-title*). *t. v.* cir. 1860. 13c.

See also PANAMA.

Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine. v. 34, 2nd pt.; (1887)—36 (1888), 39, 2nd pt. (1890), 40 (1890)—46 (1893)+. Bd. in 19v. N. Y., *v. d.* 7f.

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de). Don Quixote de la Mancha. *tr.* C. Jarvis. *illus.* v. 2-3. L., 1838. 20c.

CETACHANS. *Beale (F.)* Natural History of Sperm Whale. L., 1839. 43a.

CEYLON. *Baker (Sir S. W.)* Rifle and Hound in C. Ph., 1869. 14e.

Capper (J.) Duke of Edinburgh in C.: elephant and elk sport. L., 1871. 13e.

De Butts (—). Rambles in C. L., 1841. 41c.

Knighton (W.) History of C. L., 1845. 37a.

CEYLON—Continued.

Tennent (Sir J. E.) Ceylon. 2v. L., 1859. 38c

Same. 2v. L., 1860. 14a.

CHALDEA. *Lofthus (W. K.)* Travels and Researches in C. and Susiana, 1849-52. N. Y., 1857. 39d.

Mignan (R.) Travels in C. L., 1829. 40c.

Ragozin (Z. A.) C., to rise of Assyria. L., 1893. 1a.

"Challenger" (H. M. S.) See **Campbell** (*Lord G.*)

Chalmers (Thomas, *D. D.*, 1780-1847). Christian Revelation viewed in connexion (*sic*) with Modern Astronomy; with 6 Sermons. Andover, 1818-44c.

Same.—Glasgow, 1830.

Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. Ph., 1835. 46b.

Works. v. 1-3, 5-19. Glasgow, *n. d.* 20a.

Contents: v. 1-2, Natural Theology; 3, Evidences of Christianity; 5, Moral Philosophy; 6, Commercial Discourses; 7, Astronomical Discourses; 8-10, Congregational Sermons; 11, Sermons on Public Occasions; 12, Tracts and Essays; 13, Introductory Essays; 14-16, Christian Polity of a Nation; 17, Church Establishments; 18, Church Extension; 19, Political Economy.

Works. 24v. Glasgow, *Collins, n. d.* 39a.

Hanna (W.) Life and Writings of T. C. 4v. N. Y., 1850. 45a.

Memoirs of C. 4v. N. Y., 1850-52. 15c.

Chambers (Ephraim). Cyclopædia. 6th ed. 2v. L., 1750. 47g.

Chambers (Robert, 1802-71). Cyclopædia of English Literature. 2v. Edin., 1843. 39g.

Same. 2v. B., 1864. 39g.

Vestiges of Natural History of Creation. *Anon.* L., 1845. 46a.

and (William). Gazetteer of Scotland. Edin., 1832. 28c.

Chambers (W.) Memoir of R. C., with autobiographic reminiscences. Edin. & L., 1872. 41f. *Duplicate, 17a.*

Chambers (William). Book of Scotland. Edin., 1830. 47b.

Memoirs of R. Chambers, with Autobiographic Reminiscences. Edin. & L., 1872. 41f. *Duplicate, 17a.*

and (Robert). Information for the People. 2v. Edin., 1842. 28d

Chambers's Encyclopædia. 10v. L. & Edin., 1888-92. 7e.

Note.—At the end of vol. 10 is an index of subjects which have no special articles, or on which further information is given under other headings.

Chambers's Journal of Popular Literature, Science, and Art. New Series, v. 1 (1844)—4 (1845). 7 (1847)—9 (1848), 11 (1849)—14 (1850), 16 (1851)—18 (1852), 20 (1853), 1855 (July-Dec.), 1865 (July-Sept.), 1879 (July-Dec.), 1884 (July-Dec.), 1886 (2 pts.), 1887 (July-Dec.), 1888 (Jan.-June), 1889 (2 pts.), 1890 (2 pts.), 1891 (2 pts.), 1892 (2 pts.), 1893 +. 33v. Edin., *v. d.* 11e & f.

Chambers's Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Tracts. v. 3-18, in 8v. (*backed v. 2-9.*) Edin., 1845 (?) 47 (?) 40a.

Chambers's Papers for the People. v. 3 & 4 in 1. Edin., 1850. 28b.

Chambers's Repository of Instructive and Amusing Tracts. 10v. in 5. L. & Edin., *n. d.* 25b.

Champney (Elizabeth W.) Three Vassar Girls abroad : Rambles through France and Spain. B., (1882). 1e.

Three Vassar Girls in Italy. B., (1885). 1e.

Three Vassar Girls in Switzerland. B., (1890). 1e.

CHANNEL ISLANDS. *Inglis (H. D.)* Channel Islands : Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, &c. L., 1838. 41c.

Channing (William Ellery, D. D.) Works. 5v. B., 1841. 45d.

Chapman (Benjamin). History of Gustavus Adolphus and of the Thirty Years' War. L., 1856. 16d.

CHARACTER, AND CONDUCT OF LIFE. *Forlyce (J.)* Addresses to Young Men. v. 2. L., 1816. 46a.

Gisborne (T.) Enquiry into Duties of Men. 2v. L., 1824. 45b.

Hunt (F.) Worth and Wealth : maxims, morals, etc., for men of business. N. Y., 1856. 46a.

Smiles (S.) Character. N. Y., 1872. 17b.

Duty. L., 1889. 1c.

Self-Help. N. Y., 1860. 17b.

Note.—Exemplary anecdotes, &c., of noted men.

Tuthill (Mrs. L. C.) Success in Life : the Lawyer, the Mechanic, the Merchant. 3v. N. Y., 1850-52. 43a.

See also ETHICS ;—YOUNG MEN.

CHARLEMONT (James **Caulfeild**, *Earl of*, 1728-99). *Hardy (F.)* Memoirs of Life of Earl of C. 2v. L., 1812. 11c.

CHARLES (*the Bold, Duke of Burgundy*, 1433-77). *Kirk (J. F.)* History of C. 3v. Ph., 1864. 10d.

Note.—Reviewed in *Blackwood's Mag.*, v. 95, 1864 ; *Edin. Rev.*, v. 119, 1864.

CHARLES I. (*King of England*, 1600-49). *Abbott (J.)* History of C. N. Y., 1854. 11a.

Aikin (L.) Memoirs of Court of C. 2v. L., 1833. 9c.

D'Israeli (I.) Commentaries on Life and Reign of C. 5v. L., 1828. 10c.

See also note to **Halford** (Sir H.)

CHARLES II. (*King of England*, 1630-85). *Abbott (J.)* History of C. N. Y., 1854. 11a.

CHARLES V. (*Emperor of Germany*, 1500-58). *Robertson (W.)* History of Reign of Emperor Charles V. (*Backed "Works, v. II."*) N. Y., 1856. 38b.

See also his Works.

Stirling (W.) Cloister Life of Charles V. L., 1853. 42b.

CHARLES XIV. (*of Sweden*, John BERNADOTTE, 1764-1844). *Meredith (W. G.)* Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway. (*Backed "Memorials of Bernadotte."*) L., 1829. 9c.

Charles (Mrs. Elizabeth). *See* FICTION.

CHARLOTTETOWN, P. E. I. Act to incorporate the town. Charlottetown, 1855. 28d.

CHARTISM. *See* **Carlyle** (T.)

Chateaubriand (René François Auguste, *Vicomte de*). The Natchez, an Indian Tale. 3v. L., 1827. 43a.

Travels in America and Italy. 2v. L., 1828. 40b.

CHATEAUBRIAND—*Continued.*

Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Barbary, 1806-07. 2v. L., 1812. 41f.

Chatfield (Paul), *pseud.* See **Smith** (H.)

Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of, *Eng. statesman and orator, 1708-78*). Correspondence. 2v. L., 1838. 12b.

Letters to his nephew, Thomas Pitt (Lord Camelford). L., 1821. 45d.
Anecdotes of Earl of C., with his Speeches in Parliament, 1736-78.
(Compiled by J. Almon.) 3v. L., 1810. 11c.

Chatterton (Georgiana, Lady). Memoirs of Admiral Lord Gambier. 2v. L., 1861. 42d. Duplicate, 12b.

CHATTERTON (Thomas). *Dir* (J.) Life of T. C. L., 1837. 42a.

Cheadle (W. B.) See **Milton** (Viscount).

Cheever (George Barrell). Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620. N. Y., 1849. 44b.

Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the Shadow of Mont Blanc. N. Y., 1846. 13b.

Cheever (Henry Theodore). Island World of the Pacific. N. Y., 1851. 12e.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. *Children* (J. G.) C. A. : chiefly from L. J. Thenard. L., 1819. 48b.

CHEMISTRY. *Aikin* (A. & C. R.) Dictionary of C. and Mineralogy ; (with) description of chemical apparatus. 2v. L., 1807. 39g.

Black (J.) Elements of C. 2v. Edin., 1803. 39g.

Chenevix (R.) Chemical Nomenclature. L., 1802. 45d.

Conversations on C. 2v. L., 1824. 46d.

Davy (Sir H.) Elements of Chemical Philosophy. Pt. I, v. 1. L., 1812. 47c.

Faraday (M.) Chemical History of a Candle ; (with) lecture on Platinum. N. Y., n. d. 2d.

Chemical Manipulation. L., 1842. 46c.

Fournes (G.) Manual of Elementary C. Ph., 1875. 40f.

Griffiths (T.) Recreations in C. : non-metallic elements. L., 1850. 28b.

Henry (W.) Epitome of Experimental C. L., 1808. 47b.

Hopson (C. R.) General System of C. Chiefly from Wiegleb. L., 178—. 43g.

Imison (J.) Elements of Science and Art : introduction to Natural Philosophy and C. 2v. L., 1822. 28c.

Lagrange (J. B. B.) Manual of Course of C. 2v. L., 1800. 48c.

Lavoisier (A. L.) Elements of C. 2v. Edin., 1802. 48c.

Liebig (J. J. von, baron.) Animal C. L., 1843. 47b.

C. in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology. L., 1843. 47b.

Macadam (S.) C. of Common Things. Halifax, n. d. 47c.

Murphy (J. G.) Review of C. for students. Ph., 1851. 47a.

Murray (J.) System of C. 4v. Edin., 1819. 48a.

Parkes (S.) Chemical Essays. 5v. L., 1815. 39a.

CHEMISTRY—*Continued.*

Phelps (A. H. L.) Chemistry. N. Y., 1845. 47b.

Prout (W.) C., Meteorology, and Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology. Ph., 1834. 45c.

Turner (E.) Elements of C. L., 1833. 47b.

Ure (A.) Dictionary of C. and Mineralogy. L., 1831. 47c.

Watson (R.) Chemical Essays. v. 1-3, 5. L., 1793. 39a.

See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY,—CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

Chenevix (Richard). Essay upon National Character. 2v. (*backed "Book of Knowledge."*) L., 1832. 47b.

Remarks upon Chemical Nomenclature. L., 1802. 45d.

Cheney (Ednah Dow), *ed.* Louisa May Alcott, her life, letters, and journals. L., 1889. 1d.

Chesney (Col. Francis Rawdon). Russo-Turkish Campaigns, 1828-9. N. Y., 1854. 43a.

Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of, Eng. statesman and letter-writer, 1694-1773). Letters. *ed.* Lord Mahon. 4v. L., 1845. 12d.

Contents: v. 1. Letters on Education. 2. Letters on Education, and Characters. 3-4. Letters, Political and Miscellaneous.

Chetwynd (Mrs. Julia Bosville, wife of Henry Weyland). *See* FICTION.

Chew (Richard). James Everett: a biography. L., 1875. 10d.

CHICAGO. *Shepp (J. W. & D.)* World's Fair Photographed (with descriptions). Chicago & Ph., 1893. 2c.

Chief-Justices of England. *See* **Campbell** (J., Lord).

Children (John George). Chemical Analysis, chiefly from "Traité de Chimie Élémentaire" of L. J. Thenard. L., 1819. 48b.

CHILI. *Haigh (S.)* Buenos Ayres, C., &c. L., 1831. 13c.

Hall (B.) Extracts from Journal written on coasts of C., &c. 2v. B., 1824. 41d.

Smith (E. R.) The Araucanians, or Tour among Indian Tribes of Southern C. N. Y., 1855. 17b.

CHILLIANWALA (Battle of, 1849). *Campbell (Sir C.)* Memorandum of part taken by 3rd Division of Army of the Punjab at Battle of C. L., 1851. 40c

CHINA. *Beauvoir (L., marquis de).* Peking, Jeddo, and San Francisco. L., 1872. 38a.

Bernard (W. D.) Voyages and Services of the "Nemesis," 1840-43, and operations in China. From notes by W. H. Hall. 2v. L., 1844. 40d.

Carné (L. M. de). Travels in Indo-China and Chinese Empire. L., 1872. 14c.

C., pictorial, descriptive, and historical, &c. (*Chiefly from Miss Corner's work.*) L., 1853. 28a.

Davis (J. F.) The Chinese. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1836-25b. Duplicate, 43b.

Sketches of C. 2v. L., 1841. 38a.

Ellis (H.) Journal of Proceedings of late Embassy to C. 2v. L., 1818. 40b.

CHINA—Continued.

Hawks (F. L.) Expedition of American Squadron to C. Seas and Japan, 1852-54, under M. C. Perry. Compiled from journals of Perry and his officers. (*With many plates.*) 3v. Wash., 1856. 38e.

Note.—The general narrative is contained in vol. 1.

Huc (E. R.) Journey through Chinese Empire. 2v. N. Y., 1855. 40b.

Jocelyn (Viscount). Six months with the Chinese Expedition. L., 1841. 46b.

Knollys (H.) Incidents in C. War of 1860. Compiled from journals of Gen. Sir H. Grant. Edin. & L., 1875. 18e.

Macaulay (W. H.) Kathay : a Cruise in C. Seas. N. Y., 1852. 41a.

Macfarlane (C.) Chinese Revolution, &c. L., 1853. 45c.

Medhurst (W. H.) China. L., 1839. 39c.

Moges (Marquis de). Recollections of Baron Gros's Embassy to C. and Japan, 1857-58. L., 1860. 18e.

Murray (A.) Doings in C., 1841-42 L., 1843. 28b.

Muter (Mrs.) Travels and Adventures in India, C., &c. 2v. L., 1864. 13a.

Nervius (J. L.) C. and the Chinese. N. Y., 1869. 13c.

Oliphant (L.) Earl of Elgin's Mission to C. and Japan, 1857-59. 2v. Edin., 1860. 39d. *Duplicate, 14c.*

Perry (M. C.) See **Hawks (F. L.)**

Scott (J. L.) Imprisonment in C., after wreck of the "Kite." L., 1841. 41a.

Sirr (H. C.) C. and the Chinese. 2v. L., 1849. 39c.

Staunton (Sir G.) Embassy to Emperor of C. 3v. L., 1798. 39c.

Taylor (B.) Visit to India, C., &c., 1853. N. Y., 1855. 14e.

Same. N. Y., 1859. 45a.

Wood (W. M.) Fankwei, or the San Jacinto in Seas of India, C., and Japan. N. Y., 1859. 27a.

Chitty (Edward) Index to all Reported Cases, Statutes, and General Orders relating to Equity and Bankruptcy. 3v. L., 1837. 43g.

Choules (John Overton). Cruise of Steam Yacht "North Star": excursion of Mr. Vanderbilt's party. B., 1854. 18e.

CHRIST. See JESUS CHRIST.

Christian Miscellany and Family Visitor, for 1847. (v. 2.) L., 1847. 46e.

Christian Observer. Conducted by members of the established church. v. 1-3. B., 1802-4. 30e.

CHRISTIANITY. See THEOLOGY.

CHRONOLOGY. **Blair (J.)** (Chronological Tables, from the creation to A. D. 1750.) 55 folio, engraved plates. t. w. 48f.

Nicolas (Sir H.) C. of History. L., 1838. 45d.

See also CALENDAR ;—HISTORY.

Church (—and—). Making a Start in Canada : letters from two young emigrants. ed. A. J. Church. L., 1889. 1b.

Church (Alfred John). Carthage. L., 1890. 1a.

Early Britain. L., 1891. 1a.

Church (Eva Ross-). See **Stevens** (Mrs.)

Church (Mrs. Ross). See **Marryat** (F.)

Church (Thomas). History of Philip's War, commonly called Great Indian War of 1675-76; also French and Indian Wars at the Eastward, 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704. With numerous Notes, also Appendix, by Samuel G. Drake. 2nd ed. Exeter, N. H., 1834. 28b.

Note.—Contains a life of Col. Benjamin Church.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE. See **ARCHITECTURE**, especially Sharpe (E.)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. *Burnet* (G.) History of Reformation of C. of E. 2v. L., 1850. 39e.

Same. v. 1-3 in 6v. L., 1820. 20b.

Christian Observer. Conducted by members of the established church. v. 1-3. E., 1802-4. 30e.

Church of England Magazine. v. 1-4. L., 1836-38. 45g.

Short (T. V.) History of C. of E., to 1688. N. Y., 1849. 44e.

Southey (R.) Book of the Church. L., 1848. 44f.

See also **REFORMATION**.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. See **PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**.

Churchward (William B.) My Consulate in Samoa. L., 1887. 1d.

Cibber (Colley.) Apology for the Life of C. Cibber of the Theatre Royal: a history of the Stage for 40 years. By himself. ed. E. Belchambers. L., 1822. 43d.

Cicero (Marcus Tullius, *Rom. orator, statesman, etc.*, 106-43 B. C.) Cato and Lælius, or essays on old age and friendship. v. 1. (*Cato*). L., 1795. 43b.

Middleton (C.) Life of C. 2v. L., 1824. 11e.

Same. L., 1839. 42e.

CIRCASSIA, and the CAUCASUS. *Bell* (J. S.) Residence in Circassia, 1837-39. 2v. L., 1840. 39d.

Cunninghame (Sir A. T.) Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, 1871. L., 1872. 1c. *Duplicate*, 13e.

Harvey (Mrs.) Turkish Harems and Circassian Homes. L., 1871. 13e.

Pollington (J. C. G., *viscount*). Half round the Old World: tour in Russia, the Caucasus, &c., 1865-66. L., 1867. 13e.

Spencer (E.) Travels in C., Krim, Tartary, &c., 1836. 2v. in 1. L., 1837. 38b.

Same. 2v. L., 1839. 40e.

CITIES. *Frost* (J.) Great Cities of the World. Auburn, 1852(?) 40f.

CIVIL ENGINEERING. See **ENGINEERING**.

CIVILIZATION AND PROGRESS. *Buckle* (H. T.) History of Civilization in England. 3v. N. Y., 1858. 37e.

Same. 2v. N. Y., 1868. 8b.

Draper (J. W.) History of Intellectual Development in Europe. 2v. N. Y., 1876(?) 2e.

Guizot (F. P. G.) History of Civilization in Europe. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. Edin., 1839. 13e.

Lubbock (Sir J.) Origin of Civilization, and Primitive Condition of Man. N. Y., 1871. 17c.

- Clapham** (Samuel). Pentateuch, or 5 Books of Moses illustrated. L., 1818. 46d.
- CLAPPERTON** (*Capt.* Hugh). *Lander (R.)* Records of Capt. C.'s last expedition to Africa v. 1. L., 1830. 41e.
- Clarendon** (Edward **Hyde**, *1st Earl of*). History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England (1628-60); to which is added, Historical View of Affairs of Ireland. 6v. Oxford, 1827. 8b.
Same. 3v. Oxford, 1707. 28a. *Duplicate of v. 2 & 3, in 47g.*
- Clark** (William George). Gazpacho, or Summer Months in Spain. L., 1850. 17b.
Peloponnesus: notes of study and travel. (*Backed "Travels in Greece."*) L., 1858. 14e.
- Clarke** (*Sir* Arthur). Essay on Warm, Cold, and Vapour Bathing. L., 1820. 28a.
- Clarke** (Charles Carlos). *For his novels, see FICTION.*
- Clarke** (Edward Daniel). Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 11v. L., 1816. 40e.
- Clarke** (James Stainer). Progress of Maritime Discovery to close of 18th century. L., 1803. 40g.
- Clarke** (*Capt.* William). *See Lewis (M.)*
- Clarkson** (Thomas). History of Abolition of African Slave Trade by British Parliament. L., 1839. 47a.
Memoirs of W. Penn. 2v. L., 1813. 42d.
- CLASSICAL LITERATURE.** *Malkin (B. H.)* Classical Disquisitions. L., 1825. 44c.
See also GREEK LITERATURE;—ROMAN LITERATURE.
- Clater** (Francis). Every Man his own Cattle Doctor. L., 1817. 48c.
- Clayton** (Ellen C.) Women of the Reformation. L., *n. d.* 44a.
- Clayton** (John William). The Sunny South: Spain and Majorca. L., 1869. 1e.
- Clemens** (Samuel Langhorne),—'Mark Twain,' *pseud.* *For his various humorous works, more or less fictitious, see FICTION.*
- Clement XIV.** (*Pope*),—*né*. G. V. A. **Ganganelli**. Letters, with Anecdotes of his Life. 4v. in 1. L., 1809. 46a.
- CLEOPATRA** (*Queen of Egypt, 69-30 B. C.*) *Abbott (J.)* History of C. N. Y., 1851(?) 11a.
- Clerk** (*Mrs.* Alice M.), *née* FRERE. The Antipodes, and round the World. 2v. in 1. L., 1870. 13c.
- Clery** (Jean Baptiste). Journal of Occurrences in the Tower of the Temple, during confinement of Louis XVI., of France. (*Half-title.*) t. w. 28a.
- Cleveland** (Charles Dexter). English Literature of 19th Century. Ph., 1869. 17d.
- CLINTON** (DeWitt, *Am. statesman, 1769-1828*). *Hosack (D.)* Memoirs of C. N. Y., 1829. 42g.
- CLIVE** (Robert, *1st lord; Eng. general in India, 1725-74*). *Macaulay (T. B., lord)*. Lord C. L., 1893. 2a.
Malcolm (Sir J.) Life of C. 3v. L., 1836. 12a. *Duplicate, 42c.*

Clodd (Edward), **Wilson** (A.), **Foster** (T.), **Ranyard** (A. C.), and **Proctor** (R. A.) *Leisure Readings. (Chiefly scientific.)* L., 189—(?) 2d.

See also Allen (G.)

CLUBS. *Hay* (C.) *Club and Drawing-room.* 2v. L., 1870. 17e.

Clutterbuck (Walter J.) *The Skipper in Arctic Seas.* L., 1890. 1b.

See also Lees (J. A.)

COAL AND COAL MINING. *André* (G. G.) *Practical Treatise on Coal Mining.* 2v. L., 1888. 2e.

Note.—An extensive and useful treatise.

Taylor (R. C.) *Statistics of Coal.* Ph., 1848. 47a.

Cobbett (William, 1762-1835). *French Grammar.* L., 1838. 46e.

History of Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. 2v. L., 1829. 44e.

Paper against Gold and Glory against Prosperity. 2v. in 1. L., 1815 47c.

Dalling (H. L. Bulwer, lord). *Historical Characters: Talleyrand, C &c.* 2v. L., 1868. 15d.

COCHIN CHINA. *See ANAM.*

Cochrane (Charles Stuart). *Residence and Travels in Colombia, 1823-24.* 2v. in 1. L., 1825. 37a. *Duplicate, 4pf.*

Cockburn (Henry Thomas, Lord, Scotch judge, 1779-1854). *Life of Lord Jeffrey.* 2v. Ph., 1852. 42c. *Duplicate, 12a.*

Memorials of His Time. N. Y., 1856. 43c.

Coffin (William F.) 1812; the war and its moral: a Canadian Chronicle. Montreal, 1864. 41g.

Coit (Thomas Winthrop). *Puritanism.* N. Y., 1845. 44b.

Colburn's United Service Magazine, and Naval and Military Register. 1831, pt. 1 & 3; 1832-64. 101v. L., v. d. 26f, g, h.

Note.—The volumes to 1841, are entitled "United Service Journal."

COLDSTREAM GUARDS. *MacKinnon* (D.) *Origin and Services of C. G.* 2v. L., 1833. 16d.

Cole (William). *Conversations on Algebra.* L., 1818. 47c.

Coleridge (Henry Nelson). *Introduction to Study of Greek Classic Poets. Part I. (General Introduction, Homer.)* L., 1834. 45e.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor). *Letters, Conversations, and Recollections.* 2v. L., 1836. 46a.

Poems. L., 1870. 19b.

Poetical Works of C., Shelley, and Keats. Paris, 1829. 19d.

Specimens of Table Talk of Coleridge. L., 1836. 17b.

Collier (John Payne). *Poetical Decameron, or Conversations on English Poets and Poetry.* 2v. Edin., 1820. 45e.

Collingridge (A.) *A Night near Windsor, or Port Royal Annals; and Tale of the Turf.* L., 1840. 23f.

Collingwood (Cuthbert, Lord, British vice-admiral). *Selection from Public and Private Correspondence; with memoirs of his life.* By G. L. Newnham Collingwood. N. Y., 1829. 13d.

Same. 2v. L., 1837. 42d.

- Collins** (Mortimer). Sweet Anne Page. L., 1884. 22a.
and (Frances). Sweet and Twenty. L., *n. d.* 22a.
 You Play Me False. L., 1883. 22a.
- Collins** (Perry McDonough). Voyage down the Amoor, &c. N. Y., 1860. 14a. *Duplicate, 41f.*
- Collins** (Wilkie). My Miscellanies. N. Y., 1874. 3e.
For his novels, see FICTION.
- Colman** (George, *the younger*). Random Records. 2v. L., 1830. 46a.
- Colman** (Henry). European Life and Manners. 2v. B., 1849. 41e.
- Colomb** (*Rear-Admiral* Philip Howard). Slave-Catching in Indian Ocean. L., 1873. 40c.
- COLOMBIA. *Cochrane (C. S.)* Residence and Travels in C., 1823-24. 2v. in 1. L., 1825. 37a. *Duplicate, 40f.*
Hall (F.) C., its present state, &c. L., 1827. 41e.
- Colonial Magazine and Commercial Maritime Journal. v. 7 [*sic*] (1842), v. 1 (1842)—4 (1843). Bound in 4v. L., *v. d.* 31h.
- COLONIES (British). *Bliss (H.)* Colonial Intercourse. L., 1830. 43d.
Froule (J. A.) Oceana, or England and her colonies. L., 1886. 1d.
Grey (H. G., earl). Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell's Administration. 2v. L., 1853. 41d.
- Martin (R. M.)* British Colonial Library. v. 1, 3-10. L., 1838-41a.
Note.—History, etc., of the various British colonies.
 History of Colonies of British Empire. L., 1843. 43g.
 Statistics of Colonies of British Empire in West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa, and Europe. L., 1839. 37d.
- Pradt (D. F. de)*. The Colonies, and the present American Revolution. L., 1817. 47c.
- Todd (A.)* Parliamentary Government in British C. B., 1880. 38f.
See also the names of the various colonies.
- Colton** (Walter). Deck and Port, or Cruise of U. S. Frigate Congress (around North and South America) to California. N. Y., 1860. 27a.
 Sea and Sailor; Notes on France and Italy, and other Literary Remains. N. Y., 1860. 27a.
 Ship and Shore, in Madeira, Lisbon, and the Mediterranean. N. Y., 1860. 27a.
 Three Years in California. N. Y., 1850. 39b.
 Visit to Constantinople and Athens. N. Y., 1836. 40f.
- COLUMBUS (Christopher, *discoverer of America, 1446-1506*). *Irving (W.)* History of Life and Voyage of C. 4v. L., 1828. 40c.
- Combe** (George). Elements of Phrenology. Edin., 1824. 28a.
 Moral Philosophy. Edin., 1840. 47a.
- Combe** (William). Doctor Syntax's three tours, in search of the picturesque, consolation, and a wife. (*Poem.*) L., *n. d.* 23f.
- Combrune** (Michael). Brewing. L., 1804. 41f.

- Comines** (Philippe de, *Sieur d'Argenton, Fr. historian, 1445-1509*).
Memoirs, containing History of Lewis XI. and Charles VIII. of France, and
of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy ; with the secret history of Lewis
XI. out of the 'Scandalous Chronicle.' 2v. L., 1823. 9c.
- COMMERCE.** *Dubost (C.)* Elements of C. L., 1818. 46c.
- McCulloch (J. R.)* C. L., 1833. 47c.
- Dictionary of C. L., 1840. 45b.
- Merchants' Magazine. *ed.* F. Hunt. v. 25-26, 28 34-51. 21v. N.
Y., 1851-64. 36d & e.
- Mun (T.)* England's Benefit and Advantage by Foreign-Trade demon-
strated. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bound with Roberts's "Map of Commerce."*) L., 1700. 43g.
- Postlethwayt (M.)* Universal Dictionary of Trade and C. 2v. L.,
1757. 47g.
- Roberts (L.)* Merchants Map of C. (*half-title*). $\frac{1}{3}$ v. *t. w.*, L.,
1700(?) 43g.
- Rordansz (C. W.)* European C. L., 1818. 43g.
- Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* **Burke** (J.)
- COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY.** *Agassiz (L. J. R.) & Gould (A. A.)* Outlines
of Comparative Physiology. L., 1851. 46a.
- CONDÉ** (*Princes de*). *Aumale (H. d'Orléans, duc d')*. History of Princes de
Condé, 16th-17th cent. 2v. L., 1872. 9d.
Contents: Louis I. de Bourbon, 1530-59 ; Henri I. de Bourbon, 1552-88 ;
Henri II. de Bourbon, 1588-1646.
- CONDÉ** (Louis II. de Bourbon, *Prince de, Fr. general, 1621-86*). *Stanhope*
(P. H., *5th earl, formerly Lord Mahon*). Life of Prince of Condé. L.,
1845. 41c.
- Condillac** (Etienne Bonnot de, *Abbé de Mureaux*). (*Euvres complètes*.
20v. Paris, an 6 (1798). 48b.
- CONNAUGHT**, Ireland. Tour in C. By author of "Sketches in Ireland."
(*Preface signed C. O.*) Dublin, 1839. 41d.
- CONSTANTINOPLÉ.** *Colton (W.)* Visit to C. and Athens. N. Y., 1836.
40f.
- Frankland (C. C.)* Travels to and from C., 1827-28. 2v. L., 1829.
14a.
- Gautier (T.)* C. of to-day. L., 1854. 41b.
- Lott (E.)* Harem Life in Egypt and C. 2v. L., 1865. 17b.
- Parde (J.)* City of the Sultan, 1836. 2v. in 1. Ph., 1837. 13a
- Walsh (R.)* Residence at C. 2v. L., 1838. 39d.
- See also* TURKEY.
- Cook** (Eliza). Melaia ; and other Poems. L., 1845. 19c.
Poems. 2nd series. L., 1845. 19c.
- Cook** (George). History of Church of Scotland. 3v. Edin., 1815. 44c.
- Cook** (*Capt. James*). Three Voyages round the World. 7v. L., 1821.
14b.
- COOKE** (George Frederick, *actor, 1756-1812*). *Dunlap (W.)* Memoirs of
G. F. C. 2v. L., 1813. 42c.
- Cooke** (John Henry). Events in South of France, and Attack on New
Orleans, 1814-15. L., 1835. 38a.

- Cooke** (Philip Pendleton). Froissart Ballads, and other poems. Ph., 1847. 19a.
- Cookson** (John Cookson Fife-). Tiger-shooting in the Doon and Ulwar ; with Life in India. L., 1887. 1e.
- Cooley** (William Desborough). History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) Anon. 3v. L., 1833 (*title-plate*, 1830). 25a.
- COOMASSIE**. See ASHANTEE.
- COOPER** (*Sir Astley Paston, Eng. surgeon, 1768-1841*). *Cooper* (B. B.) Life of C. 2v. L., 1843. 12d.
- Cooper** (Elizabeth). Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. 2v. L., 1874. 12b.
- Cooper** (H. Stonehewer-). See **ROSS** (M.)
- Cooper** (James Fenimore). England. 3v. L., 1837. 41e.
History of Navy of United States of America. 2v. L., 1839. 16e.
Same. Abridged, and continued to 1856. N. Y., 1856. 37e.
For his novels, see FICTION.
- Coote** (Charles). History of Ancient Europe, to subversion of Western Empire. Anon. 3v. L., 1815. 7c.
Note.—Intended as an accompaniment to Russell's *History of Modern Europe* (q. v.)
- Copway** (George) or **Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh**. Traditional history of Ojibway Indians. t. w. (B., 1850). 13a.
Note.—Copway was an Indian chief of the Ojibway tribe.
- COPYRIGHT**. *Nicklin* (P. H.) Remarks on Literary Property. Ph., 1838. 44a.
- COREA**. *Hall* (B.) Voyage of Discovery to West Coast of C., and Great Loo-Choo Island ; with vocabulary of Loo-Choo Language, by H. J. Clifford. L., 1818. 40e.
- Corelli** (Marie). *For her novels, see FICTION.*
- CORN LAWS**. (Pamphlets relating to Corn Laws, by Frederick von Raumer, H. B. T. [Hume, Board of Trade], G. R. Porter, Baptist W. Noel, James Buchanan, etc.) v. p., v. d. 47c.
- CORNEILLE** (Pierre, *Fr. dramatist, 1606-84*). *Guizot* (F. P. G.) C. and his times. N. Y., 1852. 42a.
- Corner** (Julia). History of India. L., 1846. 40f.
- Cornhill Magazine**. v. 2-15, 17-18, 20-22, 26, 28, 30-33, 35-36, 41-47 ; new series, 1-2, 4, 6-20 +. 53v. L., 1867-93 +. 30a & b.
- CORNWALL**. Cornish Tourist, or Excursions through C. L., 1834. 40a.
Redding (C.) Illustrated Itinerary of County of C. Anon. L., 1842. 14c.
- Corry** (Joseph). Observations upon Windward Coast of Africa. L., 1807. 39e.
- CORSICA**. *Forester* (T.) Rambles in C. and Sardinia. L., 1858. 14e.
- CORTES** (Hernando, *Spanish conqueror of Mexico, 1485-1554*). *Abbott* (J. S. C.) History of H. C. N. Y., 1855. 11a.
- Corwin** (Thomas). Report (*to U. S. Senate*) on Trade and Commerce of British North American Colonies with United States and other countries. W., 1851. 47a.

- COSMOGONY AND COSMOLOGY. *Dawson (Sir J. W.)* Archaia. Montreal, 1860. 41b.
- Origin of the World, according to revelation and science. Montreal, 1877. 17d.
- Humboldt (A. F. H. von).* Κόσμος (*Kosmos*). 2v. L., 1845-48. 44c.
- See also ASTRONOMY ;—GEOGRAPHY ;—GEOLOGY ;—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.
- Costello** (Louisa Stuart). Summer amongst the Bocages and the Vines. (*Travels in France.*) 2v. L., 1837. 13d.
- COSTUME. *Blanc (C.)* Art in Ornament and Dress. L., 1877. 15d.
- History of British C. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) Illustrated. L., 1834. 25b.
- See also **Aubrey** (W. H. S.) History of England, which contains several coloured plates of costumes.
- Cotes** (Mrs. Everard). See **Duncan** (S. J.)
- Cotton** (Charles). See **Walton** (I.)
- Country Gentleman's Magazine. v. 2-3. L., 1869. 31h.
- COURT FOOLS. See **FOOLS** (Court).
- Court of London. See **Rush** (R.)
- Coventry** (Andrew). Discourses explanatory of lectures on Agriculture and Rural Economy. Edin., 1808. 48d.
- COVETOUSNESS. *Harris (J.)* Mammon. L., 1837. 45b.
- Cowley** (Charlotte). Ladies History of England, to 1780. L., 1780. 47g.
- Cowper** (William). Poetical Works. L., *n. d.* 19b.
- Private Correspondence. 2v. L., 1824. 43e.
- Works of Cowper and Thomson, including letters and poems. Ph., 1860. 19d.
- Cox** (Francis Augustus). Our Young Men. L., 1838. 43a.
- Coxe** (William). Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough. 6v. L., 1820. 11c. Atlas. 39e.
- Memoirs of (Horatio) Lord Walpole, selected from his papers, &c., 1678-1757. 2v. L., 1820. 12a.
- Memoirs of Sir R. Walpole, Earl of Orford. 4v. L., 1816. 12a.
- Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. L., 1787. 48a.
- Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 2v. L., 1785. 38e.
- Cozzens** (Frederic Swartwout). Acadia, or a Month with the Blue Noses. N. Y., 1859. 40d. Duplicate, 13a.
- Sparrowgrass Papers, or living in the country. (*Humorous.*) N. Y., 1856. 27a.
- Crabb** (George). Dictionary of General Knowledge. L., 1839. 42a.
- English Synonymes explained. L., 1829. 20c.
- Same. N. Y., 1832. 43d.
- Crabbe** (George). Life and Poems. v. 1-6, 8. L., 1834. 46b.
- Poetical Works of Crabbe, Heber, and Pollok. Ph., 1856. 19d.
- Works (*poetical*). 5v. L., 1823. 19c.

Craik (*Mrs. Dinah Maria, wife of George L.*),—*née* **Mulock**. Sermons out of Church. L., 1891. 22f.

Contents: What is self-sacrifice? Our often infirmities. How to train up a parent in the way he should go. Benevolence—or beneficence? My brother's keeper. Gather up the fragments.

For her novels, see FICTION.

Cramer (John Anthony). Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Italy. 2v. Oxford, 1826. 10a.

See also **Wickham** (H. L.)

Cranmer (Thomas, Archbishop). *Sargant* (J. A.) Life of C. L., 1829. 41a.

Crawford (Francis Marion). *For his novels, see FICTION.*

Crawford (James Coutts). Travel in New Zealand and Australia. L., 1880. 1d.

Crawford (Mabel Sharman). Through Algeria. By author of "Life in Tuscany." L., 1863. 12c.

Crawfurd (John). History of Indian Archipelago. 3v. Edin., 1820. 13c.

Journal of Embassy from India to Court of Ava. 2v. L., 1834. 39d.

Journal of Embassy from India to Courts of Siam and Cochin China. 2v. L., 1830. 39d.

Creasy (Sir Edward Shepherd). Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. L., 1861. 16c.

Same. L., 1873. 16c.

Note.—For contents, see BATTLES.

History of Ottoman Turks. 2v. L., 1854. 8c.

Creighton (Mandell). Cardinal Wolsey. L., 1891. 2a.

Crevier (John Baptist Louis). History of Roman Emperors from Augustus to Constantine. 10v. L., 1814. 8a.

CRICHTON (James, called the "admirable," 1560-83). *Tytler* (P. F.) Life of the Admirable Crichton. Edin., 1823. 42a.

CRICKET. *Steel* (A. G.), *Lyttleton* (R. H.), & others. Cricket. L., 1888. 1c.

Note.—Contains contributions by A. Lang, W. G. Grace, R. A. H. Mitchell, and F. Gale.

CRIME AND PUNISHMENT. *Tallack* (W.) Penological and Preventive Principles. L., 1889. 2d.

CRIMEA, and the **CRIMEAN WAR**, 1854-56. *Kinglake* (A. W.) Invasion of the Crimea. 7v. Edin. & L., 1863-91. 16a.

Same. 2v. N. Y., 1868. 41e.

Koch (C. W.) The Crimea, with visit to Odessa. L., 1855. 43a.

Pictorial History of Russian War, 1854-56. *Preface signed G. D.* Edin. & L., 1856. 16c.

Ranken (G.) Canada, and the Crimea; sketches of a soldier's life. L., 1862. 17c.

Russell (W. H.) The War. 2v. L., 1856 (v. 2). 39b.

Same. To Death of Lord Raglan. L., 1855. 15a.

Same. From Death of Lord Raglan to Evacuation of the Crimea. L., 1856. 15a.

CRIMEA—*Continued.*

Seymour (H. D.) Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof: travels in C. and bordering provinces. L., 1855. 14a.

Spencer (E.) Fall of the Crimea. *t. w.* L., —. 15a.

Note.—Formerly published under the title of "The Prophet of the Caucasus." It is a semi-fictionitious account of the Russian conquest of the Crimea under the Empress, Catherine II.

See also RUSSIA. *Also the volumes of the Illustrated London News, which cover most of the period of the war.*

Crisp (Stephen, 1628-92). *Tuke (S.), ed.* Life of S. C. (from his own journal) with Selections from his Works. York, 1824. 41a.

CRITICISM. *Kames (H. Home, lord).* Elements of C. 2v. Edin., 1765. 45b.

Same. 2v. Edin., 1817. 46c.

Crockett (Col. David). Account of Tour to North and down-east in 1834. Ph., 1837. 46b.

Croker (Mrs. B. M.) *For her novels, see* FICTION.

Croker (Thomas Crofton) Researches in South of Ireland. L., 1824. 37e.

Croly (George). Poetical Works. 2v. L., 1830. 19a.

CROMWELL (Oliver, *Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of Eng., 1599-1658*). *Carlyle (T.)* C.'s Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations. 3v. L., *n. d.* 2b.

Same. 2v. L., 1845. 12c.

Same. Supplement to 1st ed. L., 1846. 12c.

Harrison (F.) Oliver Cromwell. L., 1892. 2a.

Merle d'Aubigné (J. H.) The Protector: a vindication. N. Y., 1847. 28b.

Same. N. Y., 1848. 43d.

Cross (Mrs. Marian or Mary Ann, *Eng. novelist, 1820-80*),—"George Eliot," *pseud.* George Eliot's Life as related in her Letters and Journals. *ed. J. W. Cross* (her husband). 3v. N. Y., 1885-86 (?) 2c.

For her novels, see FICTION.

Crotch (William). Lectures on Music. L., 1831. 28c.

Crowe (Catherine). Night-side of Nature, or Ghosts and Ghost-seers. N. Y., 1850. 43d.

Crowe (Eyre Evans). History of France. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) v. 1-3. L., 1838 (*title-plate, 1830*). 25a.

Cruise (William). Digest of Laws of England respecting Real Property. 7v. L., 1835. 44f.

CRUSADES, A. D. 1080-1456. *Mills (C.)* History of the C. 2v. L., 1822. 38c.

See also the histories of such countries as engaged in the Crusades.

Also in FICTION, *Scott's Tales of the Crusade* (Betrothed, and Talisman), and Count Robert of Paris.

CUBA. *Norman (B. M.)* Rambles by Land and Water: travel in C and Mexico. N. Y., 1845. 39c.

O'Kelly (J. J.) The Mambi-Land, or adventures in C. L., 1874. 18e.

CUBA—Continued.

Turnbull (D.) Travels in the West : C., with notices of Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. L., 1840. 14a.

Worderman (—). Notes on C. By a Physician. B., 1844. 41c.

Cudlip (Mrs. Pender),—*née* Annie **Thomas**. For her novels, see FICTION.

Culley (George). Observations on Live Stock. L., 1807. 48c.

Cumberland (Richard, Eng. author, 1732-1811). Memoirs. By himself. 2v. L., 1807. 42d.

Cumming (John). Church before the Flood. L., 1853. 44b.

From Patmos to Paradise. (*Theological.*) Edin., 1873. 17e.

Cumming (Roualeyn Gordon). Five Years of Hunter's Life in Interior of South Africa. 2v. N. Y., 1864. 15a.

Cumming (William Gordon). Wild Men and Wild Beasts : scenes in camp and jungle. Edin., 1871. 14b.

Cunningham (Allan), *ed.* The Anniversary, or poetry and prose (*by various writers*) for 1829. L., 1829. 45c.

Cunningham (Robert Oliver). Notes on Natural History of Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia, 1866-69. Edin., 1871. 39d. *Duplicate*, 13d.

Cunynghame (Sir Arthur Thurlow). Travels in Eastern Caucasus, &c., 1871. L., 1872. 13c. *Duplicate*, 1c.

CURRAN (John Philpot, master of rolls, Ireland, 1750-1817). *Phillips (C.)* Recollections of C. N. Y., 1818. 42f.

Curran (W. H.) Life of J. P. C. 2v. Edin., 1822. 42b.

Curran (William Henry). Life of J. P. Curran. 2v. Edin., 1822. 42b. Sketches of the Irish Bar ; with Essays, literary and political. 2v. L., 1855. 11b.

Currie (James). (*Life of Burns.*) *v. 1 of Burns's Works*. L., 1820. 18a.

Curtis (George Ticknor). Creation or Evolution? L., 1887. 1c.

Curtis (George William). Howadji in Syria. N. Y., 1852. 44b. Prue and I. Edin., 1892. 6f.

Curwen (J. C.) Observations on state of Ireland. (*Chiefly agricultural.*) 2v. L., 1815. 48c.

Curwen (Samuel). Journal and Letters of S. C. on American Refugee in England, 1775-84. *ed.* G. A. Ward. L., 1842. 43f.

Curzon (George N.) Russia in Central Asia in 1889. L., 1889. 1c.

Curzon (Robert). Armenia. L., 1854. 39c.

Visits to Monasteries in the Levant. N. Y., 1849. 41d.

Custine (Astholphe, Marquis de). Empire of the Czar : observations on Russia. 3v. L., 1843. 27a.

CUSTOMS. See MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

Cuvier (Georges Leopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, Baron). Essay on Theory of the Earth. Edin., 1822. 46c.

Règne Animal. 4 v. Paris, 1817. 48a.

CYPRUS. **Baker (Sir S. W.)** C. as I saw it in 1879. L., 1879. 1c.

Dixon (W. H.) British C. L., 1879. 1c.

Mallock (W. H.) In an Enchanted Island, or a Winter's Retreat in C. L., 1889. 1c.

CYRUS (*the Great, King of Persia, 5th century, B. C.*) *Abbott (J.)* History of C. N. Y., 1850(?) 11a.

CYRUS (*the Younger, d. 401 B. C.*) *Xenophon.* Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and Retreat of the Greeks. *tr. E. Spelman.* L., 1811. 41g.

Dagley (Richard). Death's Doings : verse and prose of various writers, intended as illustrations of copper-plates designed and etched by R. Dagley. L., 1827. 44c.

DAHOMY. *Burton (R. F.)* Mission to Gelele, King of D. 2v. L., 1864. 16a.

See also the adjoining districts, ASHANTEE, GOLD COAST.

Dallas (E. S.) Poetics : essay on poetry. L., 1852. 45c.

Dalling (Henry Lytton **Bulwer, Lord**). France, social, literary, political. 2v. L., 1834. 40b.

Historical Characters : Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning. 2v. L., 1868. 15d.

Life of Palmerston. 3v. L., 1870. 12a.

Same. 2v. Ph., 1871. 43c.

Sir Robert Peel. L., 1874. 15d.

Dalrymple (*Sir David*). Annals of Scotland, 1057-1371. 3v. Edin., 1819. 7c.

Daly (*Mrs. Dominic D.*) Digging, Squatting, and Pioneering Life in Northern Territory of South Australia. L., 1887. 1b.

DAMASCUS. *Addison (C. G.)* D. and Palmyra. 2v. L., 1838. 39c.
Duplicate, 13d.

Kinnear (J. G.) Cairo, Petra, and D., in 1839. L., 1841. 41d.

Porter (J. L.) Five Years in D. 2v. L., 1855. 13c.

See also SYRIA ;—ASIA MINOR.

Damer (*Mrs. G. L. Dawson*). Diary of Tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 2v. L., 1842. 40a.

Dampier (William). Voyage to New Holland, 1699. v. 3. L., 1703. 41a.

Dana (James Dwight). Manual of Geology. N. Y., 1880(?) 2c.

Dangeau (Philip de Courcillon, *Marquis de*). Memoirs of Court of France, 1684-1720, from dairy of Marquis de Dangeau. 2v. L., 1825. 37d.

Daniel (*Mrs. Mackenzie*). One Golden Summer. 3v. L., 1877. 6f.

Dante Alighieri. The Vision ; or Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. *tr. H. F. Cary.* 3v. L., 1819. 18b.

DANUBE (River). *Planche (J. R.)* Descent of the D. from Ratisbon to Vienna, 1827. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bound with Elliott's "Letters from North of Europe"*). L., 1828. 40b.

See also the names of the countries through which the river flows.

Danubian Principalities, the Frontier Lands of the Christian and the Turk. By a British Resident of 20 Years in the East. 2v. L., 1854. 13d.

DARIUS I. Hystaspes (*King of Persia, reigned 521-485 B. C.*) *Abbott (J.)* History of D. N. Y., 1850(?) 11a.

DARTMOUTH, N. S. *Lawson (Mrs. M. J.)* History of Townships of D., Preston, and Lawrencetown. Halifax, 1893. 38c.

Darwin (Charles Robert). Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. v. 1. N. Y., 1871. 17c.

DARWIN—*Continued.*

Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in Vegetable Kingdom. L., 1876.
17c.

Expression of Emotions in Man and Animals. *Illustrated.* L., 1872.
17c.

Note.—Reviewed in Edin. Review, April, 1873.

Insectivorous Plants. L., 1875. 17c.

Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2v. N. Y.,
1868(?) 17c.

DARWINIAN THEORY. *See above author-entry ; also* EVOLUTION.

Dasent (George Webbe). Jest and Earnest: a collection of Essays and
Reviews. 2v. L., 1873. 17c.

D'Aubigne (J. H. Merle). *See* **Merle d'Aubigne** (J. H.)

Davie (John Constance). Letters from Paraguay. L., 1805. 40a.

Davies (Charles). Treatise on Shades and Shadows, and Linear Perspective.
N. Y., 1832. 28d.

Davies (Edward). Celtic Researches, on origin, traditions, and language
of Ancient Britons. L., 1804. 28d.

Davies (John). First Impressions: letters from France, Switzerland, and
Savoy, 1833-4. L., 1835. 45a.

Davis (Charles Augustus).—"J. Downing," *pseud.* Letters of J. Down-
ing, major Downingville Militia. N. Y., 1834. 45c.

Davis (Edwin John). Life in Asiatic Turkey. L., 1879. 1b.

Davis (John Francis). Chinese (The). (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1836.
25b. Duplicate, 43b.

Sketches of China. 2v. L., 1841. 38a.

Davis (Nathan). Carthage and her remains. L., 1861. 12c. *Duplicate,* 38d.

Davis (Richard Harding). Gallegher; and other stories. N. Y., 1893.
6e.

Davy (*Sir* Humphry). Consolations in Travel, or Last Days of a Philoso-
pher. L., 1831. 43a.

Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. L., 1814. 48a.

Same. L., 1821. 48a.

Elements of Chemical Philosophy. Part I., v. 1. L., 1812. 47c.

Safety Lamp for Coal Miners. L., 1818. 48a.

Salmonia, or days of fly fishing. By an Angler. L., 1829. 46a.

Paris (J. A.) Life of D. 2v. L., 1831. 42e.

Dawson (*Sir* John William). Acadian Geology. Edin., 1855. 47b.

Same. 2nd ed. L., 1868. 47b.

Archæia. Montreal, 1860. 41b.

Contributions toward Improvement of Agriculture in Nova Scotia, with
Hints on Management and Improvement of Live Stock. Halifax, 1856. 46c.
Duplicate, 41f.

Handbook of Zoology. Montreal, 1886. 41f.

Origin of the World, according to revelation and science. Montreal,
1877. 17d.

- DEAD SEA.** *Saultry (L. F. C. de).* Journey round D. S. and in Bible Lands. 2v. L., 1854. 14b.
- Death's Doings.** *See* **Dagley (R.)**
- Death-bed Scenes, and Pastoral Conversations.** *See* **Warton (J.)**
- Debrett (John).** Baronetage of England. 2v. L., 1824. 7a.
Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland. 2v. L., 1826. 7a.
- DeButts (Lieut.).** Rambles in Ceylon. L., 1841. 41e.
- DECORATION AND ORNAMENT.** *Blanc (C.)* Art in Ornament and Dress. L., 1877. 15d.
- DEER-STALKING.** *Grimble (A.)* Deer-stalking. L., 1886. 1e.
- DeFoe (Daniel, Eng. novelist and writer on political and social subjects, 1661-1731).** History of Great Plague in London, 1655. By a Citizen who lived the whole time in London. L., 1819. 44d.
Note.—An imaginative account.
Wilson (W.) Life and Times of DeFoe. 3v. L., 1830. 11c.
- DeGurowski (Adam G.)** America and Europe. N. Y., 1857. 40a.
- DEISM.** *Horne (T. H.)* D. refuted. L., 1826. 45a.
Leland (J.) Supplement to 1st and 2nd volumes of the View of Deistical Writers. L., 1756. 46d.
- Deland (Margaret).** *See* FICTION.
- Delany (Mrs. Mary, 1700-88),—née Granville.** Autobiography and Correspondence; with reminiscences of George III. and Queen Charlotte. ed. Lady Llanover. 3v. L., 1861. 12c.
- Delmard (Sophia Duberly).** Village Life in Switzerland. L., 1865. 13d.
- DeLolme (John Lewis or Jean Louis).** Constitution of England. L., 1822. 37c.
See also **Stephens (A. J.)**
- DeMille (James).** Behind the Veil: a poem. (*With portrait.*) Halifax, 1893. 19b. *Unnumbered edition.*
Dodge Club; or Italy in 1859. N. Y., n. d. 6f.
Strange Manuscript found in a Copper Cylinder. Anon. N. Y., 1888. 6f.
- DEMOCRACY.** *Anthony (C.)* Popular Sovereignty; being thoughts on Democratic Reform. L., 1880. 1e.
Dumas (A.) Progress of D. N. Y., 1841. 46d.
- DEMONOLOGY.** (*Demonologia [half-title].*) t. w. 44a.
See also APPARITIONS;—SPIRITUALISM;—SUPERSTITION.
- Demorest's Monthly Magazine.** 1887 (v. 23); 1888 (v. 25); 1889-90 (v. 26, 1st pt.); 1891, 2nd pt.; 1892; 1893. + Bd. in 9v. n. p., n. d. 16g.
Note.—Devoted chiefly to fashions, etc.
- DeMorgan (Augustus).** Differential and Integral Calculus. L., 1836. 28b.
Essay on Probabilities. L., 1838. 46a.
- Denina (Carlo).** Della Rivoluzioni d'Italia. 4v. Padova, 1822. 44a.
- Denison (Sir William).** Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. (*Tasmania and Madras.*) 2v. L., 1870. 10d.
- Denman (Thomas, 1st Lord, Chief Justice of Eng., 1779-1854).** *Arnould (Sir J.)* Memoir of T., Lord Denman. 2v. L., 1873. 10e.

DENMARK. *Inglis (H. D.)* Journey through Norway, Sweden, and D. L., 1837. 39b.

Taylor (B.) Northern Travel: Sweden, D., and Lapland. N. Y., 1858. 45a.

Dennys (Nicholas Belfield). Cruise of the St. George on North American and West Indian Station, 1861-62. L., 1862. 18b.

Note.—H. R. H. Prince Alfred was on board the *St. George*, as a midshipman, during this cruise. Chapters 8 to 12 treat of Halifax and other parts of Nova Scotia.

Denon (Dominique Vivant). Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt during campaigns of Bonaparte. tr. A. Aikin. 3v. L., 1803. 40b.

Depons (F.) Voyage to Eastern Part of Terra Firina or Spanish Main in South America, 1801-04. 3v. N. Y., 1806. 40l.

Depping (Guillaume). See **Russell** (C.) Wonders of Bodily Strength.

DeQuincey (Thomas). Autobiographic Sketches. B., 1859. 15b.

Contents: Affliction of Childhood. Dream Echoes of these Infant Experiences. Dream Echoes fifty years later. Introduction to World of Strife. Infant Literature. Female Infidel. Public School. Enter the World. Nation of London. Dublin. First Rebellion in Ireland. French Invasion of Ireland, and Second Rebellion. Travelling. My Brother. Premature Manhood.

Avenger (The), a narrative; and other papers. B., 1859. 15b.

Contents: The Avenger. Additions to the Confessions of an Opium-eater. The Essenes. Aelius Lania. China. Traditions of the Rabbins.

Biographical Essays. B., 1857. 15b.

Contents: Shakspeare. Pope. Lamb. Goethe. Shiller.

Cæsars (The). B., 1854. 15b.

Essays on Philosophical Writers and other men of letters. 2v. B., 1860. 15b.

Contents: Vol. 1. Hamilton. Mackintosh. Kant. Herder. Richter. Lessing. 2. Bentley. Parr.

Essays on the Poets, and other English Writers. B., 1856. 15b.

Contents: Wordsworth. Shelley. Keats. Goldsmith. Pope. Godwin. Hazlitt. Landor.

Letters to a Young Man whose education has been neglected. Ph., 1843. 28b.

Letters to a Young Man, and other Papers. B., 1858. 15b.

Contents: Letters to a Young Man. Theory of Greek Tragedy. Conversation. Language. French and English Manners. California and the Gold Mania. Ceylon. Presence of Mind.

Literary Reminiscences. 2v. B., 1859. 15b.

Contents: Vol. 1. Literary Novitiate. Sir H. Davy. Wm. Godwin. Mrs. Grant. Recollections of Charles Lamb. Walladmoor. S. T. Coleridge. Wm. Wordsworth. 2. Wordsworth and Southey. Southey, Wordsworth, and Coleridge. Recollections of Grasmere. The Saracen's Head. Society of the Lakes. Charles Lloyd. Walking Stewart. Edward Irving. Wordsworth. Talfourd. London Magazine. Julius. Clare. Cunningham. Libellous Attack by a London Journal. Duelling.

Logic of Political Economy, and other Papers. B., 1859. 15b.

Contents: Logic of Political Economy. Life of Milton. The Suliotes. Fatal Marksman. The Incognito. The Dice. King of Hayti.

DE QUINCEY—*Continued.*

Memorials, and other Papers. 2v. B., 1856. 15b.

Contents: Vol. 1. Explanatory Notices. Orphan Heiress. Oxford. Pagan Oracles. Revolution of Greece. 2. Klosterheim. The Sphinx's Riddle. Templar's Dialogues on Political Economy.

Narrative and Miscellaneous Papers. 2v. B., 1859. 15b.

Contents: Vol. 1. Household Wreck. Spanish Nun. Flight of a Tartar Tribe. 2. Heavens as revealed by Rosse's Telescope. Modern Superstitions. Coleridge and Opium Eating. Temperance Movement. On War. Last Days of Immanuel Kant.

Note Book of an English Opium-Eater B., 1860. 15b.

Contents: Three Memorable Murders. True Relations of the Bible to merely Human Science. Literary History of 18th Century. The Antigone of Sophocles. Marquess of Wellesley. Milton vs. Southey and Landor. Falsification of English History. A Peripatetic Philosopher. On Suicide. Superficial Knowledge. English Dictionaries. Dryden's Hexastich. Pope's Retort upon Addison.

Theological Essays, and Other Papers. 2v. B., 1854. 15b.

Contents: Vol. 1. Christianity as an Organ of Political Movement. Protestantism. Supposed Scriptural Expression for Eternity. Judas Iscariot. Hume's Argument against Miracles. Casuistry. Greece under the Romans. 2. Secession from Church of Scotland. Toilette of the Hebrew Lady. Milton. Charlemagne. Modern Greece. Lord Carlisle on Pope.

De Sanctis (L.) Rome, christian and papal. N. Y., 1856. 45a.

De Sauley (F.) *See* **Sauley** (F. de).

DETROIT. *Parkman* (F.) Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v. B., 1892. 2c.

De Wolf (Thomas R.) Nova Scotia Registry of Shipping. Halifax, 1866. 46e.

Diaries of a Lady of Quality. *See* **Wynn** (F. W.)

Diary of a Late Physician. *See* **Warren** (S.)

Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevelyon: a story of Times of Whitefield and the Wesleys. By author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family." L., 1886. 1c.

Dibdin (Thomas). Reminiscences. (*Theatrical.*) 2v. L., 1827. 45b.

Dicey (Edward). Cavour: a memoir. Cambridge, 1861. 41a.

Month in Russia during the Marriage of the Czarevitch. L., 1867. 13e.

Rome in 1860. Cambridge, 1861. 12e.

Dick (Thomas). Celestial Scenery. L., 1837(?) 46a.

Christian Philosopher. Ph., 1836. 45a.

Philosophy of Religion. Glasgow, 1830. 45c.

Practical Astronomer. L., 1845. 46a.

Dickens (Charles, *Eng. novelist, 1812-70*). American Notes. L., 1863. 3g.

Same. (*Appended to "Pictures from Italy."*) L., n. d. 3g.

Same. And Reprinted Pieces. L., 1868. 23a.

Child's History of England. L., n. d. 3g.

Hard Times. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. (*bound with Lamb's Letters.*) N. Y., 1854. 43f.

DICKENS—*Continued.*

Pictures from Italy. (*Appended to the author's "Hard Times."*) L., 1866. 3g.

Same. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., n. d. 3g.

For his novels and sketches, see FICTION.

Forster (J.) Life of D. 3v. Ph., 1872. 11b.

Same. v. 3. Ph., 1874. 43d.

Dickson (Adam). Agriculture. 2v. Edin., 1770. 48b.

Husbandry of the Ancients. 2v. Edin., 1788. 48b.

Dickson (R. W.) Practical Agriculture. 2v. L., 1807. 43g.

DICTIONARIES. See ENCYCLOPEDIAS.

~~For~~ *For dictionaries relating to special subjects, see those subjects. For dictionaries of any language, see that language.*

Diderot (Denis, *Fr. encyclopedist, 1713-84*). Historical and Literary Memoirs and Anecdotes, selected from correspondence of Baron de Grimm and Diderot with Duke of Saxe-Gotha, etc., 1753-90. 4v. L., 1815. 11c.

Dieffenbach (Ernest). Travels in New Zealand. 2v. L., 1843. 39c.

Dilke (Charles Wentworth). Greater Britain: travel in English-speaking countries during 1866-67. N. Y., 1869. 13b. *Duplicate, 39b.*

Same. Ph., 1869. 38b.

DINING. See FOOD AND ART OF DINING.

DIPLOMACY. Embassies and Foreign Courts: a history of D. By "the Roving Englishman." L., 1856. 41c.

Disraeli (Benjamin). See **Beaconsfield** (*Earl of*).

Disraeli (Isaac). Amenities of Literature. 3v. L., 1841. 18b.

Same. 2v. N. Y., 1841. 41f.

Commentaries on Life and Reign of Charles I. of England. 5v. L., 1828. 10c.

Curiosities of Literature. *Anon.* (1st Series.) 3v. L., 1824. 18b.

Same. 3v. B., 1833.

Same. 2nd Series. 3v. L., 1824. 18b.

Same. 2v. B., 1834.

Literary Character, or History of Men of Genius. 2v. L., 1828. 46a.

Ditson (George Leighton). Crescent and French Crusaders. (*Algiers, &c.*) N. Y., 1859. 17b. *Duplicate, 45a.*

Dix (John). Life of Thomas Chatterton. L., 1837. 42a.

Dixon (Henry Hall). Saddle and Sirloin, or English Country Life: north. By the Druid. *t. w.* 17b.

Dixon (James). Tour through United States and Canada, with Notices of Methodism in America. N. Y., 1849. 15b.

Dixon (William Hepworth). British Cyprus. L., 1879. 1c.

Free Russia. 2v. L., 1870. 13d.

Her Majesty's Tower. N. Y., 1869. 40f.

New America. Ph., 1867. 13b.

Personal History of Lord Bacon. B., 1861. 42c.

Ruby Grey. (*Fiction.*) 3v. L., 1878. 6f.

The Switzers. L., 1872. 13d.

Dobell (Peter). Travels in Kamchatka and Siberia, with Residence in China. 2v. L., 1830. 41d.

Doblado (Don Leucadio), *pseud.* See **White** (J. Blanco).

Doctor (The), *pseud.* See **Southey** (R.)

Dodd (George). Days at the Factories. Series 1, London. L., 1843. 39d.

Doddrige (Philip). Complete Works. 2v. L., 1831. 44e.

Contents : V. 1, Family Expositor ; v. 2, Miscellaneous Works.

Remarkable Passages in Life of Col. James Gardiner. L., 1817. 44a.

Dodington (George Buhl, *Baron of Melcombe Regis*). Diary, 1749-61 ; with Appendix by H. P. Wyndham. Salisbury, 1784. 43c.

Dogs. *Blaine* (D.) Canine Pathology. L., 1817. 45d.

Jesse (E.) Anecdotes of Dogs. L., 1873. 17d.

Saunders (M.) Beautiful Joe : autobiography (of a dog). Ph., (1893). 6e.

Yonatt (W.) The Dog. L., 1845. 46c.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY. *Beecher* (C. E.) D. E. L., 1847. 46a.

Beeton's Dictionary of Practical Recipes. L., *n. d.* 44a.

Doran (J.) Table Traits with something on them.* N. Y., 1855. 17b.

Female's Encyclopædia ; comprising every branch of D. E. L., 1830. 47a.

Loudon (Mrs.) Lady's Country Companion. (*Domestic economy, out-door life, amusements, etc.*) L., 1845. 41a.

Mackenzie's Five Thousand Receipts in Useful and Domestic Arts. Ph., 1829(?) 40g.

Marquart (J.) Six hundred Receipts. Ph., 1867(?) 28a.

See also **BREWING**.

Donald (R.). See **Lefevre** (A.)

DONGOLA. Expedition to D. and Sennaar under command of Ismael Pasha.

By "an American in the Service of the Viceroy." L., 1822. 41g.

DONNELLY (Ignatius). The Great Cryptogram : Francis Bacon's Cipher in the so-called Shakespeare Plays. 2v. L., 1888. 1c.

Note. — An attempt to prove that Bacon was the real author of the plays.

oran (Dr. John). Habits and Men. N. Y., 1857. 46b.

History of Court Fools. L., 1858. 43d.

Monarchs retired from Business. 2v. N. Y., 1857. 44b.

New Pictures and Old Panels. L., 1859. 41b.

Table Traits with something on them. N. Y., 1855. 17b.

See also **Romer** (Mrs.)

Dormer (Daniel). Out of the Mists. Bristol, 1886. 21a.

Dougall (L.) Beggars all : a novel. L., 1892. 6e.

Douglas (Robert). Agriculture of Counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk. L., 1813. 48c.

Dover (George James Welbore Agar **Ellis**, *Lord*). Life of Frederick II. 2v. N. Y., 1832. 28a.

Dow (Lorenzo, *itinerant preacher, 1777-1834*). History of Cosmopolite ; or writings of L. Dow ; containing his travels in Europe and America ; also his Polemic Writings ; to which is added the Journey of Life, by Peggy Dow. Cincinnati, 1863. 17d.

Downing (J.), *pseud.* See **Davis** (C. A.)

Doyle (A. Conan). See **Fiction**.

Drake (Benjamin). Life of Tecumseh, and his brother, the Prophet ; with sketch of Shawanoe Indians. Cincinnati, 1856. 42a.

Drake (Joseph Rodman). Culprit Fay, and other poems. N. Y., 1847. 45e.

Drake (Nathan). Literary Hours ; or sketches, critical, narrative, and poetical. 3v. L., 1820. 44b.

Same. v. 1-2. L., 1804. 44b.

Noontide Leisure, (literary) Sketches. 2v. L., 1824. 44b.

Winter Nights, or Fire-side Lucubrations. 2v. L., 1820. 44b.

Drake (Samuel Gardner). Book of the Indians. B., 1845. 28c.

DRAMA (The). *Bernard (J.)* Retrospections of the Stage. 2v. L., 1830. 46a.

Schlegel (A. W.) Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. 2v. (backed "The Drama.") L., 1815. 18c.

See also under the name of the language, as **ENGLISH DRAMA**, etc. ;—also the names of various dramatists.

Draper (John William). History of Intellectual Development of Europe. 2v. N. Y., 1876(?). 2c.

DRAWING. *Binnis (W.)* Orthographic Projection, being new method of teaching science of Mechanical and Engineering Drawing. L., 1889. 2c.

Same. 2nd Course. L., 1886. 2c.

Bushbridge (W.) Portfolio of 30 Working Drawings of Details of Building Construction. Plumstead, n. d. 2g.

Hallatt (G. W. T.) Hints on Architectural Draughtsmanship. L., 1892. 2c.

Mac Cord (C. W.) Practical Hints for Draughtsmen. (*Mechanical drawing.*) N. Y., 1891. 2g.

Note.—A useful work.

See also **MACHINE DESIGNING** ;—**PERSPECTIVE**.

DREAMS. *Goodwin (P.)* Mystery of Dreames (*sic*), historically discoursed. L., 1658. 28b.

DRESS. See **COSTUME**.

Drinkwater (John). History of late Siege of Gibraltar. L., 1790. 39g.

Druid (The), *pseud.* See **Dixon** (H. H.)

DRUIDS. Identity of Religions called Druidical and Hebrew. L., 1829. 45b.

Drummond (Henry). Addresses. With sketch of author. N. Y., 1891. 2b.

Contents : Sketch of Drummond. Love : the Supreme Gift : the Greatest Thing in the World. The Perfected Life : the Greatest Need of the World. Dealing with Doubt. Preparations for Learning. The Study of the Bible. "First !" a Talk with Boys.

DRUNKENNESS. See **TEMPERANCE AND INTemperance**.

DRUSES. *Carnarvon (H. H. M. Herbert, earl of)*. Recollections of the D. L., 1860. 44c.

Drysdale (J. J.) and **Russell** (J. R.) Introduction to Study of Homœopathy. L., 1845. 45e.

- Dublin University Magazine. v. 13 (1839), 15-16 (1840), 19 (1842)—77 (1871), 79 (1872)—84 (1875). 68v. Dublin, v. d. 32d, e, & f.
- Dubois** (Abbe J. A.) Description of People of India. L., 1817. 38e.
- Dubost** (Christopher). Elements of Commerce. L., 1818. 46c.
- Du Chaillu** (Paul Belloni). The Viking Age: early history, manners, and customs of ancestors of English-speaking nations. *Illus.* 2v. L., 1889. 1f.
- Duchess** (The), *pseud.* See **Hungerford** (Mrs. Margaret).
- Dudevant** (Mme. Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin),—"George Sand." Journeyman Joiner. N. Y., 1847. 41a.
Teverino: a romance. N. Y., 1855. 27a.
- Dufferin and Ava** (Frederick Temple **Blackwood**, 1st Marquis of). A Yacht Voyage: Letters from High Latitudes, 1856. B., 1859. 13a.
- Dufferin and Ava** (Harriot Georgina, Marchioness of). My Canadian Journal, 1872-78. N. Y., 1891. 7e.
- Duffy** (Bella). The Tuscan Republics—Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca—with Genoa. L., 1892. 1a.
- Dumas** (Alexandre, *Fr. novelist*, 1803-70). Pictures of Travel in South of France. L., 1857(?) 18c.
Progress of Democracy. N. Y., 1841. 46d.
Fitzgerald (P.) Life and Adventures of A. Dumas. 2v. L., 1873. 15d.
- Du Maurier** (Georges Louis Palmella Busson). Peter Ibbetson. *Illus.* N. Y., 1892. 6f.
- DUMFRIESSHIRE. *Singer* (—). Agriculture of D. Edin., 1812. 48b.
- Duncan** (Mrs.) America as I found it. By the Mother of Mary Lundie Duncan. N. Y., 1852. 41b.
- Duncan** (Archibald). The British Trident, or Register of Naval Actions. 6v in 3. L., 1809. 37c.
- Duncan** (Francis). History of Royal Regiment of Artillery. 2v. L., 1872. 15d.
Our Garrisons in the West, or Sketches in British North America. L., 1864. 17b.
- Duncan** (Henry). Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons. 4v. (*Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter.*) Edin., 1838. 45b.
- Duncan** (Sarah Jeannette). Social Departure: how Orthodocia and I went round the world by ourselves. N. Y., 1891. 6d.
See also FICTION.
- DUNCOMBE (Thomas Slingsby, *Eng. liberal politician*, 1796-1861). Life and Correspondence of T. S. Duncombe. ed. T. H. Duncombe. 2v. L., 1868. 15d.
- Dundonald** (Thomas **Cochrane**, *Earl, Eng. naval officer*, 1775-1860). Autobiography of a Seaman. 2v. L., 1860. 11b.
See also Blackwood's Mag., v. 87, 1860; also Quarterly Rev., v. 109, 1861.
- Dunham** (Samuel Astley). History of Germanic Empire. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) 3v. L., 1834. 25a.
History of Poland. L., 1831. 44b.

DUNHAM—Continued.

- Bell** (R.), & others. Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain and Ireland. Anon. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) 3v. L., 1836. 25a.
- Dunlap** (William). Memoirs of C. B. Brown. L., 1822. 42d.
Memoirs of G. F. Cooke. 2v. L., 1813. 42e.
- Dunlop** (John). History of Fiction. 3v. Edin., 1816. 28e. *Duplicate, 44c.*
History of Roman Literature. 2v. L., 1824. 43d.
- Dunraven** (Windham Thomas **Quin**, *Earl of*). The Great Divide: travels in the Upper Yellowstone, 1874. L., 1876. 18e.
- Dunsany** (Edward **Plunkett**, *Baron*). Gaul or Teuton? Considerations as to our allies of the future. L., 1873. 10c.
- Dunton** (John, 1659-1733). Athenian Oracle abridged; containing questions and answers on History, Philosophy, Divinity, Love and Marriage. L., 1820. 41c.
Life and Errors of J. D. By himself. 2v. L., 1818. 42e.
- Dupin** (François Pierre Charles, *Baron*). Commercial Power of Great Britain. 2v. L., 1825. 37c.
- Dupuis** (Joseph). Journal of Residence in Ashantee. L., 1824. 39g.
- Durham** (John George, *Earl of*). Report on Affairs of British North America. L., 1839. 47g.
- DUTCH GUIANA. *Palgrave* (W. G.) Dutch Guiana (*Surinam*). L., 1876. 13e.
- DUTY. See **Smiles** (S.)
- Duyckinck** (Evert Augustus and George Long). Cyclopædia of American Literature. v. 2. N. Y., 1856. 39g.
- Dwight** (Timothy). Theology. 5v. L., 1824. 44d.
- Dye** (Frederick). See **Hood** (C.)
- DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY. See **Thompson** (S. P.)
- EAST (The). [*This name is given to the regions which lie eastward of Europe. In this indefinite sense, it is applied to Asia Minor, Syria, Chaldaea, Persia, India, China, etc.*]
Addison (C. G.) Damascus and Palmyra: journey to the E. 2v. L., 1838. 13d.
Ali Bey. Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, 1803-07. 2v. L., 1816. 38e.
Burder (S.) Oriental Customs. 2v. L., 1807. 40c.
Carne (J.) Letters from the East. 2v. L., 1826. 40b.
Hofland (Mrs. B.) Young Pilgrim, or Alfred Campbell's return to the East, and his travels in Egypt, Nubia, Asia Minor, Arabia, Petrea, &c. L., 1841. 23a.
Kingslake (A. W.) Eothen. (*Travels in the East*.) Anon. L., 1845. 13d.
Same. L., 1871. 13d.
Lamartine (A. de). Travels in the E. Edin., 1839. 14d.
Lepsius (R.) Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and peninsula of Sinai, 1842-45. L., 1853. 39e.
Lindsay (Lord). Letters on Egypt, Edom, and Holy Land. 2v. L., 1839. 38a.

EAST—*Continued.*

Macgregor (J.) The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, &c. N. Y., 1870. 39c.

Madden (R. R.) Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine. 1824-27. 2v. L., 1833. 40c.

Mott (V.) Travels in Europe and the E., 1834-41. N. Y., 1842. 40d

Oliphant (L.) Patriots (*travels in the East*) and Filibusters (*travels in United States*). Edin. & L., 1860. 15a.

Palgrave (W. G.) Essays on Eastern Questions. L., 1872. 15d.

Contents: Mahometanism in the Levant. Mahometan 'Revival.' Turko-mans and other Tribes of Northeast Turkish Frontier. Eastern Christians. Monastery of Sumelas. Abkhasian Insurrection. Poet 'Omar. The Brigand, Ta'abbett Shurrian.

Russell (W. H.) Diary in the East, during tour of Prince and Princess of Wales. 2v. L., 1869. 14c.

Stephens (J. L.) Travel in Egypt, Arabia, Petraea, and Holy Land. 2v. N. Y., 1858. 38a.

Urquhart (D.) Spirit of the East: travels. 2v. Ph., 1839. 46b.

Warburton (E. B. G.) The Crescent and the Cross, or Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel. 2v. N. Y., 1845. 41c.

See also ASIA ;—LEVANT.

EAST INDIES. **Welsh (J.)** Military Reminiscences: 40 years' active service in E. I. 2v. L., 1830. 16a.

EAST LOTHIAN. **Somerville (R.)** Agriculture of E. L. L., 1813. 48b.

EASTERN or EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO. **Belcher (Sir E.)** Voyage of H. M. S. "Samorang," employed surveying islands of E. A., 1843-46. 2v. L., 1848. 40d.

Crarford (J.) History of Indian A. 3v. Edin., 1820. 13c.

EASTERN EMPIRE. *See* BYZANTINE EMPIRE.

Eastwick (Edward Backhouse). Venezuela. L., 1868. 13c.

Eaton (Arthur Wentworth Hamilton) and **Betts** (C. L.) Tales of a Garrison Town. N., Y., 1892. 6g.

Note.—Fourteen tales relating to Halifax, N. S.

Ebers (George). Bride of the Nile: romance. 2v. N. Y., 1887. 6c.

Ecce Homo. *See* **Seeley** (J. R.)

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. *See* HISTORY (Ecclesiastical).

Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science and Art. New Series, v. 16. N. Y., 1872. 31g.

Eden (Charles Henry). My Wife and I in Queensland. L., 1872. 13a.

Eden (Emily). Letters from India. 2v. L., 1872. 40a.

EDGEWORTH (*Abbé Henry Essex, confessor of Louis XVI., 1745-1807*). *Edgeworth (C. Sneyd.)* Memoirs of Abbé Edgeworth, containing his narrative of the last hours of Louis XVI. L., 1815. 42a.

Edgeworth (Maria). Moral Tales. Pt. 2. Ph., 1845. 41f.

and (Richard Lovell). Practical Education. 2v. L., 1815. 47a.

Edgeworth (Richard Lovell, 1744-1817). Construction of Roads and Carriages. L., 1813. 48a.

and (Maria). Essay on Irish Bulls. L., 1808. 27a.

EDGEWORTH—*Continued.*

- Memoirs, begun by himself and concluded by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth. 2v. L., 1820. 42d.
- EDINBURGH. *Stark (J.)* Picture of E. Edin., 1831. 40f.
- Edinburgh Journal of Science. *ed.* D. Brewster. v. 1-3. Edin., 1824-25. 41d.
- Edinburgh Magazine; a new series of the Scots Magazine, v. 10 (1822)—15 (1824). 6v. Ed., v. d. 36d.
- Edinburgh Review, v. 1-141. Edin., 1802-75. 34 b, c, d, & e. *Duplicates, 36 b & c.*
- EDUCATION *Aimé-Martin.* (—). E. of Mothers of Families. L., 1842. 45f.
- Central Society of Education.* Second Publication. L., 1838. 46c.
- Edgeworth (M. & R. L.)* Practical E. 2v. L., 1815. 47a.
- Everett (E.)* Importance of Practical E. B., 1840. 47a.
- Foster (J.)* Evils of Popular Ignorance. (*Morality and thrift, and education.*) 1-7v. (*bound with Guizot's "Hist. of Civilization."*) Bristol, 1839. 13e.
- James (G. P. R.)* Educational Institutions of Germany. L., 1835. 43a.
- Knob (V.)* Liberal E. 2v. L., 1795. 46a.
- Northend (C.)* Teacher and Parent. N. Y., 1856. 45c.
- Rousseau (J. J.)* Emilius, or Treatise of E. 3v. Edin., 1763. 28a.
- Stow (D.)* Training System of E. Edin., 1845. 46d.
- Watts (I.)* Improvement of the Mind; to which is added discourse on E. of Children and Youth. L., 1811. 45f.
- Wightman (J. M.)* Annals of Boston Primary School Committee, 1818-55. B., 1860. 28d.
- Educator (Cassell's). *See* Cassell's Popular Educator.
- EDWARD I. (*King of England, 1239-1307*). *Tout (T. F.)* Edward I. L., 1893. 2a.
- Edwardes** (*Mrs. Annie*). *For her novels, see* FICTION.
- Edwardes** (*Sir Herbert Benjamin*). Year on Punjab Frontier, 1848-49. L., 1851. 13c.
- and Merivale (H.)* Life of Sir H. Lawrence. 2v. L., 1872. 10e.
- Edwards** (*Amelia Blandford*). Lord Brackenbury: novel. 3v. L., 1880. 22b.
- Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys: midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. L., 1873. 13e.
- Edwards** (*Bryan*). History of British West Indies. v. 1, 3-5. L., 1819. 7d. Maps and plates (4to) in 38e.
- Same.* v. 2-4. Charleston, 1810. 7d.
- Edwards** (*Emory*). American Steam Engineer. Ph., 1893. 2b.
- Edwards** (*Mrs. Harry Bennett*). *For her novels, see* FICTION.
- Edwards** (*Henry Sutherland*). What is a G. A. to do! a novel. 3v. L., 1885. 21a.
- Edwards** (*John Ellis*). Random Sketches and Notes of European Travel, 1856. N. Y., 1857. 38a.

Edwards (Matilda Betham) *For her novels, see FICTION.*

Eggleston (Edward). *The Faith Doctor, a story of New York.* N. Y. 1892. 6e.

EGYPT. **Baker** (S. W.) *Albert Nyanza, Great Basin of Nile, and Explorations of Nile Sources.* 2v. L., 1866. 10c.

Barker (J.) *Syria and E. under last five Sultans of Turkey.* ed. E. B. B. Barker. 2v. L., 1876. 16e.

Beaufort (E. A.) *Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines.* 2v. L., 1862. 13a.

Belzoni (G.) *Operations and Discoveries within pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations in E. and Nubia, &c.* 2v. L., 1822. 40c.

Buckingham (J. S.) *Buckingham Lectures: embracing sketches of E. and Palestine.* Compiled by J. Hildreth. N. Y., 1838. 45d.

Burckhardt (J. L.) *Arabic Proverbs, or Manners and Customs of Modern Egyptians illustrated by their proverbial sayings current at Cairo.* L., 1830. 39e.

Chateaubriand (F. A. de) *Travels in Greece, E., &c., 1806-07.* 2v. L., 1812. 41f.

Denon (D. V.) *Travels in Upper and Lower E. during campaigns of Bonaparte.* 3v. L., 1803. 40b.

Egyptian Antiquities (in British Museum). (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1832. 25b.

Falkland (A., *viscountess*). *Chow-Chow: journal kept in India, E., &c.* 2v. L., 1857. 14b.

Fogg (W. P.) *Arabistan: travels through E., &c.* L., 1875. 13e.

Gordon (*Lady Duff*). *Letters from E., 1863-65.* L., 1865. 43e.

Gurney (J. H.) *Rambles of a Naturalist in E. and other countries.* L., 187—(?) 13e.

Note.—Gives notes on birds collected in Egypt.

Hamley (W. G.) *New Sea and Old Land; visit to E., 1869.* Edin. & L., 1871. 14b.

Hawks (F. L.) *Monuments of E.; or E. a witness for the Bible.* N. Y., 1850. 14c.

Klunzinger (C. B.) *Upper E., its people and products.* L., 1878. 1c.

Lane (E. W.) *Manners and Customs of Modern Egyptians.* (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1837. 25b.

Legh (T.) *Journey in E. and country beyond the Cataracts.* L., 1816. 38e.

Lepsius (R.) *Discoveries in E., Ethiopia, and peninsula of Sinai.* L., 1853. 39e.

Lott (E.) *Governess in Egypt: Harem Life in E. and Constantinople* 2v. L., 1865. 17b.

Margregor (J.) *Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, &c.* N. Y., 1870. 13d.

Olin (S.) *Travels in E., Arabia Petraea, &c.* 2v. N. Y., 1843. 40c.

Olivier (G. A.) *Travels in Ottoman Empire, E., and Persia.* 2v. L., 1801. 40e.

Pfeiffer (I.) *Visit to Holy Land, E., and Italy.* L., 1852. 18e.

Prime (W. C.) *Boat Life in E. and Nubia.* N. Y., 1857. 13b.

EGYPT—*Continued.*

- Rawlinson (G.)* Ancient E. L., 1893. 1a.
Scenes and Impressions in E. and in Italy. By Author of *Sketches of India*. L., 1824. 43a.
Scott (C. R.) Rambles in E. and Candia. 2v. L., 1837. 13d.
Duplicate, 41c.
Sommini (C. S.) Travels in Upper and Lower E. 3v. L., 1807. 40d.
Spencer (J. A.) E. and Holy Land. N. Y., 1857. 40d.
Toule (G. M.) England in E. B., 1886. 40f.
Vohney (C. F. C. de.) Travels through Syria and E. 2v. L., 1787. 39b.
Wallace (D. M.) E. and the Egyptian Question. L., 1883. 1c.
Warburton (E.) The Crescent and the Cross, or romance and realities of eastern travel. 2v. L., 1845. 17a.
Same. 2v. N. Y., 1845. 41e.
Wilson (R. T.) History of British Expedition to E. 2v. L., 1803. 40c.

See also NILE RIVER;—PYRAMIDS;—SUEZ CANAL.

- Eiloart** (*Mrs. [Elizabeth] C. J. G.*) Was it worth the Cost? a novel. 3v. L., 1883. 6g.
ELDON (*John Scott, Lord: Eng. lord-chancellor, 1751-1838*). *Twiss (H.)* Life of Eldon. 2v. Ph., 1844. 12c.
ELECTRICITY. *Slingo (W.) & Brooker (A.)* Electrical Engineering for electric-light artisans and students. L., 1891. 2b.
Thompson (S. P.) Dynamo-Electric Machinery: manual for students of electrotechnics. L., 1892. 2b.
Elegant Extracts. Prose, 2v. Poetry, 2v. Epistles, 2v. L., 1814-16. 45f.
Same. Originally compiled by V. Knox. New ed. by J. G. Percival. 6v. B., 1826(?) 45f.
ELEPHANT. *Anderson (C. J.)* Lion and E. L., 1873. 14b.
Elgin (*James Bruce, 8th Earl of, 1811-63*). Letters and Journal of Earl of E. L., 1872. 10d.
Note.—Chapters 3-6 relate to his residence in Canada when Governor-General.

- ELGIN MARBLES.** Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles (in British Museum). (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1833. 25b.

Elia, *pseud.* *See Lamb (C.)*

Eliot (*George*), *pseud.* *See Cross (Mrs. M.)*

- ELIZABETH** (*Queen of England, 1533-1603*). *Aikin (L.)* Memoirs of Court of E. 2v. L., 1823. 9b.

Beesly (E. S.) Queen E. L., 1892. 2a.

- ELIZABETH STUART** (*daughter of James I. of Eng., consort of Frederick V. of Bohemia, 1596-1662*). *Benger (E. O.)* Memoirs of E. S. 2v. L., 1825. 9c.

Elizabeth (*Charlotte*), *pseud.* *See Tonna (C. E.)*

- Ellesmere** (*Francis Egerton, Earl of*). Military Events in Italy, 1848-49. *tr.* by Earl Ellesmere, from the German. L., 1851. 41f.

- Elliot** (*Frances*). Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy. 2v. L., 1871. 17e.
 Old Court Life in France. 2v. L., 1873. 9d.

- Elliott** (Charles Boileau). Letters from North of Europe. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1832. 40b.
- Elliott** (Grace Dalrymple). Journal of My Life during French Revolution. L., 1859. 16c.
- Ellis** (Sir Henry, *d.* 1855). Journal of Proceedings of late Embassy to China. 2v. L., 1818. 40b.
- Ellis** (Sir Henry, 1777-1869), *ed.* Original Letters illustrative of English History. 3v. L., 1824.
- Same.* 2nd series. 4v. L., 1827. 43e.
- ELLIS (Mary Mercy). *Ellis* (W.) Memoir of M. M. E. (*By her husband.*) B., 1836. 43b.
- Ellis** (Mrs. Sarah Stickney). (Guide to Social Happiness.) *t. w.* N. Y., 1850(?) 40f.
- Contents:* The Poetry of Life. Pictures of Private Life. Voice from the Vintage on force of example.
- Note.*—Each article has a separate title-page.
- Prevention better than Cure. N. Y., 1847. 28c.
- Women of England, their social duties, and domestic habits. L., *v. d.* 27a.
- Morning Call, a table book of literature and art. *ed.* Mrs. Ellis. v. 2-4 L. & N. Y., *n. d.* 45e.
- Ellis** (William). Memoir of Mary Mercy Ellis. (*By her husband.*) B., 1836. 43b.
- Three Visits to Madagascar, 1853-56. N. Y., 1859. 39d.
- Ellsworth** (W. H.) Improvements in Agriculture and Arts of United States. 1-7v. (*bound with Guizot's "Hist. of Civilization"*). *n. t.* 13e.
- ELOCUTION. *Bautain* (L. E. M.) Art of Extempore Speaking. N. Y., 1859. 40g.
- Ripplingham* (J.) Art of Public Speaking. L., 1814. 40g.
- Rush* (J.) Philosophy of the Human Voice. Ph., 1833. 45c.
- See also* RHETORIC.
- Elwes** (Robert). A Sketcher's Tour round the World. L., 1854. 14d.
- Ely** (Richard Theodore) *and* **Finley** (J. H.) Taxation in American States and Cities. N. Y., 1888(?) 2d.
- Embassies and Foreign Courts: history of diplomacy. By "the Roving Englishman." L., 1856. 41e.
- Emerson** (James). Letters from the Aegean. 2v. L., 1829. 41d.
- Emerson** (Ralph Waldo). English Traits. B., 1857. 41b. *Duplicate*, 43a.
- Essays. 1st series. B., 1850. 17d.
- Letters and Social Aims. L., 1876. 17e.
- Contents:*—Poetry and Imagination. Social Aims. Eloquence. Resources. The Comic. Quotation and Originality. Progress of Culture. Persian Poetry. Inspiration. Greatness. Immortality.
- Poems. B., 1893. 19d.
- Representative Men. B., 1864. 40a.
- Same.* L., 1883. 1e.

EMERSON—*Continued.*

Society and Solitude. B., 1892. 2a.

Contents: Society and Solitude. Civilization. Art. Eloquence. Domestic Life. Farming. Works and Days. Books. Clubs. Courage. Success. Old Age.

Emory (*Maj. W. H.*) See **Fremont** (*J. C.*)

EMOTIONS (Expression of). See **Darwin** (*C. R.*)

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS AND DICTIONARIES.

 *For dictionaries relating to special subjects, see those subjects.*

For dictionaries of any language, see that language.

Brewer (*E. C.*) Reader's Handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories. L., 1892. 3f.

Cassell's New Popular Educator: an encyclopædia of elementary and advanced education. *Illus.* 8v. L., 1890. 2b.

Brande (*W. T.*) Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. N. Y., 1843. 8e.

American Cyclopædia. *ed.* G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. v. I (*A-Ara*). N. Y., 1858. 39g.

Chambers (*E.*) Cyclopædia. 6th ed. 2v. L., 1750. 47g.

Chambers (*W. & R.*) Information for the People. 2v. Edin., 1842. 28d.

Chambers's Encyclopædia. 10v. L. & Edin., 1888-92. 7e.

Note.—At the end of vol. 10 there is an index of subjects which have no special articles, or on which further information is given under other headings.

Crabb (*G.*) Dictionary of General Knowledge. L., 1839. 42a.

Encyclopædia Britannica. 7th ed. *ed.* Prof. Napier. 21v. in 42, with index. L., 1842. *Uncut.* 44g.

Same. Supplement to 4th, 5th, and 6th editions. 6v. Edin., 1824.

Female's Encyclopædia of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. L., 1830. 47a.

Kett (*H.*) Elements of General Knowledge, introductory to principal branches of Literature and Science. 2v. L., 1815. 47b.

Lardner (*D.*) Cabinet Cyclopædia. 55v. L., *v. d.* (*about 1832*). 25a.

Note.—For contents, see **Lardner** (*D.*)

Library of Entertaining Knowledge. 43v. L., *v. d.* 25b.

Contents:

Architecture of Birds. 1831.

Backwoods of Canada: letters from Wife of Emigrant Officer. 1836.

Criminal Trials. 2v. 1832.

Davis (*J. F.*) The Chinese. 2v. 1836.

Distinguished Men of Modern Times. 4v. 1838.

Domestic Habits of Birds. 1835.

Egyptian Antiquities. 2v. 1832.

Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles. 2v. 1833.

Faculties of Birds. 1835.

Hindoos. 2v. 1834.

Historical Parallels. 2v. 1831-35.

History of British Costume. 1834.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS—*Continued.*

Insect Architecture. 1830.

Insect Miscellaneous. 1831.

Insect Transformation. 1830.

Lane (E. W.) Manners and Customs of Modern Egyptians. 2v. 1837.

Natural History of Monkeys, Oppossums, and Lemurs. v. 1. 1838.

New Zealanders. 1830.

Paris and its historical scenes. 2v. 1831.

Pompeii. 2v. 1831.

Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. (*Sketches and anecdotes of noted men.*) 2v. 1830.

Quadrupeds. 2v. 1829-40.

Secret Societies of Middle Ages. 1837.

Townley Gallery, British Museum. (*Sculptures.*) 2v. 1836.

Vegetable Substances: materials of manufacture. 1833.

Vegetable Substances used in Arts and Domestic Economy: Timber Trees, Fruits. 1829.

Vegetable Substances used for Food of Man. 1832.

London Encyclopædia. v. 1-17, 19-22. L., 1829. 38g.

Modern Preceptor, or repository of general knowledge. v. 2. L., 1812. 46e.

National Library of Universal Entertainment and Instruction. L., n. d. 41g.

Rees (A.), ed. Cyclopædia, or dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. v. 1-4, 6-39, and 6v. of plates. L., 1819-20.

Note.—The missing volume (5) contained from the word *Book* to *Calvary*.

Wells (D. A.) Things not Generally Known. N. Y., 1857. 43d.

ENGINEERING. *Byrne (O.)* Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-Work, and E. 2v. N. Y., 1850. 39e.

♂ *Spon (E.)* Spons' Dictionary of E., civil, mechanical, military, and naval. *Illus.* 3v. L., 1874. 2e.

Note.—The best work of reference upon the subject in the library.

Contents: v. 1, A-Con; 2, Con-Iron; 3, Iron-Zinc.

Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal. v. 10 (1847), 11 (1848), 14 (1851), 15 (1852), 27 (1864). 5v. L., v. d. 45g.

Practical Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine. v. 1-4. Glasgow, 1842-45. 45g.

Rankine (W. J. M.) Manual of Civil E. L., 1871. 28b.

Same. L., 1891. 2b.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Mensuration, E., Structures, and Mechanics. L., 1867. 28b.

Robertson (F.) Engineering Notes. L., 1873. 2b.

Note.—"A digest of all that is known on each subject so far as is necessary and sufficient for an engineer in practice."—*Preface.*

See also Scientific American.

ENGLAND. [*See also* ANGLO-SAXONS;—CHURCH OF ENGLAND;—ENGLISH DRAMA;—ENGLISH LANGUAGE;—ENGLISH LITERATURE;—ENGLISH POETRY;—LAW;—PLAGUE (The);—PENINSULAR WAR;—WATERLOO CAMPAIGN. *Also the names of the various counties and cities of England. Also lives of the monarchs of England, and Strickland's (A.) Tudar Princesses and Queens of England.*]

ENGLAND—*Continued.*

Works relating to the foreign dependencies and colonies of England, will be found under COLONIES, and their individual names.

Arrangement.—(1) Agriculture ;—(2) Biography ;—(3) Constitution, Government, Parliament, etc. ;—(4) Description, Social Life, Travels ;—(5) Ecclesiastical History ;—(6) History ;—(7) Miscellaneous ;—(8) Naval History ;—(9) Peerage, Baronetage, and Landed Gentry.

1. *Agriculture and Rural Economy.*

Marshall (W.) Review and Abstract of County Reports to Board of Agriculture from Agricultural departments of E. 5v. York. 1818. 48b.

Young (A.) Six Months' Tour through North of E. (*Agricultural.*) Anon. 4v. L., 1771. 48d. Duplicate of v. 1, 3-4, in 48d.

Six Weeks' Tour through southern counties of E. and Wales. By the author of the Farmer's Letters. L., 1769. 48d. Duplicate, 48d.

2. *Biography.*

[See also BIOGRAPHY (Collective), p. 26.]

Campbell (J., lord). Lives of Chief-Justices of E. 2v. L., 1849. 12b.

Lives of Lord Chancellors and Keepers of Great Seal of England. 7v. Ph., 1847. 9b.

Dunham (S. A.) & others. Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain and Ireland. Anon. 3v. L., 1836. 25a.

English Statesman. 11v. L., 1890-93. 2a.

Contents :

Cromwell. By F. Harrison.
Edward I. " T. F. Tout.
Elizabeth. " E. S. Beesly.
Henry II. " J. R. Green.
Henry VII. " J. Gairdner.

Peel. By J. R. Thursfield.
Pitt. " Lord Rosebery.
Walpole. " J. Morley.
William I. " E. A. Freeman.
William III. " H. D. Traill.
Wolsey. " M. Creighton.

Forster (J.) & others. Eminent British Statesmen. v. 2-7. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) L., 1836. 25a.

Gleig (G. R.) Eminent British Military Commanders. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) 3v. L., 1831. 25a.

Green (M. A. E.) Lives of Princesses of E. 3v. L., 1850. 37b.

Lancelott (F.) Queens of E. and their times. 2v. N. Y., 1858. 9b.

Macdiarmid (J.) Lives of British Statesmen. L., 1838. 42c.

Strickland (A.) Lives of Queens of E. 12v. L., 1842-48. 37b.

Same. 12v. in 5. Ph., 1850. 37b.

3. *Constitution, Government, Parliament, etc.*

DeLolme (J. L.) Constitution of England. L., 1822. 37c.

See also *Stephens (A. J.)*

Freeman (E. A.) Growth of English Constitution. L., 1873. 7a.

Hallam (H.) Constitutional History of E., from accession of Henry VII. to death of George II. 3v. L., 1832. 7b.

Hammond (A.) Summary Treatise on Practice and Proceedings in Parliament, Passing of Bills, and Law of Elections. L., 1825. 47b.

ENGLAND (Constitution, Government, etc.)—*Continued.*

Hatsell (J.) Precedents of Proceedings in House of Commons. 2v. L., 1785. 38e.

Note.—The first edition of this work was published under the title of "Collection of Cases of Privilege of Parliament."

Grant (J.) Random Recollections of House of Commons, 1830-35. By one of no party. L., 1836. 41c.

Random Recollections of Lords and Commons. *Anon.* 2nd series. 2v. L., 1838. 42a.

Millar (J.) Historical View of English Government, to 1688. 4v. L., 1818. 46d.

Parliamentary or Constitutional History of E. to Charles II. 2nd ed. v. 1-4, 7-24. L., 1762. 48a.

Standing Orders of House of Lords. 1844. *n. t.* 47b.

Stephens (A. J.) Rise and Progress of English Constitution. Treatise of J. L. DeLolme with Historical and Legal Introduction, and Notes. 2v. L., 1838. 28c.

Western (T. G.) Commentaries on Constitution and Laws of E., incorporated with Political Text of J. L. DeLolme. L., 1841. 47c.

Williams (T. W.) Parliamentary Reform: abstract of act to amend representation of people in E. and Wales. L., 1832. 43g.

4. *Description, Social Life, Travels.*

Aikin (J.) E. Described: being a delineation of every county in E. and Wales. L., 1818. 7c.

Cary (J.) Itinerary, or Delineation of Great Roads throughout E., and Wales, etc. 8th ed. L., *n. d.* 47c.

Change for American Notes: letters from London to New York. By an American Lady. L., 1843. 44d.

Cooper (J. F.) England. 3v. L., 1837. 41e.

Dixon (H. H.) Saddle and Sirloin, or English Country Life: north. *t. w.* 17b.

Dupin (F. P. C., baron.) Commercial Power of Great Britain. 2v. L., 1825. 45d.

Emerson (R. W.) English Traits. B., 1857. 41b. *Duplicate, 43a.*

Espriella (M. A.) Letters from E. 3v. L., 1808. 46a.

Hawthorne (N.) Passages from English Note-books, (1853-57). 2v. B., *n. d.* 4b.

Head (Sir G.) Home Tour through E., 1835. L., 1836. 41e.

Same. Continuation. L., 1837. 41e.

Hissey (J. J.) On the Box Seat from London to Land's End. L., 1886. 1d.

Howitt (W.) Rural Life in E. 2v. L. 1838. 41b.

Visits to Remarkable Places: old halls, battlefields, &c. L., 1840. 41g.

Same. 2nd series. L., 1842. 41g.

Kingston (W. H. G.) Yacht Voyage round E. (*Written for boys.*) L., *n. d.* 23e.

Kohl (J. G.) England and Wales. Ph., 1846. 43g.

ENGLAND (Description, Travels, etc.)—*Continued.*

- L'Estrange (A. G.)* From the Thames to the Tamar: a summer on the south coast. L., 1873. 14b.
- Letters of an Irish Student in E. to his Father in Ireland.* 2v. L., 1812. 44a.
- Lowe (J.)* Present State of E. in regard to Agriculture, Trade, and Finance. L., 1822. 37a.
- Lytton (Lord).* England and the English. 2v. L., 1833. 41b.
- Melfort (Count E. de).* Impressions of E. 2v. L., 1836. 27a.
- Merle d'Aubigné (J. H.)* Germany, E., and Scotland; or recollections of a Swiss minister. L., 1848. 38d.
- Middleton (E. E.)* Cruise of the 'Kate'. L., 1870. 18e.
- Miller (H.)* First Impressions of E and its People. B., 1851. 17c. Duplicate, 45a.
- Murray (J. F.)* Picturesque Tour of River Thames in its Western Course, including particular descriptions of Richmond, Windsor, and Hampton Court. L., 1845. 40d. Duplicate, 14e.
- Ogilby (J.)* (Britannia, or illustration of E. and Wales by a geographical and historical description of the principal Roads thereof.) *A set of 100 small-folio copper-plates. t. w.* 47g.
- Olmsted (F. L.)* Walks and Talks of an American Farmer in E. (Lib. Popular Travels, v. 1.) Anon. N. Y., 1852. 12e.
- Palmer (F. P.)* Wanderings of Pen and Pencil. By Palmer and A. Crowquill. L., 1846. 39e.
- Puckler-Muskau (H. L. H., Prinz von).* Tour in E., Ireland, and France, 1826-29. By a German Prince. Ph., 1833. 39c.
- Silliman (B.)* Travels in E., Holland, and Scotland. Anon. 3v. New Haven, 1820. 40a.
- Simond (L.)* Journal of Tour and Residence in Great Britain, 1810-11. 2v. Edin., 1817. 43b.
- Sinclair (C.)* Hill and Valley, or Hours in E. and Wales. N. Y., 1838. 43b.
- Stewart (C. S.)* Sketches of Society in E. and Ireland. 2v. Ph., 1834. 41b.

5. *Ecclesiastical History.*

[See also HISTORY (Ecclesiastical) in general alphabet.]

- Cobbett (W.)* History of Reformation in England and Ireland. 2v. L., 1829. 44e.
- Note.*—Vol. 1 contains a list of abbeys, priories, &c., in England and Ireland.

6. *History.*

[For Constitutional Histories of England, see subdivision 3, Constitution. For Ecclesiastical Histories and Naval Histories, see those subdivisions.]

- Adolphus (J.)* History of E. from accession of George III. to 1783. 3v. L., 1810. 37e.
- Aubrey (W. H. S.)* National and Domestic History of E. 10v. L. n. d. 16e.

Note.—See note to author-entry.

ENGLAND (History)—*Continued.*

- Baker (Sir R.)* Chronicle of Kings of England (*to 13th year of Charles II.*) L., 1684. 43g.
- Bolingbroke (H. St. John, viscount).* Remarks on History of E. L., n. d. 40e.
- Buckingham and Chandos (R. P. T. N. B. C. Grenville, 2nd Duke of).* Memoirs of Court of George IV., 1820-30. 2v. L., 1859. 9b.
- Memoirs of Courts and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. 2v. L., 1861. 9b.
- Buckle (H. T.)* History of Civilization in E. 3v. N. Y., 1858. 37e.
- Same.* 2v. N. Y., 1868. 8b.
- Burnet (G., bishop).* History of His Own Time. v. 1. (*From the Restoration to the Revolution.*) L., 1724. 48f.
- Carrel (A.)* History of Counter-Revolution in England, under Charles II. and James II.; etc. L., 1857. 43b.
- Church (A. J.)* Early Britain. L., 1891. 1a.
- Clarendon (E. Hyde, 1st earl of).* History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in E. (1628-60); to which is added, Historical View of Affairs of Ireland. 6v. Oxford, 1827. 8b.
- Same.* 3v. (*octavo*). Oxford, 1707. 28a.
- Same.* v. 2 & 3 (*folio*). Oxford, 1707. 47g.
- Conley (C.)* Ladies History of E., to 1780. L., 1780. 47g.
- Davies (E.)* Celtic Researches, on origin, traditions, and language of Ancient Britons. L., 1804. 28d.
- Dickens (C.)* Child's History of E. L., n. d. 3g.
- Ellis (H.), ed.* Original Letters illustrative of English History. 3v. L., 1824. 43e.
- Same.* 2nd series. 4v. L., 1827. 43e.
- Fox (C. J.)* Reign of James II. (*Subjoined to A. Carrel's "Counter-Revolution."*) L., 1857. 43b.
- Freeman (E. A.)* History of Norman Conquest of E. 3v. Oxford, 1867. 8c.
- Froude (J. A.)* History of E., from fall of Wolsey to (defeat of Spanish Armada). 12v. L., 1858-70. 37e.
- Same.* 12v. L., 1872. 7a.
- Hall (E.)* Chronicle: History of England, Henry IV.—Henry VIII. L., 1809. 40g.
- Howitt (W.)* Cassell's Illustrated History of E. during last hundred years. L., 1861. 8e.
- Hume (D.)* History of E. to 1688. 10v. L., 1808. 37b.
- Same.* 8v. L., 1823. 7b.
- Same.* 2v. L., 1826. 37b.
- Same.* v. 2. Edin., 1841. 37b.

Note.—For continuation of this history, see **Smollett (T.)**

- Godwin (W.)* History of Commonwealth of E. 4v. L., 1824. 37c.
- Duplicate, 46e.*
- Green (J. R.)* Short History of English People. N. Y., 1891. 2b.

ENGLAND (History)—*Continued.*

Grimblot (P.), ed. Letters of William III. and Louis XIV., and their Ministers, illustrative of politics of E., 1697-1700. 2v. in 1. L., *date erased* (about 185-). 43i.

Jewett (S. O.) The Normans, chiefly in relation to their conquest of E. L., 1891. 1a.

Johns (R.) & Nicolas (P. H.) Calendar of Victory : record of British valour and conquest by sea and land, on every day in the year. L., 1855. 17e.
Note.—Particulars of battles of the army and navy, arranged according to the days of the year.

Lonsdale (J. Lonther, viscount). Reign of James II. (*Subjoined to A. Carrel's "Counter-Revolution."*) L., 1857. 43b.

Macaulay (T. B., lord). History of E. from accession of James II. 5v. N. Y., 1849-61. 37e.

Same. v. 1-3, 4-5. Ph., 1856. 37e.

Same. 4v. in 1. Ph., 1859. 37e.

McCarthy (J.) History of Our Own Times. (1837-80.) With Appendix of Events to end of 1886. 2v. N. Y., *n. d.* 2c.

Markintosh (J.) History of England. Continued by W. Wallace. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) v. 3-10, L., 1832-40. 25a.

Monstrelet (E. de). Chronicles (*of E., France, etc., 1400-1516*). 2v. L., 1845. 10e.

Note.—See note to author-entry.

Morell (T.) Studies in History ; containing History of E. 2v. L., 1827. 37c.

Oldmixon (J.) History of E. during reigns of William and Mary, Anne, (and) George I. ; being sequel of the Reigns of the Stuarts. L., 1735. 48f.

Orford (H. Walpole, earl of). Memoirs of last 10 years of Reign of George II. 2v. L., 1822. 42g.

Pegge (S.) Curialia Miscellanea, including manners and customs of Court at an early period of English History. L., 1818. 46c.

Porter (G. R.) Progress of the Nation, from beginning of 19th century. 8v. in 3. L., 1836. 44a.

Rapin de Thoyras (P.) Abridgement of History of E. ; being summary of Rapin's History and Tindal's Continuation. 3v. L., 1747. 37c.
(History of E.) *ed.* N. Tindal. 4v. in 5, *Imperfect. t. w.* 47g.

Raumer (F. von). Political History of E., 16th-18th cent. 2v. L., 1837. 8c.

Roberts (E.) Memoirs of Rival Houses of York and Lancaster, historical and biographical. 2v. in 1. L., 1827. 38b.

Robinson (J.) Pictorial History of E. Abridged from Hume and Smollett, and continued to Victoria. 2v. in 1. B., 1850. 39c.

Saxon Chronicle. With translation, notes, &c., by J. Ingram. L., 1823. 39g.

Smollett (T. G.) History of E. from 1688 to death of George II. v. 1-3, 5-6. L., 1810-11. 37b.

Same. 1v. L., 1826. 37b.

Same. Edin., 1841. 37b.

Note. Designed as a continuation of Hume's History.

ENGLAND (History)—*Continued.*

- Smucker (S. M.)* History of the Four Georges, kings of E. N. Y., 1860. 9b.
- Stanhope (P. H., 5th earl; lord Mahon).* History of E. : reign of Anne until Peace of Utrecht, 1701-13. L., 1870. 15d.
- Note.*—Reviewed in *Edin. Rev.*, v. 132.
- History of E. from Peace of Utrecht (1713) to Peace of Versailles (1783). 7v. L., 1853. 8a.
- Note.*—Reviewed in *North Am. Rev.*, v. 75, 1852; v. 80, 1855.
- Tablet of Memory, showing every memorable event in History to 1817 etc. L., 1818. 45d.
- Thomson (A. T.)* Memoirs of Court of Henry VIII. v. 1. L., 1826 37d.
- Turner (S.)* History of Reign of Henry VIII. 2v. L., 1827. 7c.
- History of Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. v. 3-4. L., 1829. 37c.
- History of E. during Middle Ages. 5v. L., 1825. 37c.
- Victories of Wellington and the British Armies. By author of "Stories of Waterloo." L., 1852. 41c.
- Ward (R. P.)* Historical Essay on Revolution of 1688. 2v. L., 1838. 41e.
- White (J.)* Landmarks of History of E. L., 1855. 40a.

7. *Miscellaneous.*

- Black Book, or Corruption Unmasked; being account of Places, Pensions, Sinecures, Revenues, Expenditures, etc. v. 2. L., 1829. 46d.
- Bristed (J.)* Resources of British Empire. L., 1811. 47b.
- Hamilton (R.)* Inquiry concerning National Debt of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edin.*, 1818. 48d.
- Hatherton (E. J. Littleton, lord).* Memoir and Correspondence relating to Political Occurrences in June and July, 1834. L., 1872. 15c.
- History of British Costume. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) L., 1834. 25b.
- Mun (T.)* England's Benefit and Advantage by Foreign Trade demonstrated. 4v. (*bound with Roberts's "Map of Commerce."*) L., 1700. 43g.
- Stone (E.)* Chronicles of Fashion: English Society from time of Elizabeth. *With fine plates.* 2v. L., 1846. 44c.
- Synge (M.)* Defence of E.; military sketch. Portsmouth, 1872. 15e.
- Yarrell (W.)* History of British Fishes. 2v. L., 1841. 46d.

8. *Naval History.*

- Berkley (G.)* Naval History of Britain, to 1756. *ed.* J. Hill. L., 1756. 47g.
- James (W.)* Naval History of Great Britain, 1793-1820. 6v. L., 1826. 37c.

9. *Peerage, Baronetage, and Landed Gentry.*

- Burke (J.)* Genealogical and Heraldic History of the (Landed Gentry or) Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. 4v. L., 1836. 8d.
- Same.* 4v. L., 1837. 8d.
- Peerage and Baronetage of British Empire. L., 1840. 8e.

ENGLAND (Church of). See CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

England (Lives of Queens of). See **Strickland** (A.)

ENGLISH DRAMA. Ancient British Drama. (*Collection of English plays*.)
3v. L., 1810. 18c.

Galt (J.) Lives of Players. 2v. L., 1831. 17b. *Duplicate*, 42a.
Modern British Drama. (*Collection of English plays*.) v. 1-3, 5. L.,
1811. 18c.

Contents: v. 1-2, Tragedies; 3, Comedies; 5, Operas and Farces.

Works of the British Dramatists. *ed.* J. S. Keltie. Edin., 1870. 20c.

See also *Lives of* **BANNISTER** (J.);—**CIBBER** (C.);—**COOKE** (G. F.);
—**GARRICK** (D.);—**KELLY** (M.);—**KEMBLE** FAMILY;—**MATTHEWS** (C.);—
SIDDONS (Mrs. S.) Also the works of **Baillie** (J.);—**Buchanan**
(R.);—**Byron** (G. G. N., *Lord*);—**Carlisle** (F. Howard, *Earl of*);—
Ford (J.);—**Jerrold** (D.);—**Knowles** (J. S.);—**Lytton** (*Lord*);
—**Shakespeare** (W.);—**Talfourd** (T. N.);—*etc.*

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. *Booth* (D.) Principles of English Composition. L.,
1831. 43a.

Crabb (G.) English Synonymes. L., 1829. 20c.

Same. N. Y., 1832. 43d.

Irving (D.) Elements of English Composition. L., 1825. 43a.

Johnson (S.) Dictionary of E. L. 2v. L., 1799. 38g.

Library Dictionary of English Language. Founded on Johnson,
Walker, Webster, Worcester, &c. L. & Glasgow, n. d. *On counter.*

Parker (R. G.) Aids to English Composition. N. Y., 1851. 40g.

Pegge (S.) Anecdotes of the E. L. L., 1814. 46c.

Tooke (J. H.) Ἑπεα Πτερόντα, or the Diversions of Purley. (*A
philological treatise.*) 2v. L., 1829. 46d.

Webster (N.) International Dictionary of E. L. *ed.* N. Porter.
Springfield, 1892. *On counter.*

Note.—For note on contents, see **Webster** (N.)

ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Carpenter* (J. E.), *ed.* Popular Readings in Prose
and Verse. Selected. 5v. L., 1867-70. 23f.

Chambers (R.) Cyclopædia of E. L. 2v. Edin., 1843. 39g.

Same. 2v. B., 1864. 39g.

Cleveland (C. D.) English Literature of 19 century. Ph., 1869. 17d.

Note.—Biographical and critical notices, with examples.

DeQuincey (T.) Essays on the Poets, and other English Writers. B.,
1856. 15b.

Literary Reminiscences. 2v. B., 1859. 15b.

Note.—For contents of these two works, see author-entry.

Elegant Extracts. (*Chiefly from English authors.*) Prose, 2v. Poetry.
2v. Epistles, 2v. L., 1814-16. 45f.

Same. Originally compiled by V. Knox. New ed. by J. G. Per-
cival. 6v. B., 1826(?) 45f.

D'Israeli (I.) Amenities of Literature, consisting of sketches and
characters of E. L. 3v. L., 1841. 18b.

Same. 2v. N. Y., 1841. 41f.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—*Continued.*

Morris (R.) & Skeat (W. W.) Specimens of Early English. Pt. 2, 1298-1393. Oxford, 1873. 41f.

Poe (E. A.) The Literati. (*Works, v. 3.*) N. Y., 1859. 17d.

Note.—Deals principally with the autorial merits of American writers.

Spalding (W.) E. L. Toronto, 1875. 41f.

Taine (H. A.) History of E. L. N. Y., 1879. 2d.

See also the names of the various English writers. Also AMERICAN LITERATURE;—ENGLISH DRAMA.

ENGLISH POETRY. *Aikin (J.)* Letters on a Course of E. P. L., 1807. 45e.

Bethune (G. W.), ed. British Female Poets (*an anthology*); with Biographical and Critical Notices. Ph., 1848. 19c.

Browning (Mrs. E. B.) Essays on Greek Christian Poets and English Poets. (*Back'd "Works, v. 5."*) N. Y., 1863(?) 19c.

Campbell (T.) Specimens of British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices, and Essay on English Poetry. 7v. L., 1819. 19a.

Note.—The Essay on Poetry embraces the whole of the first volume.

Collier (J. P.) Poetical Decameron, or conversations on English Poets and Poetry. 2v. Edin., 1820. 45e.

Elegant Extracts: Poetry (*Chiefly from English authors.*) 2v. L., 1816. 45f.

Griswold (R. W.), ed. Sacred Poets of England and America. (*An anthology.*) N. Y., 1859. 45d.

Hunt (L.) Selections from English Poets, with critical notices, etc. (*Back'd "Hunt's Works, v. 2."*) N. Y., 1861. 45d.

Johnson (S.) Lives of Most Eminent English Poets, with critical observations on their works. L., 1871. 18e.

Same. L., 1825. 43b.

Neele (H.) Lectures on English Poetry L., 1830. 19c.

New Foundling Hospital for Wit: fugitive pieces (*mostly in verse*). ed. J. Almon. 6v. L., 1786. 17a.

Oxford English Prize Poems. Oxford, 1828. 19a.

Percy (T.) Reliques of Ancient Eng. Poetry. v. 1. L., 1767. 43b.

Scottish Minstrel: songs and song writers of Scotland subsequent to Burns. Edin., n. d. 20c.

Warton (T.) History of English Poetry. 4v. L., 1824. 45e.

Works of the English Poets from Chaucer to Cowper. With Lives, etc., by S. Johnson and A. Chalmers. v. 1-4, 6, 8-21. L., 1810. 19e.

Contents.—v. 1. Chaucer.—2. Gower, Skelton, Howard, Earl of Surrey, Wyatt, Gascoigne, Tuberville.—3. Spenser, Daniel.—4. Drayton, Warner.—5. J. Beaumont, G. & P. Fletcher, F. Beaumont, Browne, Davenant, Habington, Suckling, Cartwright, Crashaw, Sherburne, Brome, C. Cotton.—6. Waller, Butler, Rochester, Roscommon, Otway, Pomfret, Dorset, Stepney, J. Phillips, Walsh, Dryden.—7. Dryden, Smith, Unke, King, Sprat, Halifax, Parnell, Garth, Rowe, Addison.—8. Hughes, Sheffield, Prior, Congreve, Blackmore, Fenton, Gay.—9. Lansdowne, Yalden, Tickell, Hammond, Somerville, Savage, Swift.—10. Broome, Pope, Pitt, Thomson.—11. Watts, A. Phillips, West, Collins, Dyer, Shenstone, Young.—12. Mallet, Akenside, Gray, Lyttleton, Moore, Cawthorne, Churchill, Falconer, Cunningham, Grainger, Boyse.—13. W. Thompson, Blair, Lloyd, Green, J. Byron, Dodsley, Chatterton, Cooper, Smollett, Hamilton.—14. Smart, Wilkie, P. Whitehead, Fawkes, Lovibond, Harte, Langhorne, Goldsmith, Armstrong, Johnson.—15. Glover, W. Whitehead, Jago, Brooke, Scott, Mickle, Jenyns.—16. Cotton, Logan, T. Warton, J. Warton, Blacklock, Cambridge, Mason, Jones, Beattie, Cowper.—17. Pope's

ENGLISH POETRY—*Continued.*

Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*. Dryden's *Virgil*, *Persius*, and *Juvenal*. Pitt's *Virgil's Æneid*, and *Vida's Art of Poetry*. Francis's *Horace*.—**20.** Rowe's *Lucan*. Grainger's *Tibullus* and *Sulpicia*. Fawkes's *Theocritus*, *Apollonius Rhodius*, *Coluthus*, *Anacreon*, *Sappho*, *Bion*, *Moschus*, *Musæus*. Garth's *Ovid*. Lewis's *Statius*. Cooke's *Hesiod*.—**21.** Hoole's *Ariosto* and *Tasso*. Mickle's *Lusiad*.

See also ENGLISH DRAMA.

The following list includes those British and American poets whose works are in the library. For full entries, see the general alphabet:—

Aldrich (T. B.)	Fletcher (J.)	Montgomery (J.)
Archibald (A. K.)	Goldsmith (O.)	Montgomery (R.)
Arnold (E.)	Harte (F. B.)	Moore (T.)
Anstin (A.)	Havergal (F. R.)	"Mother's Manual: an essay in verse."
B—(G. J.)	Heber (R.)	Mullen (S.)
Bailey (P. J.)	Hemans (F. D.)	Murdoch (W.)
Barham (R. H. D.)	Herbert (S., & M. E.)	Norton (C. E.)
Barton (B.)	Holmes (O. W.)	Norton (<i>Mrs.</i> C. E. S.)
Beaumont (F.)	Hood (T.)	Pennecnik (A.)
Bell (J. A.)	Howe (J.)	Poe (E. A.)
Blackmore (<i>Sir</i> R.)	Ingelow (J.)	Pollok (R.)
Bloomfield (R.)	Keats (J.)	Pope (A.)
Brainard (J. G. C.)	Keble (J.)	Proctor (A. A.)
Brontë (A., C. E., & P.)	Kemble (F. A.)	Rogers (S.)
Browning (E. B.)	Kingsley (C.)	Roscoe (W. C.)
Browning (R.)	Kipling (R.)	"Salome, a dramatic poem".
Buchanan (R.)	Landon (L. E.)	Scott (<i>Sir</i> W.)
Burness (J.)	Landon (W. S.)	Shakespeare (W.)
Burns (R.)	Lawson (<i>Mrs.</i> M. J. ["M. J. K. L."])	Shelley (P. B.)
Butler (F. A.)	Leyden (J.)	Sheridan (R. B. B.)
Butler (S.)	Longfellow (H. W.)	Simson (L. F.)
Byron (G. G. N., <i>Baron</i> .)	Lord (W. W.)	Singleton (<i>Mrs.</i> M. M. ["Violet Fane."])
Campbell (T.)	Lytton (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, <i>Baron</i> .)	Somerville (W.)
Campbell (W. W.)	Lytton (E. R. Bulwer-Lytton, <i>2nd Lord</i> ["Owen Meredith"])	Southey (R.)
Carlisle (F. Howard, <i>Earl of</i>)	Macaulay (T. B.)	Swain (J.)
Coleridge (S. T.)	McPherson (J.)	Tennyson (A., <i>Lord</i>).
Combe (W.)	Mathias (T. J.)	Thomson (J.)
Cook (E.)	Maturin (C. R.)	Tupper (M. F.)
Cooke (P. P.)	Millhouse (R.)	Warland (J. H.)
Cowper (W.)	Millman (H. H.)	White (H. K.)
Crabbe (G.)	Milton (J.)	Wilson (J.)
Croly (G.)	Mitchell (N.)	Wordsworth (W.)
DeMille (J.)		Young (E.)
Drake (J. R.)		
Emerson (R. W.)		
Fairfield (S. L.)		

Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine. new series. v. 6-9, 15, 19, 21-22. 8v. L., v. d. 30e.

ENGRAVING. Landseer (J.) Lectures on E. L., 1807. 46c.

Ensor (George). Independent Man. v. 1. L., 1806. 46d.

National Government. 2v. L., 1810. 46d.

ENTOMOLOGY. Huber (F.) Natural History of Bees. Edin., 1821. 28a.

Insect Architecture. (*Lib. of Ent. Know.*) L., 1830. 25b.

Insect Miscellanies. (*Lib. of Ent. Know.*) L., 1831. 25b.

ENTOMOLOGY—*Continued.*

- Insect Transformation. (*Library of Entertaining Knowledge.*) L., 1830. 25b.
- Kirby (W.) & Spence (W.)** Introduction to E. *With plates.* 4v. L., 1822-23. 47b.
- Lubbock (Sir J.)** Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. L., 1874. 17c.
- Wilson (J.)** Treatise on Insects. Edin., 1835. 44g.
- See also* NATURAL HISTORY;—ZOOLOGY.
- ENTHUSIASM. **Taylor (J.)** Natural History of E. *Anon.* L., 1831. 46c.
- Epictetus.** Works. tr. Elizabeth Carter. 2v. L., 1768. 46b.
- ERASMUS (Desiderius, *Dutch scholar, reformer, &c., 1467-1536*). **Butler (C.)** Life of Erasmus. L., 1825. 42e.
- Erman** (Adolph). Travels in Siberia. 2v. L., 1848. 39c.
- Erni** (Henri). Mineralogy Simplified. Ph., 1885. 2c.
- EROMANGA. Last Martyrs of Eromanga: memoir of Rev. G. N. Gordon and his wife. Halifax, 1863. 45a.
- Erroll** (Henry). An Ugly Duckling. 3v. L., 1887. 21a.
- Ersine** (Thomas, *Lord*). Speeches when at the Bar, or subjects connected with Liberty of the Press, and against Constructive Treasons. ed. J. Ridgway. 4v. L., 1813. 11d.
- Speeches when at the Bar on Miscellaneous Subjects. L., 1812. 11d.
- Espriella** (Manuel Alvarez). Letters from England. 3v. L., 1808. 46a.
- ESQUIMAUX. *See* ARCTIC REGIONS.
- ESSAYS. British Essayists ed. A. Chalmers, 37v. L., 1823. 39a.
- Contents:* 1-4, Tatler; 5-12, Spectator; 13-15, Guardian; 16-18, Rambler; 19-21, Adventurer; 22-24, World; 25-26, Connoisseur; 27, Idler; 28-29, Mirror; 30-31, Lounger; 32-34, Observer; 35-37, Looker-On.
- Cambridge Essays, 1855-56. 2v. L., *n. d.* 43c.
- Modern British Essayists. v. 2, 4-7. Ph., 1845-46. 20c.
- Contents:* v. 2, A. Allison; 4, J. Wilson; 5, T. Carlyle; 6, F. Jeffrey; 7, T. N. Talfourd, J. Stephen.
- Oxford Essays, 1855-57. 3v. L., *n. d.* 43c.
- See also* **Addison (J.)**;—**Bacon (F.)**;—**Carlyle (T.)**;—**Drake (N.)**;—**Emerson (R. W.)**;—**Forsyth (W.)**;—**Hunt (L.)**;—**Knox (V.)**;—**Lamb (C.)**;—**Macaulay (T. B.)**;—**Miller (H.)**;—**Montaigne (M. E. de)**;—“**Rambler (The)**”;—**Scott (Sir W.)**;—**Stephen (J.)**;—*etc.*
- Essington** (Robert William). Over Volcanoes: through France and Spain in 1871. By “A. Kingsman” (*pseud.*) L., 1872. 14e.
- Estlin** (John Prior). Familiar Lectures on Moral Philosophy. 2v. L., 1818. 46d.
- ETHICS. **Abercrombie (J.)** Philosophy of Moral Feelings. L., 1833. 46d.
- Beattie (J.)** Nature and Immutability of Truth in opposition to Sophistry and Scepticism. L., 1820. 43g.
- Chenevix (R.)** Essay on National Character. 2v. L., 1832. 47b.
- Combe (G.)** Moral Philosophy or Duties of Man. Edin., 1840. 47a.

ETHICS—Continued.

Ellis (S. S.) Prevention better than Cure, or Moral Wants of World we live in. N. Y., 1847. 28c.

Ensor (G.) Independent Man: Essay on Formation and Development of those Principles and Faculties of the Human Mind which constitute Moral and Intellectual Excellence. v. 1. L., 1806. 46d.

Epictetus. See *author entry*, p. 92.

Estlin (J. P.) Familiar Lectures on Moral Philosophy. 2v. L., 1818. 46d.

Martineau (H.) How to Observe: Morals and Manners. N. Y., *t. w.* 44a.

Paley (W.) Moral and Political Philosophy. 2v. L., 1818. 44c.

Stewart (D.) Outlines of Moral Philosophy. Edin., 1818. 45b.

See also CHARACTER AND CONDUCT OF LIFE.

ETHIOPIA. *Harris (W. C.)* Highlands of E. N. Y., *n. d.* 13c.

Heeren (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into politics, intercourse, and trade of Carthaginians, Ethiopians, &c. v. 1. Oxford, 1838. 45c.

Hutchinson (T. J.) Ten Years' Wanderings among the Ethiopians. L., 1861. 13d.

ETHNOLOGY. *Figuer (L.)* The Human Race. *Illus.* L., 1872. 14c.

Kames (H. Home, lord). Sketches of History of Man. 3v. Edin., 1813. 47b.

Latham (R. G.) E. of Europe. L., 1852. 46a.

Prichard (J. C.) Natural History of Man. *With coloured plates.* L., 1845. 14c.

Reil (M.) Odd People, being description of singular races of man. B., 1861. 40c.

See also MAN.

ETIQUETTE. Habits of Good Society. N. Y., 1865. 46b.

Handbooks for Home Improvement: how to write, how to behave, how to talk, how to do business. N. Y., 1857. 45c.

Eton (William). Survey of Turkish Empire. L., 1809. 40d.

ETRURIA. *Gray (Mrs. H.)* Tour to Sepulchres of E., 1839. L., 1841. 37a.

Eugene or Francois Eugene (*Prince de Savoie, 1663-1736*). Memoirs, by himself. L., 1811. 9d.

Euler (Leonhard). Introduction to Algebra. Selected from Euler. B., 1836. 47c.

EUROPE. [See also the names of the various countries of Europe.]

1. *Ethnology.*

Latham (R. G.) Ethnology of E. L., 1852. 46a.

2. *History.*

Alison (Sir A.) History of E., 1789-1815. 10v. Edin., 1839-42. 37d.

Same. 4v. N. Y., 1845-60. 37d.

History of E., 1815-52. 8v. with Index. Edin. & L., 1852. 8b.

EUROPE (History)—*Continued.*

Carleton (G.) Memoirs of an English Officer in the Dutch War, 1672-1713. L., 1728. 43b.

Coote (C.) History of Ancient E., to subversion of Western Empire. Anon., 3v. L., 1815. 7c.

Note.—Intended to accompany Russell's History of Modern Europe (*q.v.*)

Froissart (Sir J.) Chronicles. tr. J. Bouchier, Lord Berners. 2v. (4to.) L., 1812. 40g.

Note.—Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1523 and 1525.

Same. tr. T. Johnes. N. Y., 1860. 40g.

Same. (*Translator's name not given*) N. Y., n. d. 42g.

Frost (T.) Secret Societies of European Revolution, 1776-1876. 2v. L., 1876. 15e.

Geographical, Historical, and Political Description of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia, &c. L., 1800. 43g.

Guizot (F. P. G.) History of Civilization in E. 4v. Edin., 1839. 13e

Hallam (H.) State of E. during Middle Ages. 3v. L., 1829. 7d.

Same. 3v. L., 1834. 37a.

Same. 2v. L., 1841. 37a.

Holland (H. R. V. Fox, lord). Foreign Reminiscences. N. Y., 1851. 41c.

Koch (C. W.) History of E., with special reference to Revolutions. Hartford, 1857. 40c.

Martin (R. M.) History of Colonies of British Empire in E., &c., &c. L., 1843. 43g.

Parival (J.) Historie (*sic*) of this Iron Age: state of Europe in 1500. tr. B. Harris. 2nd ed. L., 1659. 43e.

Russell (J., earl). History of Principal States of E. from peace of Utrecht. 2v. L., 1826. 39b.

Russell (W.) History of Modern E., to 1763. With continuation to 1815. Anon. 6v. Ph., 1822. 37c.

Same. With continuation to 1821. 7v. L., 1822. 7c.

3. *Literature, and Intellectual Development.*

Draper (J. W.) History of Intellectual Development of E. 2v. N. Y., 1876(?) 2c.

Hallam (H.) Introduction to Literature of E., 15th--17th centuries. 3v. L., 1843. 37a.

Sismondi (J. C. L. Simonde de). Historical View of Literature of South of E. 4v. L., 1823. 46d.

4. *Travels, Description, Social Life, etc.*

Blainville (— de). Travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland, and other parts of E., especially Italy. 3v. L., 1743. 38e.

Cadell (W. A.) Journey in Carniola, Italy, and France, 1817-18. 2v. Edin., 1820. 40e.

Carter (N. H.) Letters from E. 2v. N. Y., 1827. 43e.

EUROPE (Travels, Description, etc.)—*Continued.*

- Choules (J. O.)* Cruise of Steam Yacht 'North Star': excursion of Mr. Vanderbilt's party to England, Russia, Denmark, France, Spain, Italy, &c., B., 1854. 18e.
- Clarke (E. D.)* Travels in E., Asia, and Africa. 11v. L., 1816. 40e.
- Colman (H.)* European Life and Manners. 2v. B., 1849. 41e.
- Coe (W.)* Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 2v. L., 1785. 38e.
- Dorr (L.)* History of Cosmopolite: containing Travels in E. and America. Cincinnati, 1863. 17d.
- Edwards (J. E.)* Random Sketches and Notes of European Travel, 1856. N. Y., 1857. 38a.
- Elliott (C. B.)* Letters from North of E. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1832. 40b.
- Greeley (H.)* Glances at E., 1851. N. Y., 1852. 38a.
- Greenwood (G.)* Haps and Mishaps of a Tour in E. B., 1854. 43b.
- Guild (C.)* Over the Ocean. (*Travels in Europe.*) B., 1871. 13b.
- Hall (B.)* Patchwork. 3v. L., 1841. 27a.
- Heine (H.)* Pictures of Travel. Ph., 1855. 41d.
- Holmes (O. W.)* One Hundred Days in E. B. & N. Y., 1892. 15b.
- Huntley (C. Gordon, Marquis of).* Travels, sport, and politics, in East of E. L., 1887. 1e.
- Johnson (J.)* Change of Air, or diary of a philosopher in pursuit of health and recreation. L., 1831. 46e.
- Keppel (G.)* Journey from India to England, 1824. v. 2. L., 1827. 40a.
- Kingston (W. B.)* A Wanderer's Notes. 2v. L., 1888. 1f.
- Kirkland (Mrs.)* Holidays abroad, or Europe from the West. 2v. N. Y., 1851. 41b.
- Laing (S.)* Notes of a Traveller (in E.) Ph., 1846. 40d.
- Macgregor (J.)* Thousand Miles in Roy Roy Canoe on rivers and lakes of E. B., 1871. 13b.
- Matthers (H.)* Diary of an Invalid, in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, 1817-19. 2v. L., 1824.
- Maximilian I, emperor of Mexico.* On the Wing. (*Travels in Europe.*) L., 1868. 13e.
- Mitchell (D. G.)* Fresh Gleanings. (*Travels in E.*) By "Ik. Marvel" (*pseud.*) N. Y., 1851. 23f.
- Same.* N. Y., 1856. 27a.
- Mitchell (J.)* Notes from Over Sea, 1843-44. 2v. N. Y., 1845. 41a.
- Mott (V.)* Travels in E. and the East. N. Y., 1842. 40d.
- Murray (N.)* Men and Things as I saw them in E. By Kirwan. N. Y., 1853. 45e.
- Napier (E.)* Wild Sports in E., &c. 2v. L., 1844. 17b.
- Nasr-ud-Din (shah of Persia).* Diary during Tour through E., 1873. tr. J. W. Redhouse. L., 1874. 14e.

EUROPE (Travels, Description, etc.)—*Continued.*

- Pepys (Lady C.)* Journey on a Plank from Kiev to Eaux-Bonnes, 1859. 2v. L., 1860. 13b.
- Picturesque Tour* through France, Switzerland, on Banks of Rhine, and through Netherlands, in 1316. L., 1817. 41g.
- Sedgwick (C. M.)* Letters from Abroad. *Anon.* 2v. N. Y., 1855. 45a.
- Silliman (B.)* Visit to E., 1851. 2v. N. Y., 1853. 41e.
- Smith (R.)* Notes made during Tour (in Europe). L., 1827. 40d.
- Spencer (E.)* Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea, and Circassia. L., 1855. 39b.
- Store (Mrs. H. Beecher.)* Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. L., 1855. 27a.
- Same.* 2v. B., 1854. 15b.
- Talfourd (T. N.)* Vacation Rambles and Thoughts; comprising recollections of 3 continental tours in 1841-3. L., 1845. 46a.
- Taylor (B.)* At Home and Abroad. (*Travels in America and E.*) N. Y., 1860. 13c.
- Byeways of E.* 2v. L., 1869. 13a.
- Views A-Foot: E. seen with knapsack and staff.* 2 pts. in 1v. N. Y., 1848. 13c.
- Same.* N. Y., 1860. 13c.
- Train (G. F.)* American Merchant in E., &c. N. Y., 1857. 41c.
- Wallace (H. B.)* Art and Scenery in E. Ph., 1857. 43b.
- Washington (E. K.)* Echoes of E. Ph., 1860. 40f.
- Willis (N. P.)* Pencillings by the Way. (*Residence and travel in E.*) N. Y., 1852(?). 15a.
- Eustace** (John Chetwode). Classical Tour through Italy, 1802. 4v. L., 1821. 45e.
- Evans** (G. W. D.) Classic and Connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. 3v. L., 1835. 39c. *Duplicate, 45e.*
- Evans** (Mrs. H. Lloyd). Last Winter in Algeria. L., 1868. 13c.
- Evans** (Marian or Mary Ann). *See Cross* (Mrs. M.)
- Evans** (William). Theory and Practice of Agriculture, adapted to Canada. Montreal, 1835. 47a.
- Evelyn** (John, *Eng. Royalist and author, 1620-1706*). Architects and Architecture, etc. L., 1723. 47g.
- Memoirs illustrative of Life and Writings of J. E., comprising his Diary, 1641-1706, letters, etc. *With plates.* ed. W. Bray. 2v. L., Colburn, 1819. 42g.
- Silva, or Discourse of Forest-Trees; (with) Terra, a discourse of Earth. ed. A. Hunter. *With many copper-plates.* 2v. York, 1812. 43g.
- Everett** (Edward). Importance of Practical Education and Useful Knowledge. B., 1840. 47a.
- EVERETT (Rev. James, founder of the United Methodist Free Church, *Eng., 1784-1872*). *Chew (R.)* James Everett: a biography. L., 1875. 10d.
- See also Holland* (J.)

EVOLUTION. *Curtis (G. T.)* Creation or Evolution? L., 1887. 1c.

See also DARWINIAN THEORY.

Eyre (Mary). *A Lady's Walks in the South of France.* 2nd ed. t. w., 1865(?) 41d.

Over the Pyrenees into Spain. L., 1865. 39b.

Expression of the Emotions. See **Darwin** (C. R.)

EXMOUTH (Edward PELLEW, *Viscount, British admiral, 1757-1833*). *Oster (E.)* Life of Viscount Exmouth. L., 1835. 12b.

EXCHANGE (Bills of). *Marius (J.)* Advice concerning B. of E. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. (bound with Roberts's "Map of Commerce.") L., 1700. 43g.

Ewbank (Thomas). Life in Brazil. N. Y., 1856. 41d.

Fabens (Joseph Warren). Life on the Isthmus. (*Panama.*) $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (bound with Montgomery's "Life on the Border"). N. Y., 1853. 12e.

FABLES, AND FAIRY TALES. *Æsop.* Fables. ed. T. James. N. Y., n. d. 15e.

Andersen (H. C.) Fairy Tales. L., 1893. 22f.

LaFontaine (J. de). Fables. tr. R. Thomson. 4v. in 1. Paris, 1806. 19d.

Fag (Frederick). The Recess, or Autumnal Relaxation in the Highlands and Lowlands. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. L., 1834. 38b.

Fairfield (Jane). Autobiography; with Poems by S. L. Fairfield. B., 1860. 39b.

Fairfield (Sumner Lincoln). Poems and Prose Writings. v. 1 (*Poems*). Ph., 1841. 45e.

FAIRY TALES. See FABLES AND FAIRY TALES.

Falconer (William). Universal Dictionary of the Marine: technical terms used in a ship, &c. L., 1780. 43g.

Falk (Johann). See **Austin** (S.)

Falkland (Amelia **Cary**, *Viscountess*). Chow-Chow; journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. 2v. L., 1857. 14b.

Family Friend. v. 1 (1849)—4 (1851); New Series, 1 (old Series, 7)—2, 4-10 (1854); 1855-56, 1858-63. 15v. L., v. d., 24a.

Family Herald: a domestic magazine. 1885 (v. 55)—1888 (61), 1889 (63)—1893 (70)+. Bd. in 15v. L., v. d. 16g.

FANATICISM. *Taylor (J.)* Fanaticism. By Author of "Natural History of Enthusiasm." L., 1833. 46e.

Fane (Henry Edward). Five Years in India. 2v. L., 1842. 40a.

Fane (Violet), *pseud.* See **Singleton** (Mrs. M. M.)

Fanshawe (Ann, *Lady*; *Eng. royalist, wife of Sir Richard, 1625-80*). Memoirs, by herself. L., 1829. 9c.

Faraday (Michael). Chemical History of a Candle; (with) Lecture on Platinum. N. Y., n. d. 2d.

Chemical Manipulation. L., 1842. 46c.

Various Forces of Nature and their relations to each other. L.; n. d. 17e.

Farjeon (Benjamin Leopold). See FICTION.

Farmer's Magazine. v. 1-19 (1800-18). Edin., v. d. 23h.

Farrar (Frederick William). For his novels, see FICTION.

Fawcett (Edgar). *For his novels, see FICTION.*

Fawcett (Henry). *Manual of Political Economy.* L., 1888. 2c.

Featherstonhaugh (George William). *Excursion through the Slave States.* N. Y., 1844. 43g.

Felice (G. de). *History of Protestants of France.* 2v. L., 1853. 9d.

Fell (John). *Life of Rev. H. Hammond.* (*Appended to Burnett's "Life of Hale."*) Oxford, 1806. 42a.

Fenelon (François de Salignac de La Mothe, *archbishop of Cambray*). *Dialogues of the Dead.* v. 1. L., 17—. 45a.

Letters upon Divers Subjects concerning Religion and Metaphysics.
By the Archbishop of Cambray. Glasgow, 1750. 45a.

Fenn (George Manville). *For his novels, see FICTION.*

Fenton (Richard). *Tour in quest of Genealogy, through Wales, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire.* By a Barrister. L., 1811. 47a.

FERDINAND V. (*of Spain, 1452-1516*) *Prescott (W. H.) History of Reigns of F. and Isabella.* 3v. B., 1841. 7d.

Same. 3v. N. Y., 1849. 38d.

Ferguson (Adam). *History of Civil Society.* Edin., 1814. 43d.

History of Progress and Termination of Roman Republic. 5v. Edin., 1805. 8b.

Ferguson (James). *Lectures on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Optics, and Astronomy.* L., 1825. 47b.

Fernandez (Felipe). *Grammar of Spanish Language.* L., 1809. 46d.

Ferrall (S. A.), *pseud.* See **O'Ferrall** (S. A.)

Ferrier (Mary). *Destiny, or the Chief's Daughter.* Anon. 1., n. d. 6c.
Marriage. Anon. L., n. d. 6c.

FICTION. [*See also FABLES.*]

History of Fiction.

Dunlop (J.) History of F. 3v. L., 1816. 44c.

Same. 3v. Edin., 1816. 28c.

Works of Fiction.

 *For full names of authors, see general alphabet.*

Adams (H. C.) Sivan, the Sleeper. L., 1857. 23f.

Adams (Mrs.) Aunt Hepsy's Foundling. 3v. L., 1881. 22a.

Lady Deane, and other stories. 3v. L., 1882. 22a.

Louis Draycock. By Mrs. R. S. DeCourcy Laffan (Mrs. Adams).
2v. L., 1890. 22a.

Aidé (H.) Confidences. By author of "Rita." ½v. L., 1862. 23a.

Ainsworth (W. H.) Auriol, or the Elixir of Life. L., n. d. 21a.

Alcott (L. M.) Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag. (*A collection of short stories for children.*) 6v. B., 1892. 3a.

Eight Cousins, or the Aunt-Hill. B., 1892. 3a.

Hospital Sketches; and Camp and Fireside Stories. B., 1892. 3a.

Jack and Jill. B., 1892. 3a.

FICTION (Alcott)—Continued.

- Jo's Boys. (*Sequel to "Little Men".*) B., 1892. 3a.
 Little Men. B., 1892. 3a.
 Little Women. B., 1893. 3a.
 Moods. B., 1892. 3a.
 Old-fashioned Girl (An). B., 1892. 3a.
 Proverb Stories. *t. w.* 3a.
 Rose in Bloom. (*Sequel to "The Eight Cousins."*) B., 1892. 3a.
 Silver Pitchers; and Independence, a centennial love story. B., 1892. 3a.
 Spinning-Wheel Stories. B., 1892. 3a.
 Under the Lilacs. B., 1892. 3a.
 Alexander (Mrs.), pseud. See *Hector* (Mrs. A.)
 Allen (G.) Recalled to Life. N. Y., 1891. 6f.
 Scallywag (The). Toronto, 1893(?) 6f.
 Austey (F.), pseud. See *Guthrie* (T. A.)
 Argles (Mrs. Margaret). See *Hungerford* (Mrs. M.)
 Arrom (C. B. de F.) La Gaviota: a Spanish Novel. By "Fernan Caballero," (pseud.) tr. J. Leander Starr. N. Y., 1864. 23f.
 B. (N. F.) Off with the Old Love. By N. F. B. 2v. L., 1889. 6f.
 Ballantyne (R. M.) Black Ivory: adventures among slaves in Africa. L., n. d. 21c.
 Blown to Bits, or Lonely Man of Rakata. L., 1889. 21c.
 Blue Lights, or hot work in the Soudan. L., 1889. 21c.
 Coral Island (The). L., 1890. 21c.
 Crew of the Water Wagtail: story of Newfoundland. L., n. d. 21c.
 Deep Down: tale of Cornish Mines. L., n. d. 21c.
 Dog Crusoe and his Master: adventures in western prairies. L., 1889. 21c.
 Dusty Diamonds cut and polished: tale of City-Arab Life and Adventures. L., 1885. 21c.
 Erling the Bold: tale of Norse sea-kings. L., 1887. 21c.
 Fighting the Flames: tale of London Fire Brigade. L., n. d. 21c.
 Floating Light of Goodwin Sands. L., 1884. 21c.
 Freaks of the Fells; and Why I did not become a Sailor. L., 1885. 21c.
 Fugitives, or Tyrant Queen of Madagascar. L., 1887. 21c.
 Gascoyne, the Sandalwood Trader. L., n. d. 21c.
 Giant of the North, or Pokings round the Pole. *t. w.* 21c.
 Golden Dream, or adventures in far west. L., 1883. 21c.
 Gorilla Hunters. L., 1888. 21c.
 In the Track of the Troops, a tale of modern war. L., 1887. 21c.
 Iron Horse: tale of Grand National Trunk Railway. L., n. d. 21c.
 Island Queen: tale of southern hemisphere. L., 1885. 21c.
 Life in the Red Brigade; and Fort Desolation, or Solitude in the Wilderness. L., n. d. 21c.

FICTION (Ballantyne)—*Continued.*

Lifeboat, a tale of our coast heroes. L., 1888. 21c.

Lighthouse (The). L., *n. d.* 21c.

Lonely Island; or refuge of the mutineers. (*Mutiny of the "Bounty."*) L., 1887. 21c.

Martin Rattler. *t. w.* 21c.

Middy and the Moors. L., 1889. 21c.

My Doggie and I. L., 1884. 21c.

Norsemen in the West, or America before Columbus. *t. w.* 21c.

Philosopher Jack: tale of southern seas. L., 1880. 21c.

Pirate City: Algerine tale. L., 1887. 21c.

Post Haste, a tale of Her Majesty's Mails. L., *n. d.* 21c.

Red Man's Revenge: tale of the Red River flood. L., 1886. 21c.

Red Rooney, or the last of the crew. L., 1886. 21c.

Rivers of Ice: Alpine adventure and glacier action. L., 1884. 21c.

Rover of the Andes. L., 1885. 21c.

Settler and the Savage: tale of South Africa. L., 1888. 21c.

Shifting Winds. L., 1886. 21c.

Tales of Adventure by Flood, Field, and Mountain. v. 2-4. L., 1885-86. 21c.

Contents: 2. Sunk at Sea; Lost in the Forest; Over the Rocky Mountains; Digging for Gold;—3. Away in the Wilderness; The Pioneers; Hunting the Lions; Up in the Clouds;—4. Story of the Rock (Eddystone); Wrecked but not Ruined; Saved by the Lifeboat; Chasing the Sun.

Tales of Adventure on the Sea. L., 1884. 21c.

Twice Bought: tale of Oregon Gold Fields. L., 1885. 21c.

Under the Waves, or diving in deep waters: a tale. L., 1887. 21c.

Ungava: tale of Esquimaux-Land. L., *n. d.* 21c.

Wild Men of the West. L., *n. d.* 21c.

World of Ice, or whaling voyage of the Dolphin. L., *n. d.* 21c.

Young Fur-traders. L., 1888. 21c.

Young Trawler: story of North Sea. L., *n. d.* 21c.

Barham (R.) Cousin Nicholas. Buffalo, 1856. 23f.

Barker (M. A., lady). Spring Comedies. L., 1871. 17e.

Contents: A Wedding Story. A Stupid Story. A Scotch Story. A Man's Story.

Barr (A. E.) Beads of Tasmer. N. Y., *n. d.* 3a.

Between Two Loves. L., 1886. 3a.

Border Shepherdess: romance of Eskdale. L., 1887. 3a.

Bow of Orange Ribbon. L., 1886. 3a.

Daughter of Fife. L., 1889. 3a.

Household of McNeil. L., 1888. 3a.

In Spite of Himself. L., 1888. 3a.

Jan Vedder's Wife. L., 1891. 5b.

Paul and Christina. L., 1889. 3a.

Rose (A) of a Hundred Leaves. N. Y., 1892. 3a.

FICTION (Barr)—*Continued.*

- She loved a Sailor. N. Y., *n. d.* 3a.
 Sister to Esau. N. Y., *n. d.* 3a.
 Squire of Sandal-Side. L., 1887. 3a.
Barrett (F.) Kitty's Father. Toronto, *n. d.* 6e.
Barrie (J. M.) Auld Licht Idylls. N. Y., *n. d.* 3a.
 Little Minister. N. Y., 1891(?) 3a.
 My Lady Nicotine. N. Y., *n. d.* 3a.
 Window in Thrums. N. Y., *n. d.* 3a.
Barrowcliffe (A. J.), pseud. See *Mott (A.)*
Beaconsfield (B. Disraeli, Earl of). Endymion. Montreal, 1880. 23f.
 Lothair. 3v. L., 1870. 23f.
 Venetia. L., 1881. 23f.
 Wondrous Tale of Alroy; (and) The Rise of Iskander. *Arion*. 3v
 L., 1833. 27a.
Bell (Acton), pseud. See *Brontë (A.)*
Bell (Curren), pseud. See *Brontë (C.)*
Bell (Ellis), pseud. See *Brontë (E.)*
Bellamy (E.) Looking Backward, 2000-1887. L., *n. d.* 6e.
 Miss Ludington's Sister: a romance of immortality. B., 1890. 6e.
Besant (W.) All in a Garden Fair. L., 1892. 3b.
 All Sorts and Conditions of Men. L., 1891. 3b.
 Armored of Lyonesse. N. Y., *n. d.* 3b.
 Captains' Room; etc. L., 1891. 3b.
Contents: The Captains' Room. Let Nothing You Dismay. They were
 Married. The Humbling of the Memblings. Murder of Nick Vedder.
 Children of Gibeon. 3v. L., 1886. 3b.
 Dorothy Forster. 3v. L., 1884. 3b.
 For Faith and Freedom. 3v. L., 1889. 3b.
 Katharine Regina. Bristol, 1888. 3b.
 St. Katherine's by the Tower. N. Y., 1891. 3b.
 To Call Her Mine; etc. L., 1889. 3b.
Contents: To Call Her Mine. Katharine Regina. Self or Bearer.
 Uncle Jack, etc. L., 1885. 3b.
Contents: Uncle Jack. Julia. Sir Jocelyn's Cap (By Besant and W. H.
 Pollock). A Glorious Fortune. In Luck at Last.
 World (The) went very well then. 3v. L., 1887. 3b.
 & *Rive (J.)* By Celia's Arbour: a tale of Portsmouth Town. L., 1892
 3b.
 Case of Mr. Lucraft; and Other Tales. L., 1891. 3b.
 Chaplain of the Fleet. L., 1891. 3b.
 Golden Butterfly. L., 1892. 3b.
 Monks of Thelema. L., 1892. 3b.
 My Little Girl. L., 1891. 3b.
 Ready-money Mortiboy. L., 1891. 3b.
 Seamy Side (The). L., *n. d.* 3b.

FICTION (Besant & Rice)—*Continued.*

Ten Years' Tenant, and other Stories. L., 1891. 3b.

Contents: Ten Years' Tenant. Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight. Over the Sea with a Sailor.

This Son of Vulcan. L., *n. d.* 3b.

'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay; and other Stories. L., 1891. 3b.

Contents: 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay. Shepherds All and Maidens Fair. Such a Good Man. Le Chien d'Or.

With Harp and Crown. L., 1892. 3b.

Betts (C. L.) See *Eaton (A. W.)*

Bisland (E.) See *Broughton (R.)*

Black (W.) Daughter of Heth. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Donald Ross of Heimra. N. Y., 1891. 3c.

Green Pastures and Piccadilly. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

In Far Lochaber. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

In Silk Attire. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Judith Shakespeare. 3v. L., 1884. 3c.

Kilmeny. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Macleod of Dare. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Madcap Violet. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Magic Ink; and Other Stories. N. Y., 1892. 3c.

Contents: Magic Ink. Hallowe'en Wraith. Nanciebel, a tale of Stafford-on-Avon.

Penance of John Logan; and two Other Tales. L., 1889. 3c.

Contents: Penance of John Logan. Romeo and Juliet. A Snow Idyll.

Prince Fortunatus. N. Y., 1890. 3c.

Princess of Thule. (*Life in the Hebrides.*) N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Sabina Zembra. N. Y., 1887. 3c.

Shandon Bells. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Stand Fast, Craig-Royston! N. Y., 1891. 3c.

Strange Adventures of a House-Boat. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Strange Adventures of a Phaeton. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Sunrise. 3v. L., 1881. 3c.

That Beautiful Wretch. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Three Feathers. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

White Heather. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

White Wings: yachting romance. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Wolfenberg. N. Y., 1893. 3c.

Yolande. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Blackmore (R. D.) Kit and Kitty: a story of West Middlesex. 3v. L., 1890. 3c.

Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. N. Y., *n. d.* 3c.

Mary Anerley: a Yorkshire tale. N. Y., 1880. 3c.

Remarkable History of Sir Thomas Upmore, Bart. L., 1889. 3c.

Springhaven: a tale of the Great War. N. Y., 1887. 3c.

Boldrewood (Rolf), pseud See *Browne (T. A.)*

FICTION—Continued.

- Boniface (J. X.)* Picciola, or captivity captive. By "M. D. Saintine"
(*pseud.*) Ph., 1838. 23f.
- Booth (Mrs. E. M. J. von)*,—"Rita," *pseud.* Countess Pharamond. (*A
sequel to "Sheba."*) N. Y., 1891(?). 5g.
- Dame Durden. 3v. L., 1883. 5g.
- Faustine. 3v. L., 1882. 5g.
- Fragoletta. 3v. L., 1881. 5g.
- Miss Kate, or Confessions of a Caretaker. *t. w.* 5g.
- Sheba: a study of girlhood. 3 v. in 2. L., 1889. 5g.
- Vagabond Lover (A). L., 1889. 5g.
- Vivienne. 3v. L., 1877. 5g.
- Borroic (G.)* Lavengro: scholar, gypsy, priest. 3v. L., 1851. 11b.
Same. N. Y., 1851. 43b.
- Botman (A.)* Among the Tartar Tents. L., 1866. 24d.
- Boz, pseud.* See (*Dickens C.*)
- Braddon (M. E.)* Asphodel. *t. w.* 21d.
- Aurora Floyd. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Birds of Prey. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Captain of the Vulture. L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Charlotte's Inheritance. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Cloven Foot. L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Day (The) will Come. *t. w.* 21d.
- Dead-Sea Fruit. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Doctor's Wife (The). *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Eleanor's Victory. *Anon.* L., 1890. 21d.
- Flower and Weed; and other Tales. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Henry Dunbar. *Anon.* L., 1890. 21d.
- Hostages to Fortune. *t. w.* 21d.
- Ishmael. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.
- John Marchmont's Legacy. *t. w.* 21d.
- Just as I am. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Lady Lisle. *t. w.* 21d.
- Lady's Mile (The). *t. w.* 21d.
- Like and Unlike. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Lost for Love. *Anon.* L., 1890. 21d.
- Lovels of Arden. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Lucius Davoren. L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Milly Darrell, and other Tales. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Mohawks. *t. w.* 21d.
- Mount Royal. L., 1890. 21d.
- One Thing Needful. *Anon.* L., *n. d.*
- Only a Clod. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Open Verdict. L., *n. d.* 21d.
- Phantom Fortune. *t. w.* 21d.

FICTION (Braddon)—*Continued.*

- Ralph the Bailiff; and other Stories. *Anon.* L., n. d. 21d.
 Run to Earth. *t. w.* 21d.
 Rupert Godwin. L., n. d. 21d.
 Sir Jasper's Tenant. *Anon.* L., n. d. 21d.
 Story of Barbara. *Anon.* L., n. d. 21d.
 Strangers and Pilgrims. *Anon.* L., n. d. 21d.
 Taken at the Flood. L., n. d. 21d.
 To the Bitter End. *Anon.* L., 1890. 21d.
 Under the Red Flag. *Anon.* L., n. d. 21d.
 Vixen. *Anon.* L., n. d. 21d.
 Weavers and Weft; and Other Tales. *Anon.* L., n. d. 21d.
 Wyllard's Weird. *Anon.* L., n. d. 21d.
Bramston (M.) Apples of Sodom. 2v. L., 1889. 6d.
Bremer (F.) Home. N. Y., 1850. 21a.
Brontë (Anne),—"Acton Bell," *pseud.* Agnes Grey. (*Appended to F. Brontë's "Wuthering Heights."*) L., 1889. 3d.
Brontë (C.),—"Carrer Bell," *pseud.* Jane Eyre. L., 1891. 3d.
 Professor (The). L., 1890. 3d.
 Shirley. L., 1891. 3d.
 Villette. L., 1890. 3d.
Brontë (E.),—"Ellis Bell," *pseud.* Wuthering Heights. L., 1889. 3d.
Broughton (R.) Doctor Cupid. 3v. L., 1886. 3d.
 Good-bye, Sweetheart! N. Y., 1891. 3d.
 Not Wisely, but Too Well. *Anon.* N. Y., 1890. 3d.
 Red as a Rose is She. (*Scene in Wales.*) N. Y., 1889. 3d.
 Second Thoughts. L., 1885. 3d.
 & *Bisland (E.)* Widower Indeed. N. Y., 1891. 3d.
Brown (C. B.) Edgar Huntley. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bound with Schiller's Ghost-Seer, v. 2.*) L., 1831. 43c.
Browne (T. A.),—"Rolf Bollrewood," *pseud.* Colonial Reformer (A). L., 1891. 3d.
 Miner's Right: a tale of Australian Goldfields. L., 1891. 3d.
 Nevermore. L., 1892. 3d.
 Robbery under Arms: life and adventure in Australia. L., 1892. 3d.
 Squatter's Dream: story of Australian Life. L., 1892. 3d.
 Sydney-side Saxon. L., 1891. 3d.
Buchanan (R.) Annan Water. L., 1889. 3d.
 Child of Nature. L., 1892. 3d.
 Foxglove Manor. L., 1889. 3d.
 God and the Man. L., 1889. 3d.
 Heir of Linne. L., 1888. 3d.
 Love me for ever. L., 1888. 3d.
 Martyrdom of Madeline. L., 1889. 3d.
 Master of the Mine. L., 1892. 3d.
 Matt: story of a caravan. L., 1889. 3d.

FICTION (Buchanan)—*Continued.*

- New Abelard (The). L., 1892. 3d.
 Shadow of the Sword. L., 1892. 3d.
 Stormy Waters. L., *n. d.* 3d.
Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.) See *Lytton (Lord)*.
Bunner (H. C.) Story of a New York House. N. Y., 1887. 6f.
 Zadoc Pine; and Other Stories. N. Y., 1891. 6g.
Contents: The Zadoc Pine Labor Union. Natural Selection: a romance of Chelsea Village and East Hampton Town. Casperl, a Second-hand Story. Mrs. Tom's Spree. Squire Five-Fathom.
Burnaby (Col. F.) Our Radicals: tale of love and politics. 2v. L., 1886. 6f.
Burnett (Mrs. F. H.) Dolly. L., 1893. 22f.
 Little Lord Fauntleroy. L., 1892. 6e.
 Little Saint Elizabeth; and Other Stories. L., 1890. 6e.
Contents: Little Saint Elizabeth. Story of Prince Fairyfoot. Proud Little Grain of Wheat. Behind the White Brick.
 One (The) I knew the best of all: a memory of the mind of a child. —, —. 6e.
 Pretty Sister of Jose: a Spanish love-story. L., 1889. 21a.
 That Lass o' Lowrie's: a Lancashire story. L., *n. d.* 6e.
 Through One Administration. L., *n. d.* 22f.
Butt (B. M.) Alison. By author of "Miss Molly." 3v. Edin., 1883. 5c.
 Delicia. *Anon.* Edin., 1879. 5c.
 Elizabeth; and other sketches. Edin., 1889. 5c.
Contents: Elizabeth. Dorothy. Lois. Nenuphar. Denis. Eberhardt.
 Lesterre Durant. *Anon.* 2v. Edin., 1886. 5c.
Caballero (Fernan), pseud. See *Arrom (C. B. de F.)*
Cable (G. W.) Bonaventure: prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. N. Y., 1888. 3d.
 Dr. Sevier. N. Y., 1892. 3d.
 Grandissimes (The): story of Creole Life. N. Y., 1892. 3d.
 Old Creole Days. N. Y., 1891. 3d.
Contents: Madame Delphine. Café des Exilés. Belles Demoiselles Plantation. "Posson Jone'." Jean-ah Poquelin. 'Tite Poulette. 'Sieur George. Madame Délicieuse.
Caine (H.) Deemster (The). L., 1892. 3f.
 Scapegoat (The). N. Y., 1891(?). 3f.
 Calavar, or Knight of the Conquest: romance of Mexico. 2v. Ph., 1834. 42f.
Cameron (Mrs. H. L.) This Wicked World. 3v. L., 1889. 6g.
Carey (R. N.) Only the Governess. 3v. L., 1888. 22a.
 Queenie's Whim. L., 1889. 22a.
Carleton (W.) Silver Acre, and other tales. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
Castleton (D. R.) Salem: tale of 17th century. N. Y., 1874. 23f.

FICTION—*Continued.*

- Cervantes Saavedra (M. de).* Don Quixote de la Mancha. *tr.* C. Jarvis. *illus.* v. 2-3. L., 1838. 20c.
- Charles (Mrs. E.)* Bertram Family. *Anon.* L., 1883. 21b.
- Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family. (*Luther and the Reformation.*) *Anon.* N. Y., 1865. 24a.
- Chateaubriand (R. F. A., vicomte de).* The Natchez, an Indian Tale. 3v. L., 1827. 43a.
- Chetwynd (Mrs. Henry W.)* Lady Honoria's Nieces. L., 1885. 21a.
- March Violet. 3v. L., 1883. 6e.
- Church (E. Ross-).* See *Stevens (Mrs.)*
- Church (Mrs. Ross).* See *Marryat (F.)*
- Claire. By author of "Vida." Glasgow, 1889. 21a.
- Clarke (C. C.)* Chips from an Old Block. L., *n. d.* 22a.
- Flying Scud. L., *n. d.* 22a.
- Lord Falconberg's Heir. L., *n. d.* 22a.
- Clemens (Samuel Langhorne),—"Mark Twain," psewd.* Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Tom Sawyer's Comrade. L., 1888. 6b.
- Adventures of Tom Sawyer. L., 1889. 6b.
- Choice Humorous Works. L., 1892. 6b.
- Innocents Abroad: excursion to Europe and the Holy Land. (*Humorous.*) L., 1882. 6b.
- Life on the Mississippi. L., 1883. 6b.
- Prince (The) and the Pauper. L., 1892. 6b.
- Roughing it (*humorous sketches in Nevada, Utah, California, etc.*); and Innocents at Home. L., 1890. 6b.
- Stolen White Elephant (*and 17 other sketches*). L., 1883. 6b.
- Tramp Abroad. (*Humorous travels in Europe.*) L., 1891. 6b.
- Yankee at Court of King Arthur. L., 1889. 6b.
- Library of Humour. (*Selections from various writers.*) *ed.* S. L. Clemens. L., 1888. 6b.
- & Warner (*C. D.*) Gilded Age (The). L., 1893. 6b.
- Collingridge (A.)* A Night near Windsor, or Port Royal Annals; and Tale of the Turf. L., 1840. 23f.
- Collins (M.)* Sweet Anne Page. L., 1884. 22a.
- & (*F.*) Sweet and Twenty. L., *n. d.* 22a.
- You play me false. L., 1883. 22a.
- Collins (Wilkie).* After Dark; and Other Stories. N. Y., 1875. 3e.
- Contents:*—After Dark. Miss or Mrs? The Dead Alive. The Fatal Cradle. "Blow up with the Brig." The Frozen Deep. Fatal Fortune.
- Antonina, or the Fall of Rome. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.
- Armada. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.
- Basil. N. Y., 1874. 3e.
- Black Robe. 3v. L., 1881. 3e.
- Blind Love. 3v. L., 1890. 3e.
- Dead Secret (The). N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

FICTION (Collins)—*Continued.*

Hide-and-Seek, or mystery of Mary Grice. (*Artist life.*) N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

"I Say No," or the love-letter answered; and other stories. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Contents: "I say no." The Ghost's Touch. My Lady's Money. Percy and the Prophet.

Law (The) and the Lady. L., 1876. 3e.

Man and Wife. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Moonstone (The). N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

New Magdalen (The). N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

No Name. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Queen of Hearts. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Two Destinies (The). N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Colonel Annesley's Daughters. 3v. L., 1883. 6e.

Cooper (J. Fenimore). Afloat and Ashore: sea tale. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bound with "The Sea Lions."*) N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Note.—For sequel, see "Miles Wallingford."

Bravo (The). $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Chainbearer, or the Little Page Manuscripts (No. 2). (*Time of Am. revolution.*) $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Note.—For conclusion of Littlepage Manuscripts, see "The Redskins."

Crater (The): tale of the Pacific. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Deerslayer, or the first war-path. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Headsman (The), or the Abbaye des Vignerons. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "The Heidenmauer."*) N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Heidenmauer (The), or the Benedictines: a legend of the Rhine. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Home as Found. (*Sequel to "Homeward Bound."*) $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "Homeward Bound."*) N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Homeward Bound, or the Chase. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Note.—For sequel, see "Home as Found."

Jack Tier, or the Florida Reef. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "Wing and Wing."*) N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Note.—This is the "Red Rover" recast.

Last of the Mohicans. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Lionel Lincoln. (*Am. revolution.*) $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Mercedes of Castile, or the voyage to Cathay. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "The Bravo."*) N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Miles Wallingford. (*Sequel to "Afloat and Ashore."*) $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "The Crater."*) N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Oak-Openings, or the bee-hunter. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Pathfinder, or the inland sea. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "Deerslayer."*) N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Pilot (The): tale of the sea. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Pioneers, or sources of the Susquehanna. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "Last of Mohicans."*) N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

Prairie (The). $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., *n. d.* 3e.

FICTION (Cooper)—Continued.

Precaution. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., n. d. 3e.

Note.—English society novel; time about 1814.

Red Rover: tale of the sea. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "Pilot."*) N. Y., n. d. 3e.

Redskins. (*Conclusion of "The Littlepage Manuscripts."*) $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "The Chainbearer."*) N. Y., n. d. 3e.

Satanstoe, or the Littlepage Manuscripts (No. 1.) $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "Oak-Openings."*) N. Y., n. d. 3e.

Note.—See note to "The Chainbearer."

Sea Lions, or the lost sealers. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., n. d. 3e.

Spy (The). $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "The Prairie."*) N. Y., n. d. 3e.

Note.—A tale of the war of independence.

Two Admirals: tale of the sea. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "The Water-Witch"*). N. Y., n. d. 3e.

Water-Witch (The). $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., n. d. 3e.

Ways of the Hour. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "Precaution."*) N. Y., n. d. 3e.

Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "Lionel Lincoln."*) N. Y., n. d. 3e.

Note.—A tale of King Philip's war.

Wing and Wing. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., n. d. 3e.

Corelli (M.). "Ardath," the story of a dead self. N. Y., n. d. 22f.

Soul of Lilith. N. Y., 1892(?) 6f.

Wormwood, a drama of Paris. L., 1891(?) 22f.

Craik (Mrs. D. M.),—*née* Mulock. Agatha's Husband. L., 1891. 22f.

Head of the Family. L., 1891. 22f.

John Halifax, gentleman. N. Y., n. d. 22f.

King Arthur. L., 1890. 22f.

Laurel Bush. L., 1890. 22f.

Miss Tommy. L., 1890. 22f.

My Mother and I. L., 1890. 22f.

Ogilvies. L., 1891. 22f.

Olive. L., 1891. 22f.

Two Marriages. L., 1893. 22f.

Craik (Georgiana M.) Two Women. 3v. L., 1880. 22a.

Crawford (F. Marion). American Politician. N. Y., 1893. 3f.

Children of the King: tale of Italy. L., 1893. 3f.

Cigarette-maker's Romance. L., 1892. 3f.

Doctor Claudius. L., 1892. 3f.

Don Orsino. N. Y., 1892. 3f.

Greifenstein. L., 1891. 3f.

Katharine Lauderdale. 2v. N. Y., 1894. 3f.

Khaled: tale of Arabia. L., 1892. 3f.

Marzio's Crucifix. L., 1891. 3f.

Mr. Isaacs: tale of modern India. L., 1892. 3f.

Paul Patoff. L., 1891. 3f.

Roman Singer (A). L., 1892. 3f.

FICTION (Crawford)—*Continued.*

- Sant' Ilario. L., 1891. 3f.
 Saracinesca. N. Y., 1893. 3f.
Note.—"The Cardinal" in this novel is understood to be Cardinal Antonelli.
 Tale of a Lonely Parish. L., 1891. 3f.
 To Leeward. L., 1892. 3f.
 Witch of Prague. L., 1893. 3f.
 With the Immortals. L., 1891. 3f.
 Zoroaster. L., 1892. 3f.
Croker (B. M.) Bird of Passage. L., 1892. 3f.
 Pretty Miss Neville. L., 1892. 3f.
 Proper Pride. L., 1892. 3f.
Cross (Mrs. M.).—"George Eliot." Adam Bede. Edin., *n. d.* 22b.
 Daniel Deronda. 4v. Edin., 1876. 22b.
 Felix Holt, the Radical. Edin., *n. d.* 22b.
 Middlemarch. 2v. N. Y., *n. d.* 22b.
 Mill on the Floss. Edin., *n. d.* 22b.
 Romola. Edin., *n. d.* 22b.
 Cruellest Wrong of All. By author of "Margaret." $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
Cullip (Mrs. Pender).—née Annie Thomas. Best for Her. 3v. L., 1882. 6b.
 Dower House. L., 1874. 6b.
 Eyre of Blendon. 3v. L., 1881. 6b.
 False Colors. L., *n. d.* 6b.
 Kate Valliant. : v. L., 1885. 6b.
 Laggard in Love. L., *n. d.* 6b.
 Love's a Tyrant. 3v. L., 1888. 6b.
 Reigning Favourite (A). 3v. L., 1886. 6b.
 Society's Puppets. 3v. L., 1882. 6b.
 Society's Verdict. 3v. L., 1880. 6b.
 That other Woman. 3v. L., 1889. 6b.
Curtis (G. W.) Prue and I. Edin., 1892. 6f.
Daniel (Mrs. M.) One Golden Summer. 3v. L., 1877. 6f.
Davis (R. H.) Gallegher; and Other Stories. N. Y., 1893. 6e.
Contents: Gallegher. Walk up the Avenue. My Disreputable Friend, Mr. Raegen. The Other Woman. Trailer for Room No. 8. "There were Ninety and Nine." Cynical Miss Catherwaight. Van Bibber and the Swan-Boats. Van Bibber's Burglar. Van Bibber as Best Man.
Defoe (D.) History of Great Plague in London, 1665. By a Citizen who lived the whole time in London. L., 1819. 44d.
Note.—An imaginative account.
Deland (M.) John Ward, preacher. L., 1889. 6e.
 Sidney. B., 1892. 6g.
DeMille (J.) Dodge Club, or Italy in 1859. (*Humorous.*) N. Y., *n. d.* 6f.
 Strange Manuscript found in a Copper Cylinder. Anon. N.Y., 1888. 6f.
DeQuincey (T.) Avenger (The). B., 1859. 15b.

FICTION (DeQuincey) — *Continued.*

Spanish Nun ; and Household Wreck. (*In his Narrative Papers*, v. 1.)

B., 1859. 15b.

Dickens (C.) Barnaby Rudge : tale of (Lord Gordon) Riots of '80. L.,

1860. 3g.

Same. 2v. L., n. d. 3g.

Same. v. 2. Ph., n. d. 23a.

Bleak House. 2v. L., n. d. 3g.

Same. L., 1858. 3g.

Christmas Books. L., n. d. 3g.

Contents: Christmas Carol. The Chinese. Cricket on the Hearth. Bat-
tle of Life. Haunted Man.

Same. L., 1866. 3g.

Christmas Stories. L., n. d. 3g.

Contents: Seven Poor Travellers. Holly-Tree. Wreck of the Golden
Mary. Perils of certain English Prisoners. Going into Society. Haunted
House. Message from the Sea. Tom Tiddler's Ground. Somebody's Lug-
gage. Mrs. Lirriper's Lodgings. Mrs. Lirriper's Legacy. Dr. Marigold.
Two Ghost Stories. Mugby Junction. No Thoroughfare (written *conjointly*
with W. Collins).

Note.—The "Wreck of the Golden Mary" is wrongly ascribed to Dickens.

Same. 2v. Ph., n. d. 23a.

David Copperfield. 2v. L., n. d. 3g.

Same. v. 2. Ph., n. d. 23a.

Dombey and Son. 2v. L., n. d. 3g.

Great Expectations. L., n. d. 3g.

Same. L., 1866. 3g.

Hard Times. L., 1866. 3g.

Little Dorrit. 2v. L., n. d. 3g.

Martin Chuzzlewit. 2v. L., n. d. 3g.

Mystery of Edwin Drood. N. Y., 1871. 23a.

Mystery of Edwin Drood ; and Other Stories. L., n. d. 3g.

Contents: Mystery of Edwin Drood (*this story is unfinished*). Master
Humphrey's Clock. Hunted Down. Holiday Romance. George Silver-
man's Explanation.

Nicholas Nickleby. 2v. L., n. d. 3g.

Oliver Twist. L., n. d. 3g.

Our Mutual Friend. 2v. L., n. d. 3g.

Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. v. 2. L., n. d. 3g.

Sketches by Boz, illustrative of every-day life and every-day people. L.,
1858. 3g.

Same. L., n. d. 3g.

Same. (*Illustrated by Cruikshank.*) v. 2. Ph., n. d. 23a.

Tale of Two Cities. (*London and Paris during the revolution.*) L.,
n. d. 3g.

Same. L., 1864. 3g.

Same. v. 2. Ph., n. d. 23a.

FICTION (Dickens)—Continued.

- Uncommercial Traveller. (*Series of whimsical papers.*) L., 1866. 3g.
Same. L., *n. d.* 3g.
Disraeli (B.) See *Beaconsfield (Earl of)*.
 Doctor Edith Romney : a novel. *Anon.* 3v. L., 1883. 21a.
Dormer (D.) Out of the Mists. Bristol, 1886. 21a.
Dougall (L.) Beggars all. L., 1892. 6e.
Doyle (A. C.) Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. N. Y., 1892. 3g.
 Captain of the Pole-Star ; and other Tales. L., 1892. 3g.
Contents : Captain of the Pole-Star. J. Habakuk Jephson's statement.
 Great Keinplatz Experiment. Man from Archangel. That Little Square
 Box. John Huxford's Hiatus. Literary Mosaic. John Barrington Cowles.
 Parson of Jackman's Gulch. King of Thoth.
 Great Shadow (The). N. Y., 1893. 3g.
 Micah Clarke. L., 1892. 3g.
 White Company (The). N. Y., 1891(?) 3g.
Duchess (The), pseud. See *Hungerford (Mrs. M.)*
Dulerant (A. L. A. D.),—"George Sand." Journeyman Joiner. N. Y.,
 1847. 41a.
 Teverino : a romance. N. Y., 1855. 27a.
Du Maurier (G. L. P. B.) Peter Ibbetson. *Illus.* N. Y., 1892. 6f.
Duncan (S. J.) American Girl in London. N. Y., 1891. 6d.
 Daughter of to-day. N. Y., 1894. 6d.
 Simple Adventures of a Memsahib. N. Y., 1893. 6d.
 Social Departure : how Orthodocia and I went round the world by
 ourselves. N. Y., 1891. 6d.
Eaton (A. W. H.) & Betts (C. L.) Tales of a Garrison Town. N. Y.,
 1892. 6g.
Note.—Fourteen tales relating to Halifax, N. S.
Ebers (G.) Bride of the Nile : romance. 2v. N. Y., 1887. 6e.
Edwards (Mrs. A.) Ballroom Repentance. 2v. L., 1882. 22b.
 Blue-Stocking. L., 1877. 22b.
 Girton Girl (A). 3v. L., 1885. 22b.
 Leah, a woman of fashion. 3v. L., 1875. 22b.
 Playwright's Daughter. L., *n. d.* 22b.
Edwards (A. B.) Lord Brackenbury. 3v. L., 1880. 22b.
Edwards (Mrs. H. B.) Mammon of Unrighteousness. 3v. L. *n. d.*
 22b.
 Pharisees. 3v. L., *n. d.* 22b.
Edwards (H. S.) What is a Girl to do ? 3v. L., 1885. 21a.
Edwards (M. B.) Bridget. 3v. L., 1877. 22b.
 Brother Gabriel. 3v. L., 1878. 22b.
 Felicia. L., *n. d.* 22b.
 John and I. L., *n. d.* 22b.
 Kitty. L., 1877. 22b.
 Lisabee's Love Story. L., *n. d.* 22b.

FICTION (Edwards.)—*Continued.*

- Love and Marriage; and other tales. 2v. L., 1885. 22b.
 Mademoiselle Josephine's Fridays; and other stories. L., 1874. 22b.
 Pearl. 3v. L., 1883. 22b.
 White House by the Sea. L., *n. d.* 22b.
 Wild Flower of Ravensworth. L., *n. d.* 22b.
Eggleston (E.) Faith Doctor: story of New York. N. Y., 1892. 6e.
Eiloart (Mrs. C. J. G.) Was it worth the cost? 3v. L., 1883. 6g.
Eliot (George), pseud. See *Cross (Mrs. M.)*
 English in India, and other sketches By a traveller. 2v. L., 1835.
 41b.
Erroll (H.) An Ugly Duckling. 3v. L., 1887. 21a.
Evans (M.) See *Cross (M.)*
Farjeon (B. L.) Devlin, the Barber. L., 1888. 22c.
 Doctor Glennie's Daughter. L., 1889. 22c.
 Secret Inheritance. 3v. 1887. 22c.
 Shield of Love. N. Y., 1891. 22c.
Farrar (F. W.) Darkness and Dawn, or Scenes in Days of Nero: historic tale. N. Y., 1893. 22b.
 Eric, a tale of Roslyn School. Edin., 1890. 22b.
 St. Winifred's, or the world of school. Edin., 1837. 22b.
Fawcett (E.) A New York Family. N. Y., *n. d.* 6f.
Fenn (G. Manville). Lass that loved a Sailor. 3v. L., 1889. 22c.
 Man with a Shadow. 3v. L., 1888. 22c.
 One Maid's Mischief. 3v. L., 1887. 22c.
 Vicar's People (The). 3v. L., 1881. 22c.
Ferrier (Mary) Destiny, or the chief's daughter. Anon. L., *n. d.* 6e.
 Marriage. Anon. L., *n. d.* 6e.
Fielding (H.) (Joseph Andrews.) (*v. 1 of "Select Works."*) Edin., 1818. 18a.
 Filibuster: a story of American Life. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. *t. w.* 23a.
Florian (J. P. C. de). National Romances. L., 1828. 39b.
Forrester (Mrs.) [*said to be a pseudonym*]. Dearest. Toronto
n. d. 6e.
 June. 3v. L., 1883. 21a.
Fothergill (C.) Diana Wentworth. 3v. Edin., 1889. 22c.
Fothergill (J.) Borderland, a country-town chronicle. 3v. L., 1886.
 22c.
 First Violin (The). L., 1883. 22c.
 From Moor Isles, a love story. 3v. L., 1888. 22c.
 Healey: a tale. L., 1884. 22c.
 Kith and Kin. L., 1887. 22c.
 Lasses of Leverhouse. L., 1888. 22c.
 March in the Ranks. 3v. L., 1890. 22c.
 Oriole's Daughter. Toronto, *n. d.* 22c.

FICTION (Fothergill)—*Continued.*

- Peril. 3v. L., 1884. 22c.
- Fraser (Mrs. A.)* The Last Drawing-room. 3v. L., 1886. 6e.
- A Professional Beauty. 3v. L., 1882. 6f.
- Freda. By author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal." 3v. L., 1878. 6e.
- Friswell (H.)* Young Couple, and miscellanies. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
- Froude (J. A.)* Two Chiefs of Dunboy: an Irish romance of last century. L., 1889. 6g.
- Gallenga (A.)* Blackgown Papers. (*Italian tales.*) By "L. Mariotti" (*pseud.*) 2v. L., 1846. 43b.
- Galt (J.)* Annals of the Parish. *Anon.* Edin., 1822. 28c.
- Gaskell (E. C.)* Cranford. L., 1872. 23f.
- Gibbon (C.)* Flower of the Forest. L., 1882. 4a.
- Golden Shaft. L., 1883. 4a.
- Loving a Dream; and One of His Inventions. L., 1884. 4a.
- Of High Degree. L., 1883. 4a.
- Princess of Jutedom. L., 1887. 4a.
- Robin Gray. L., 1890. 4a.
- Goldsmith (O.)* Vicar of Wakefield. (*Rural life.*) L., 1818. 23f.
- Gould (S. Baring-)* Court Royal. *Anon.* 3v. L., 1886. 4a.
- Eve. *Anon.* 2v. L., 1888. 4a.
- Same. L., 1889. 4a.
- John Herring: west of England romance. *Anon.* L., 1889. 4a.
- Mehalah: story of the salt marshes. By author "John Herring." L., 1889. 4a.
- Pennycomequicks (The). 3v. L., 1889. 4a.
- Queen of Love. Ph., 1894. 4a.
- Red Spider. *Anon.* L., 1888. 4a.
- Grand (S.)* The Heavenly Twins. N. Y., 1893. 22f.
- Grant (J.)* Adventures of Rob Roy. L., *n. d.* 21e.
- Arthur Blane, or the Hundred Cuirassiers. L., *n. d.* 21e.
- Bothwell, or days of Mary, Queen of Scots. L., *n. d.* 21e.
- Cameronians (The). L., *n. d.* 21e.
- Captain of the Guard. L., *n. d.* 21e.
- Cavaliers of Fortune, or British heroes in foreign wars. L., *n. d.* 21e.
- Colville, or "the Guards." L., *n. d.* 21e.
- Derval Hampton: story of the sea. L., 1887. 21e.
- Dick Rodney, or adventures of an Eton Boy. L., 1887. 21e.
- Did she love him? L., *n. d.* 21e.
- Dulcie Carlyon. L., *n. d.* 21e.
- Frank Hilton, or "The Queen's Own." L., *n. d.* 21e.
- Harry Ogilvie, or the Black Dragoon. L., *n. d.* 21e.
- Jack Chaloner, or the Fighting Forty-third. L., *n. d.* 21e.
- Jack Manley: adventures by sea and land. L., *n. d.* 21e.

FICTION (Grant)—*Continued.*

- Jane Seton, or the King's Advocate: Scottish historical romance. L., n. d. 21e.
- King's Own Borderers: military romance. L., n. d. 21e.
- Lady Glendonwyn. 3v. L., 1881. 21e.
- Lady Widderburn's Wish: tale of Crimean War. L., n. d. 21e.
- Laura Everingham, or Highlanders of Glen Ora. L., n. d. 21e.
- Letty Hyde's Lovers, or the Household Brigade. L., n. d. 21e.
- Lord Hermitage. L., n. d. 21e.
- Love's Labour Won. L., 1889. 21e.
- Mary of Lorraine: historical romance. L., n. d. 21e.
- Miss Cheyne of Essilmont. L., n. d. 21e.
- Moreley Ashton, a story of the sea. L., n. d. 21e.
- Oliver Ellis, or the Fusiliers. L., n. d. 21e.
- One of "the Six Hundred." L., n. d. 21e.
- Phantom Regiment, or Stories of "Ours." L., n. d. 21e.
- Philip Rollo, or the Scottish Musketeers. L., n. d. 21e.
- Playing with Fire: story of Soudan War. L., n. d. 21e.
- Queen's Cadet; and (14) other Tales. L., n. d. 21e.
- Romance of War, or Highlanders in Spain. L., 1890. 21e.
- Ross-shire Buffs. L., n. d. 21e.
- Royal Highlanders, or the Black Watch in Egypt. L., n. d. 21e.
- Royal Regiment, and other novelettes. L., n. d. 21e.
- Scots Brigade (The), and other tales. L., n. d. 21e.
- Scottish Cavalier, or 1st Royal Scots. L., n. d. 21e.
- Second to None: "Royal Scots Greys." L., n. d. 21e.
- Secret Dispatch. L., n. d. 21e.
- Six Years Ago. L., n. d. 21e.
- Under the Red Dragon. L., n. d. 21e.
- Vere of "Ours," the Eighth of King's. L., n. d. 21e.
- Violet Jermyn. L., n. d. 21e.
- White Cockade. L., n. d. 21e.
- Yellow Frigate. L., n. d. 21e.
- Gray (*Maxwell*), *pseud.* See *Trutthett* (*M. G.*)
- Green (*A. K.*) See *Rohlf's* (*Mrs. C.*)
- Griffin (*G.*) Card-drawer; Half Sir; Suil Dhuv; Coiner. N. Y., n. d. 23b.
- Christian Physiologist; a Night at Sea. N. Y., n. d. 23b.
- Duke of Monmouth. N. Y., n. d. 23b.
- Invasion (The). N. Y., n. d. 23b.
- Rivals; and Tracy's Ambition. N. Y., n. d. 23b.
- Gunter (*A. C.*) King's Stockbroker (The). Toronto, 1894. 4a.
- Miss Dividenda. N. Y., 1892. 4a.
- Miss Nobody of Nowhere. Toronto, 1890(?). 4a.
- Mr. Potter of Texas. L., 1890. 4a.

FICTION (Gunter)—*Continued.*

- Princess of Paris. Toronto, 1894. 4a.
 That Frenchman! L., 1889. 4a.
Guthrie (T. A.),—"F. Anstey," *pseud.* Black Poodle, and other Tales.
 L., 1888. 22a.
 Pariah (The). 3v. L., 1889. 22a.
 Tinted Venus: a farcical romance. Bristol, 1885. 22a.
 Vice Versâ. L., 1882. 22a.
Gypine (T.) Nanette and her lovers. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
 Silas Barnstarke. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
 Young Singleton. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
H. (L.) Old Corner House. By L. H., author of "A Mother's Idol."
 2v. L., 1885. 6f.
Hubberton (J.) Country Luck. L., 1887. 6e.
 Well out of it. L., 1889. 21a.
Haggard (H. Rider) Allan Quatermain. L., 1887. 21d.
 Allan's Wife; and other tales. L., 1889. 21d.
Contents: Allan's Wife. Hunter Quatermain's Story. Tale of Three
 Lions. Long Odds.
 Beatrice. L., 1892. 21d.
 Cleopatra. L., 1889. 21d.
 Colonel Quaritch, V. C.; a tale of country life. 3v. L., 1888. 21d.
 Dawn. L., *n. d.* 21d.
 Maiwa's Revenge, or the War of the Little Hand. L., 1888. 21d.
 Nada, the Lily. L., 1892. 21d.
Haliburton (T. C.),—"Sam Slick," *pseud.* Americans at Home, or bye-
 ways, backwoods, and prairies. Anon. L., *n. d.* 21d.
 Clockmaker (The). Anon. L., *n. d.* 21d.
 Letter-bag of Great Western. Anon. Halifax, 1840. 23f.
 Old Judge, or life in a colony. Anon. L., *n. d.* 21d.
Note.—Tales and sketches relating to Nova Scotia.
 Sam Slick's Wise Saws and Modern Instances. Anon. L., *n. d.* 21d.
 Traits of American Humour; by native authors. L., *n. d.* 21d.
Note.—Haliburton's works are mostly humorous.
Hardy (A. S.) Passe Rose. L., 1889. 21a.
Hardy (Lady Duffus) A Dangerous Experiment. 3v. L., 1888. 6e.
Hardy (T.) Desperate Remedies. L., 1889. 21a.
 Pair of Blue Eyes. L., 1888. 21a.
 Tess of the D'Urbervilles. N. Y., 1893. 6f.
Harrison (Mrs. B.) The Anglomaniacs. N. Y., *n. d.* 6d.
Harte (F. Bret.) Argonauts of North Liberty. B., 1888. 4a
 By Shore and Sedge. B., 1892. 4a.
Contents: An Apostle of the Tules. Sarah Walker. A Ship of '49.
 Cressy. B., 1892. 4a.
 Crusade of the "Excelsior." 2v. L., 1887. 4 a.
 In the Carquinez Woods. B., 1892. 4a.

FICTION (Harte)—*Continued.*

- Luck of Roaring Camp; and Other Stories. B., 1892. 4a.
Contents: Luck of Roaring Camp. Miss. Outcasts of Poker Flat. Mig-
 gles. Tennessee's Partner. Idyl of Red Gulch. How Santa Claus came
 to Simpson's Bar. Fool of Five Forks. Romance of Madroño Hollow.
 Princess Bob and Her Friends.
- Maruja. B., 1891. 4a.
- Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready; and Devil's Ford. B., 1892. 4a.
- On the Frontier. B., 1892. 4a.
Contents: At the Mission of San Carmel. A Blue Grass Penelope. Left
 out on Lone Star Mountain.
- Phyllis (A) of the Sierras and a Drift from Redwood Camp. B., 1892.
 4a.
- Sappho (A) of Green Springs; and Other Stories. B., 1891. 4a.
Contents:—A Sappho of Green Springs. The Chatelaine of Burnt Ridge.
 Through the Santa Clara Wheat. A Mæcenas of the Pacific Slope.
- Two Men of Sandy Bar: a drama. B., 1892. 4a.
- Hawthorne (J.) Beatrix Randolph. L., 1884. 4b.
- David Poindexter's Disappearance, etc. L., 1888. 4b.
Contents: David Poindexter's disappearance. Ken's Mystery. "When
 Half-Gods go, the Gods arrive." "Set not thy foot on Graves." My Friend
 Paton. Dr. Carajo's Patient. A Strange Friend.
- Dust. L., 1884. 4b.
- Ellice Quentin; and Other Stories. L., *n. d.* 4b.
Contents:—Ellice Quentin. The Countess Ruby. A Lover in Spite of
 Himself. Kildhurm's Oak. The New Endymion.
- Fortune's Fool. L., 1884. 4b.
- Garth. L., 1892. 4b.
- Sebastian Strome. L., *n. d.* 4b.
- Hawthorne (N.) Fanshawe. B., 1876(?) 4b.
- House of Seven Gables. (*Salem.*) B., 1883(?) 4b.
- Marble Faun (The): a romance of Monte Beni. 2v. B., 1888(?) 4b.
Same. 2v. B., 1860. 23b.
- Mosses from an Old Manse. B., 1892. 4b.
Same. *t. w.* 23f.
Note.—A collection of 26 sketches.
- Scarlet Letter. B., 1883(?) 4b.
- Septimius Felton, or the elixir of life. (*Time of Am. Revolution.*) B.,
n. d. 4b.
- Tanglewood Tales for Girls and Boys. B., 1853(?) 4b.
Contents: The Wayside. The Minotaur. The Pygmies. The Dragon's
 Teeth. Circe's Palace. The Pomegranate Seeds. The Golden Fleece.
Note.—Stories from mythology, for children.
- Transformation. *Same as his Marble Fawn (q. v.)*
- Twice-told Tales. B., 1892. 4b.
Note.—A collection of 39 tales.
Same. 2nd series. L., 1852. 23f.
- Hay (M. C.) Bid me Discourse. L., *n. d.* 4b.

FICTION (Hay)—*Continued.*

- Dorothy's Venture. L., *n. d.* 4b.
 Hidden Perils L., *n. d.* 4b.
 Lester's Secret. 3v. L., 1885. 4b.
 Missing. L., *n. d.* 4b.
 Old Myddelton's Money. L., *n. d.* 4b.
 Under the Will. L., *n. d.* 4b.
 Victor and Vanquished. L., *n. d.* 4b.
Hayward (W. S.) Colonel's Daughter. L., *n. d.* 6e.
Hector (Mrs. A.),—"Mrs. Alexander," pseud. Crooked Path 3v.
 L., 1889. 22a.
 Freres (The). L., 1882. 22a.
 Mona's Choice. 3v. L., 1887. 22a.
 Second Life. 3v. L., 1885. 22a.
 Ward in Chancery. N. Y., 1894. 22a.
 Wooing o't. L., 1884. 22a.
Henty (G. A.) [Tales for boys.]
 Bonnie Prince Charlie : tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Bravest of the Brave, or with Peterborough in Spain. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 By England's Aid : freeing of the Netherlands (1585-1604). L., *n. d.* 4d.
 By Pyke and Dyke : tale of Rise of Dutch Republic. L., *n. d.* 4d.
 By Right of Conquest, or with Cortez in Mexico. L., 1891. 4c.
 By Sheer Pluck : tale of Ashanti War. L., *n. d.* 4d.
 Captain Bayley's Heir : tale of gold fields of California. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Cat of Bubastes : tale of Ancient Egypt. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Chapter of Adventures : or through bombardment of Alexandria
 L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Dash for Khartoum : tale of the Nile Expedition. L., 1892. 4d.
 Dragon and Raven, or Days of King Alfred. L., *n. d.* 4d.
 Facing Death : tale of the coal mines. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Final Reckoning : tale of Bush Life in Australia. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 For Name and Fame, or through Afghan Passes. L., *n. d.* 4d.
 For the Temple : a tale of fall of Jerusalem. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Held Fast for England : Siege of Gibraltar (1779-83). L., *n. d.* 4c.
 In Freedom's Cause : story of Wallace and Bruce. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 In the Reign of Terror : adventures of a Westminster Boy. L., *n. d.* 4d.
 Jacobite Exile : adventures of a young Englishman in service of Charles
 XII. of Sweden. L., 1894. 4c.
 Lion of the North : tale of times of Gustavus Adolphus and the Wars
 of Religion. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Lion of St. Mark : story of Venice in 14th century. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Maori and Settler : story of New Zealand War. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 One of the 24th : tale of Waterloo. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Orange and Green : tale of Boyne and Limerick. L., *n. d.* 4c.

FICTION (Henty)—*Continued.*

- Redskin and Cow-boy. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 St. Bartholomew's Eve : tale of Huguenot Wars. L., 1894. 4d.
 St. George for England : tale of Cressy and Poitiers. L., *n. d.* 4d.
 Sturdy and Strong. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Through the Fray : tale of the Luddite Riots. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Through the Sikh War. L., 1894. 4c.
 True to the Old Flag : tale of American War of Independence. L.,
n. d. 4c.
 Under Drake's Flag : tale of Spanish Main. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Winning his Spurs : tale of the Crusades. L., 1893. 4d.
 With Clive in India. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 With Lee in Virginia : story of American Civil War. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 With Wolfe in Canada. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Yarns on the Beach. L., *n. d.* 4d.
Contents : Do Your Duty : tale of the French War. Surely Joe. A Fish-
 Wife's Dream.
 Young Carthaginian : story of time of Hannibal. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 Young Colonists. N. Y., *n. d.* 4d.
 Young Franc-Tireurs : tale of Franco-Prussian War. L., *n. d.* 4c.
 High-ways and By-ways, or Tales of the Roadside, picked up in the French
 Provinces. By a Walking Gentleman. (1st series.) 2v. L., 1824. 43b.
Same. 2nd series. 3v. L., 1825. 43b.
Same. 3rd series. v. 1-2. L., 1827. 43b.
 Holbyson (Mrs. C. H.) Siegfried's Crown : artist life. L., 1885. 6g.
 Hofland (Mrs. B.) Decision : a tale. L., 1840. 23a.
 Energy. L., 1838. 23a.
 Farewell Tales. L., 1840. 23a.
 Fortitude ; a tale. L., 1838. 23a.
 Humility. L., 1841. 23a.
 Moderation. L., 1842. 23a.
 Patience : a tale. L., 1840. 23a.
 Self-Denial : a tale. L., 1838. 23a.
 Hogg (J.) The Three Perils of Women : a series of domestic Scottish
 tales. 3v. L., 1827. 43a.
 Holmes (O. W.) Elsie Venner : a romance of destiny. L., *n. d.* 15b.
Same. L., *n. d.* 4b.
 Mortal Antipathy (A) ; first opening of the new portfolio. L., 1886.
 6f.
 Hope (T.) Anastasius, or memoirs of a Greek. 3v. L., 1820. 27a.
 Hopkinson (A. M.) Pardoned. 3v. L., *n. d.* 22d.
 Vere Thornleigh's Inheritance. L., 1887. 22d.
 Howard (B. W.) Aunt Serena. B., *n. d.* 4d.
 Guenn, a wave on the Breton Coast. B., *n. d.* 4d.
 Open Door. L., 1889. 4d.
 Howells (W. D.) Annie Kilburn. N. Y., 1889. 4b.

FICTION (Howells)—*Continued.*

- April Hopes. N. Y., 1888. 4b.
 Chance Acquaintance. B., 1892. 4b.
 Counterfeit Presentment. B., 1877(?) 4b.
 Fearful Responsibility; and Other Stories. B., 1892. 4b.
Contents: Fearful Responsibility. At the Sign of the Savage. Tonelli's Marriage.
 Foregone Conclusion. B., 1892. 4b.
 Imperative Duty. N. Y., 1892. 4b.
 Indian Summer. B., (1885). 4b.
 Lady of Aroostock. B., *n. d.* 4b.
 Minister's Charge. B., 1887. 4b.
 Modern Instance. B., *n. d.* 4b.
 Out of the Question: a comedy. B., 1877(?) 4b.
 Rise of Silas Lapham. B., *n. d.* 4b.
 Their Wedding Journey. B., 1892. 4b.
 Undiscovered Country. B., 1892. 4b.
 Woman's Reason (A). B., *n. d.* 4b.
Hughes (T.) Tom Brown at Oxford. *t. w.* 21a.
Hungerford (Mrs. M., formerly Mrs. Argles),—"The Duchess," *pseud.*
 Beauty's Daughters. 3v. L., 1880.
 Life's Remorse. 3v. L., 1890. 22a.
 Rossmoyne. *Anon.* 3v. L., 1883. 22a.
 Troublesome Girl. *Anon.* L., 1889. 22a.
Ingraham (J. H.) Pillar of Fire, or Israel in Bondage. N. Y., 1859.
 44c.
Same. Ph., 1860. 44c.
Note.—The author presents the scenes and events he would describe, in a series of letters, alleged to be written by one who is supposed to witness with his own eyes what he is made to place before the eyes of the reader.
 Prince of House of David. Ph., 1860. 44c.
Irving (W.) Alhambra (The): tales and sketches of the Moors and Spaniards. 2 v. in 1. Ph., 1836. 27a.
Jackson (H.) Hetty's Strange History. B., 1887. 4d.
 Nelly's Silver Mine: story of Colorado Life. By H. H. B., 1892.
 4d.
 Ramona. B., 1892. 4d.
 Zeph. B., 1891. 4d.
James (G. P. R.) Russell: a tale of Reign of Charles II. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bound with "High-ways and By-ways."*) Paris, 1847. 37a.
Jerome (J. K.) Diary of a Pilgrimage, and six essays. N. Y., 1891.
 4d.
 Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. (*Humorous.*) N. Y., 1890. 4d.
 On the Stage—and Off, the brief career of a would-be actor. N. Y., 1891. 4d.
 Three Men in a Boat—to say nothing of the dog. (*Humorous.*) N. Y., 1890. 4d.

FICTION—*Continued.*

Jerrold (D.) Man made of Money ; and Chronicles of Cloverbrook. L., 1853. 23f.

Men of Character. N. Y., *n. d.* 23f.

Johnson (S.) Rasselas. L., 1816. 44a.

Jolly (E.) Bruna's Revenge ; and other tales. Anon. L., *n. d.* 22d.
Caste. Anon. L., *n. d.* 22d.

Colonel Dacre. Anon. L., *n. d.* 22d.

Entanglements. Anon. L., *n. d.* 22d.

Mr. Arle. Anon. L., *n. d.* 22d.

Pearl. Anon. L., *n. d.* 22d.

My Son's Wife. Anon. L., *n. d.* 22d.

Kavanagh (J.) Adèle. L., *n. d.* 21a.

Keary (A.) A York and a Lancaster Rose. L., 1882. 6g.

Kenard (Mrs. E.) The Hunting Girl. Toronto, 1893. 6e.

King (K.) Sweet is True Love. 2v. L., 1888. 6g.

Kingsley (C.) Alton Locke, tailor and poet. L., 1887. 4d.

Same. N. Y., 1851. 23f.

Note.—A novel on the social anarchy of the day.

Hereward the Wake, last of the English. (*Abridged.*) *Time of William I.* L., 1893. 4d.

Hypatia. (*Story of 5th century.*) L., 1893. 4d.

Same. L., 1874. 23f.

Note.—A novel showing the struggle of Christianity with Gothic paganism and Greek philosophy.

Two Years Ago. L., 1892. 4d.

Water-Babies : a fairy-tale for a Land-Baby. *t. w.* 4d.

Westward Ho ! voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh in reign of Elizabeth. L., 1891. 4d.

Yeast : a problem. L., 1884. 4d.

Note: A philosophical novel.

Kingsley (H.) The Hillyars and the Burtons. B., 1865. 23f.

Kingston (W. H. G.) [*Tales for boys.*]

Adventures in Africa. L., *n. d.* 23e.

Adventures in the Far West. L., *n. d.* 23e.

Adventures in India. L., *n. d.* 23e.

Albatross (The), or voices from the ocean : a tale. L., *n. d.* 23e.

Arctic Adventures. L., *n. d.* 23e.

Ben Hadden ; or do right, whatever comes of it. L., *n. d.* 23e.

Charley Laurel : adventure by sea and land. L., *n. d.* 23e.

Dick Cheveley. N. Y., *n. d.* 23e.

Golden Grasshopper (The) : story of days of Sir Thomas Gresham. L., *n. d.* 23e.

Hendricks the Hunter : tale of Zululand. N. Y., *n. d.* 23e.

In the Eastern Seas. L., 1892. 23e.

• In the Wilds of Africa. L., 1892. 23e.

FICTION (Kingston)—*Continued.*

- James Braithwaite, the supercargo. N. Y., *n. d.* 23e.
 Kidnapping in the Pacific. L., *n. d.* 23e.
 Mark Seaworth: tale of Indian Ocean. N. Y., *n. d.* 23e.
 Midshipman (The), Marmaduke Merry, or early days at sea. N. Y.,
n. d. 23e.
 My First Voyage to Southern Seas. L., 1892. 23e.
 Old Jack. L., 1892. 23e.
 Peter Trawl, or adventures of a whaler. N. Y., *n. d.* 23e.
 Peter the Whaler. N. Y., *n. d.* 23e.
 Roger Kyffin's Ward. L., *n. d.* 23e.
 Roger Willoughby: story of times of Benbow. L., 1889. 23e.
 Salt Water, or sea life and adventure of Neil D'Arey. N. Y., *n. d.*
 23e.
 Saved from the Sea, or loss of the "Viper" and adventures of her crew
 in the Great Sahara. L., 1892. 23e.
 South Sea Whaler: story of loss of the "Champion." L., *n. d.* 23e.
 Tale of Shore and Ocean, or Heir of Kilfinnan. N. Y., *n. d.* 23e.
 Voyage round the World. (*Fictitious voyage.*) L., 1893. 23e.
 Wilds of Florida: tale of warfare and hunting. L., 1890. 23e.
 Young Llanero: war and wild life in Venezuela. L., 1892. 23e.
 Young Rajah. L., 1892. 23e.
Kipling (Rudyard.) Indian Tales. N. Y., 1890. 4e.
 Mine Own People. N. Y., *n. d.* 4e.
 Plain Tales from the Hills. L., 1892. 4e.
 Story of the Gadsbys; and Under the Deodars. N. Y., *n. d.* 4e.
Laffan (Mrs. R. S. DeC.) See *Adams (Mrs. L.)*
Lang (A.) The Mark of Cain. Bristol, 1886. 6e.
Lean (Mrs. F.) See *Marryat (F.)*
Lee (H.) Gilbert Messenger. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
 Loving and Serving. 3v. L., 1883. 22d.
 Poor Squire. 2v. L., 1882. 22d.
 Straightforward. 3v. L., 1878. 22d.
 Thorney Hall. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
Larenu (L. S.) Erlesmere. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
Lever (C.) Arthur O'Leary. L., *n. d.* 4e.
 Barrington. L., *n. d.* 4e.
 Bramleigh's of Bishop's Folly. L., *n. d.* 4e.
 Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. L., *n. d.* 4e.
 Con Cregon, the Irish Gil Blas. L., *n. d.* 4e.
 Daltons (The). 2v. L., *n. d.* 4e.
Same. v. 1. L., 1859. 23b.
 Davenport Dunn. 2v. L., *n. d.* 4e.
 Day's Ride, a life's romance. L., *n. d.* 4e.
Same 2v. L., 1863: 23f.
 Dodd Family Abroad. 2v. L., *n. d.* 4e.

FICTION (Lever)—*Continued.*

- Fortunes of Glencore. L., n. d. 4e.
 Harry Lorrequer. L., n. d. 4e.
 Horace Templeton. L., n. d. 4e.
 Jack Hinton, the Guardsman. L., n. d. 4e.
 Knight of Gwynne. 2v. L., n. d. 4f.
 Lord Kilgobbin. L., n. d. 4e.
 Luttrell of Arran. L., n. d. 4e.
 Martins of Cro' Martin. 2v. L., n. d. 4e.
 Maurice Tiernay. L., n. d. 4e.
 O'Donoghue : tale of Ireland. L., n. d. 4e.
 One of them. L., n. d. 4e.
 Roland Cashel. 2v. L., n. d. 4e.
 Sir Brook Fossbrooke. L., n. d. 4f.
 Sir Jasper Carew. L., n. d. 4e.
 That Boy of Norcott's. L., n. d. 4f.
 Tom Burke of "Ours." 2v. L., n. d. 4e.
 Tony Butler. L., n. d. 4f.
Linton (E. Lynn). Lizzie Lorton of Greyrigg. t. w. 4g.
 Rebel of the Family. 3v. L., 1880. 4g.
 Through the Long Night. 3v. L., 1889. 4g.
 With a Silken Thread, and (19) Other Stories. L., n. d. 4g.
 World well lost. 2v. L., 1877. 4g.
 Little Step-daughter. By author of "The Atelier du Lys," "Mademoiselle Mori," &c. L., n. d. 21a.
Lover (S.) Handy Andy : tale of Irish life. L., n. d. 6e.
 He would be a Gentleman. L., n. d. 6e.
Lyall (E.) Derrick Vaughan, novelist. L., 1889. 4g.
 Hardy Norseman. 3v. L., 1890. 4g.
 In the Golden Days. 3v. L., 1885. 4g.
 Knight-errant. 3v. L., 1887. 4g.
 We Two. 3v. L., 1884. 4g.
Lyttton (E. G. E. Lyttton Bulwer-Lyttton, baron). Alice, or the Mysteries. N. Y., n. d. 4f.
 Same. L., n. d. 4f.
 Caldron, the Courtier. (*Appended to "Leila."*) N. Y., n. d. 4f.
 Caxtons (The). N. Y., n. d. 4f.
 Chairolas, prince of Paidá. (With other tales by various authors.) Anon. Ph., 1836. 23f.
 Coming Race (The). Anon. Edin., 1871. 4f.
 Same. N. Y., n. d. 4f.
 Devereux. N. Y., n. d. 4f.
 Disowned (The). N. Y., n. d. 4f.
 Ernest Maltravers. N. Y., n. d. 4f.
 Eugene Aram. N. Y., n. d. 4f.

FICTION (Lytton)—Continued.

- Godolphin. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
Same. 2v. N. Y., 1840. 23f.
 Harold, last of the Saxon Kings. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
Same. L., 1853. 25c.
 Kenelm Chillingly. N. Y., *n. d.*
 Last of the Barons. (*Time of Hen. VI. & Ed. IV.*) N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
 Last Days of Pompeii. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
Same. L., *n. d.* 23f.
 Leila, or the Siege of Granada ; Calderon, the Courtier ; and the Pilgrims of the Rhine. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
 Lucretia, or the children of night. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
 "My Novel," or varieties in English Life. By Pisistratus Caxton. 2v. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
 Night and Morning. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
 Parisians (The) 2v. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
Same. 2v. Toronto, 1874. 23f.
 Paul Clifford. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
 Pelham, or the adventures of a gentleman. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
 Pilgrims of the Rhine. (*Appended to "Leila."*) N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
Same. L., *n. d.* 25c.
 Rienzi, last of the Roman Tribunes. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
 Strange Story ; and Haunted and Haunters. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
 What will he do with it ? By Pisistratus Caxton. 2v. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
 Zanoni. N. Y., *n. d.* 4f.
Same. L., 1853. 23f.
Lytton (E. R. Bulwer-Lytton, earl of),—"Owen Meredith." Lucile (*a novel in verse.*) See his *Poetical Works under author-entry.*
McCarthy (J.) Camiola, a girl with a fortune. 3v. L., 1885. 5c.
 Comet of a Season. L., 1890. 5c.
 Dear Lady Disdain. L., 1893. 5c.
 Donna Quixote. L., 1886. 5c.
 Fair Saxon (A). L., 1890. 5c.
 Maid of Athens. L., 1889. 5c.
 Miss Misanthrope. L., 1891. 5c.
 Waterdale Neighbours. L., 1890. 5c.
 & *Praed (Mrs. C.)* Ladies Gallery. 3v. L., 1888. 5c.
 "Right Honourable (The)." 3v. L., 1886. 5c.
McCarthy (J. H.) Dolly. L., 1889. 5c.
MacDonald (G.) Elect Lady. L., 1888. 22d.
 What's Mine's Mine. 3v. L., 1886. 22d.
 Wilfrid Cumbermede. 3v. L., 1872. 22d.
Mackenzie (E.) Highland Lassies. ½v. L., 1862. 23a.
McKinnon (W. C.) St. George, or the Canadian League. 2v. Halifax, 1852. 43b.

FICTION—Continued.

McLeod (G. D.) Stories of Land of Evangeline. (*Founded on history.*)
B., 1891(?). 6g.

Note.—For contents, see author-entry.

Macquoid (K. S.) Little Fifine ; and other tales. 3v. L., 1881. 21a.

Mariotti (L.) See *Gallenga (A.)*

Marryat (Florence.) Crown of Shame. 3v. L., 1888. 5a.

Daughter (A) of the Tropics. 3v. L., 1887. 5a.

Driven to Bay. 3v. L., 1887. 5a.

Facing the Footlights. 3v. L., 1883. 5a.

Little Stepson. L., 1879. 5a.

Nelly Brooke. L., *n. d.* 5a.

On Circumstantial Evidence. 3v. L., 1889. 5a.

Peeress and Player. 3v. L., 1883. 5a.

Phyllida. 3v. L., 1882. 5a.

Root of All Evil. 3v. L., 1880. 5a.

Spiders of Society. 3v. *t. w.* 5a.

Under the Lilies and Roses. 3v. L., 1884. 5a.

Marryat (Capt. F.) Children of the New Forest. L., 1888. 21f.

Dog Fiend, or Snarleyvow. L., *n. d.* 21f.

Frank Mildmay, or the Naval Officer. L., *n. d.* 21f.

Jacob Faithful. L., *n. d.* 21f.

Japhet in search of a Father. L., *n. d.* 21f.

King's Own. L., *n. d.* 21f.

Little Savage (The). L., *n. d.* 21f.

Masterman Ready. L., 1887. 21f.

Mission (The), or scenes in Africa. L., 1884. 21f.

Mr. Midshipman Easy. L., *n. d.* 21f.

Newton Forster, or the Merchant Service. L., *n. d.* 21f.

Pacha of Many Tales. *t. w.* 21f.

Percival Keene. L., *n. d.* 21f.

Peter Simple. L., *n. d.* 21f.

Phantom Ship. L., *n. d.* 21f.

Pirate (The) ; and the Three Cutters. *t. w.* 21f.

Poacher (The). L., *n. d.* 21f.

Poor Jack. L., 1885. 21f.

Privateersman. L., 1888. 21f.

Rattlin the Reefer. L., *n. d.* 21f.

Settlers in Canada. L., 1886. 21f.

Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet. L., *n. d.* 21f.

Valerie. L., *n. d.* 21f.

Marshall (E.) Cassandra's Casket. L., *n. d.* 5b.

Dewdrops and Diamonds. L., *n. d.* 5b.

Heather and Harebell : story for children. L., *n. d.* 5b.

Millicent Legh. L., 1886. 5b.

FICTION (Marshall)—*Continued.*

- Poppies and Pansies : story for children. L., *n. d.* 5b.
 Rex and Regina. L., *n. d.* 5b.
 Story of John Marbeck, a Windsor organist of 300 years ago. L., *n. d.* 5b.
 Violet Douglas. L., 1886. 5b.
Martineau (H.) Forest and Game-Law Tales. v.2&3. L., 1845. 43d
Marrel (Ik), *pseud.* See *Mitchell (D. G.)*
Matthews (C.) Various Writings. (*Fiction, etc.*) N. Y., 1863. 45e.
Meade (L. T.) Andrew Harvey's Wife. L., *n. d.* 5b.
 Band of Three. L., 1888. 5b.
 Dweller (A) in Tents. L., *n. d.* 5b.
 Faithful Friends. L., *n. d.* 5b.
 Mother Herring's Chicken. L., *n. d.* 5b.
Melville (G. J. W.) Black but Comely. 3v. L., 1879. 6c.
 Brookes of Bridlemere. 3v. L., 1864. 24d.
 Cerise. 3v. L., 1866. 24d.
Same. L., *n. d.* 24d.
 Old Man's Love. 2v. L., *n. d.* 6c.
 Rosine. L., 1877. 6c.
 Roy's Wife. L., *n. d.* 6c.
 Uncle John. 3v. L., 1874. 6c.
Meredith (G.) Adventures of Harry Richmond. L., 1887. 5a.
 Eaucamp's Career. L., 1886. 5a.
 Diana of the Crossways. L., 1889. 5a.
 Egoist (The) : a comedy in narrative. L., 1890. 5a.
 Evan Harrington. L., 1885. 5a.
 One of Our Conquerors B., 1891. 5a.
 Ordeal of Richard Feverel. L., 1891. 5a.
 Rhoda Fleming. L., 1889. 5a.
 Shaving of Shagpat, an Arabian entertainment ; and Farina (*a legend of Cologne*). L., 1887. 5a.
 Vittoria. L., 1886. 5a.
Meredith (Owen), *pseud.* See *Lytton (E. R. Bulwer-Lytton, earl of)*
Merriman (H. S.) Suspense. 3v. L., 1890. 6g.
Miller (H.) Tales and Sketches. B., 1863. 17c.
Note.—For contents, see note under author-entry.
Mills (J.) Too Fast to Last. 3v. L., 1881. 6g.
Minto (W.) Was She Good or Bad ? L., 1889. 6g.
Mitchell (D. G.),—"Ik Marrel," *pseud.* Reveries of a Bachelor. N. Y., 1850. 23f.
Montgomery (F.) Misunderstood. L., 1890. 5b.
 Seaforth. L., 1891. 5b.
 Thrown Together. L., 1886. 5b.
Moore (J.) Zeluco : views of human nature. 2v. L., 1820. 43a.
Moore (T.) The Epicurean : a tale. L., 1827. 43b.

FICTION—*Continued*

More (H.) Cœlebs in Search of a Wife. N. Y., 1861. 43d. *Duplicate*, 27b.

Morier (J.) The Mirza. (*Eastern stories.*) v. 1-2. L., 1841. 44c.

Mott (A.)—“A. J. Barroncliffe,” *pseud.* Amberhill: novel. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.

Mügge (T.) Life and Love in Norway: a tale. Ph., 1858. 39b.

Murray (D. C.) Bit of Human Nature; and “Lively Fanny.” L., 1885. 5b.

By the Gate of the Sea. L., 1892. 5b.

Coals of Fire; and other Stories. L., 1885. 5b.

Contents: Coals of Fire. The Showman's Ghost. Mr. Bowker's Courtship. The Major's Valediction. Frightened with False Fire. An Old Meerschaum. Cruel Barbara Allen. Skeleton Keys. Rival Queens. Silver Wedding. What Bessie saw on the Moor.

Cynic Fortune. L., 1887. 5b.

First Person Singular. L., 1887. 5b.

Hearts. L., 1892. 5b.

Joseph's Coat. L., 1891. 5b.

Life's Atonement. L., 1889. 5b.

Model Father, etc. L., 1891. 5b.

Contents: A Model Father. The Bishop and Mr. Latazzi. Boar-Hunting in the Ardennes.

Old Blazer's Hero. L., 1892. 5b.

Val Strange; a Story of the Primrose Way. L., 1889. 5b.

Way of the World. L., 1889. 5b.

& *Herman (H.)* One Traveller Returns. L., 1887. 5b.

Norris (W. E.) Bachelor's Blunder. 3v. L., 1886. 5c.

Chris. 2v. L., 1888. 5c.

The Countess Radna. Toronto, 1893. 5c.

Notley (F. E. M.) Cordelia. 3v. L., 1879. 5c.

Love's Crosses. 3v. L., 1878. 5c.

Love's Young Dream. 3v. L., 1877. 5c.

Olive Varcoe. L., 1884. 5c.

Red-Riding-Hood. 3v. L., 1883. 5c.

Off with the Old Love. By N. F. B. 2v. L., 1889. 6f.

Old Corner House. By L. H. 2v. L., 1885. 6f.

Oliphant (Mrs. M. O. W.) Adam Graeme of Mossgray. t. w. 24b.

Agnes. 3v. L., 1866. 24b.

Country Gentleman (A) and his family. 3v. L., 1886. 5e.

Cousin Mary. L., n. d. 5e.

Effie Ogilvie. 2v. Glasgow, 1886. 5d.

Greatest Heiress in England. L., 1886. 5e.

Harry Muir; story of Scottish Life. L., n. d. 5e.

Heart and Cross. L., n. d. 5e.

Contents: Heart and Cross. Orphans. Caleb Field.

FICTION (Oliphant)—*Continued.*

- House on the Moor. *Anon.* N. Y., 1861. 24b.
 In Trust. L., *n. d.* 5d.
 Lady Car. *t. w.* 5e.
 Laird of Norlaw ; Scottish story. *Anon.* N. Y., 1859. 24b.
 Last of the Mortimers. *Anon.* N. Y., 1862. 24b.
 Lucy Crofton. N. Y., 1860. 24b.
 Madam. 3v. L., 1885. 5d.
 Madonna Mary. 3v. L., 1867. 24b.
 Merkland. *t. w.* 24b.
 Minister's Wife. 3v. L., 1869. 24b.
 Miss Marjoribanks. *Anon.* 3v. Edin., 1866. 24b.
 Oliver's Bride. L., 1886. 5e.
 Orphans. *Anon.* L., 1858. 24b.
 Passages in Life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland, of Sunnyside. *Anon.*
 N. Y., 1851. 24b.
 Poor Gentleman. 3v. L., 1889. 5e.
 Primrose Path (The) : a chapter in the annals of Fife. 3v. L., 1878. 5e.
 Second Son. 3v. L., 1888. 5e.
 Sir Tom. 3v. L., 1884. 5e.
 Son of his Father. 3v. L., 1887. 5d.
 Squire Arden. L., *n. d.* 5e.
Opie (Mrs. A.) New Tales. v. 3 (*The Quaker and the Young Man of the World, and A Tale of Trials*). L., 1818. 24b.
 Simple Tales. v. 3-4. L., 1815. 24b.
 Tales of Real Life. v. 2-3. L., 1816. 24b.
 Works. 3v. 1h., 1848. 18c.
Quila, pseud. See *Rame (L. de la)*.
 Our Own Pompeii : a romance of to-morrow. 2v. Edin., 1887. 6f.
Pardoe (J.) Romance of the Harem. 3v. L., 1842. 41a.
Parry (G.) The Story of Dick. N. Y., 1892. 6g.
Payn (J.) Canon's Ward (The). L., 1887. 5e.
 Confidential Agent. L., 1892. 5e.
 Eavesdropper (The). L., 1888. 5e.
 From Exile. L., 1885. 5e.
 Glow-Worm Tales. L., 1888. 5e.
Note—A collection of 35 stories.
 Grape from a Thorn. L., 1884. 5e.
 High Spirits ; being certain Stories written in them. L., 1885. 5e.
 Kit : a memory. L., 1885. 5e.
 Less Black than were Painted. L., 1888. 5e.
 Lost Sir Massingberd. L., *n. d.* 5e.
 Mystery of Mirbridge. L., 1889. 5e.
 Not Wooed, but Won. *t. w.* 5e.
 Talk of the Town. L., 1889. 5e.

FICTION (Payn)—*Continued.*

- Under one Roof. L., *n. d.* 5e.
Pearl (F. M.) Alicia Tennant. 2v. L., 1886. 5e.
 Madame's Grand-daughter. L., *n. d.* 5e.
 Peep at the Pilgrims in 1636: a tale. By author of "Divers Unfinished Manuscripts." 3v. L., 1825. 43a.
Poe (E. A.) Arthur Gordon Pym. (*Works, v. 4.*) N. Y., 1859. 17d.
 Point-Blank. By author of "Jack Urquhart's Daughter." 3v. L., 1884. 6f.
Pollington (J. H. Savile, viscount). Margarita, or Queen of Night. Freely translated from the Spanish of Fernandez and Gonsalez. 2v. L., 1870. 17c.
Note.—16 pp. of v. 1 wanting.
 Polly, a village portrait. 2v. L., 1867. 21a.
Poole (J.) Little Pedlington and the Pedlingtonians. 2v. N. Y., 1852. 24d.
 Phineas Quiddy. 3v. L., 1843. 24b.
Porter (J.) Scottish Chiefs. L., *n. d.* 6f.
Praed (Mrs. C.) Affinities, a romance of to-day. 2v. L., 1885. 5e.
Price (A.) A Wiltul Young Woman. 3v. L., 1887. 6g.
Rame (Louise de la),—"Ouida," pseud. Arcadnê, the story of a dream. L., 1892. 5d.
 Bimbi: stories for children. L., 1890. 5d.
 Cecil Castlemaine's Gage; and other novelettes. L., 1890. 5d.
Contents: Cecil Castlemaine's Gage. Little Grande and the Marchioness. Lady Marabout's Troubles. Study a la Louis Quinze. "Deadly Dash." General's Match-making. Story of a Crayon-head. Beauties of Vicq d'Azyr. Study a la Louis Quatorze. A Line in the Daily. Fitz's Election. "Redeemed." Marquis's Tactics. Sir Galahad's Raid.
 Chandos. L., 1891. 5d.
 Dog of Flanders; and other Stories. L., *n. d.* 5d.
Contents: Dog of Flanders. Branch of Lilac. Provence Rose. Leaf in the Storm.
 Folle-Farine. L., *n. d.* 5d.
 Frescoes, etc. L., 1884. 5d.
Contents: Frescoes. At Camaldoli. Afternoon. In Pitti. Romance and Realism.
 Friendship. 3v. L., 1878. 5d.
 Held in Bondage. L., 1891. 5d.
 Idalia. L., 1888. 5d.
 In Maremma. L., *n. d.* 5d.
 In a Winter City. L., *n. d.* 5d.
 Moths. L., 1892. 5d.
 Othmar. 3v. L., 1885. 5d.
 Pascarel. L., 1888. 5d.
 Princess Napraxine. L., 1885. 5d.
 Puck. L., 1892. 5d.
 Rainy June. L., *n. d.* 5d.

FICTION (Rame)—Continued.

- Signa. L., 1892. 5d.
 Strathmore. L., 1891. 5d.
 Tricotrin. L., 1891. 5d.
 Two Little Wooden Shoes. L., 1892. 5d.
 Under Two Flags. L., 1892. 5d.
 Village Commune. L., 1882. 5d.
 Wanda. 3v. L., 1883. 5d.
Reule (C.) Christie Johnstone. B., 1859. 24b.
 Hard Cash. L., 1892. 6e.
 Good Fight; and other Tales. N. Y., 1859. 24b.
Reule (Mrs. C.) Rose and Rue. 3v. L., 1874. 6f.
 Rose (A) in the Sawdust; and other Tales. 3v. L., 1881. 6f.
Contents: v. 1-2. A Rose in the Sawdust.—2. Jacqueline. L'Hirondelle.
 Annie Laurie.—3. Two Bites of a Cherry. Down in a Flowery Vale.
 Gisella. Papilla.
Reid (Christian), pseud. See *Tiernan (Mrs. F. C.)*
Reid (Capt. M.) Afloat in the Forest. L., n. d. 21f.
 Bosjesmen or Bushmen. t. w. 21f.
 Boy Hunters. (20 pages missing.) t. w. 21f.
 Boy Slaves. L., n. d. 21f.
 Bush-Boys; adventures in South Africa. L., n. d. 21f.
Note.—For sequel, see "Giraffe Hunters."
 Cliff-Climbers. (Sequel to the *Plant Hunters*.) L., n. d. 21f.
 Desert Home. L., n. d. 21f.
 Fatal Cord. L., n. d. 21f.
 Forest Exiles, or perils of a Peruvian family amid wilds of the Amazon.
 L., n. d. 21f.
 Giraffe Hunters. L., n. d. 21f.
Note.—A sequel to "Bush Boys" and "Young Yagers."
 Guerilla Chief; and other tales. L., n. d. 21f.
 Half-Blood (The). t. w. 21f.
 Headless Horseman: tale of Texas. L., n. d. 21f.
 Hunters' Feast. L., n. d. 21f.
 Maroon (The). L., n. d. 21f.
 Ocean Waifs. (Sequel to "*Ran Away to Sea*.") L., n. d. 21f.
 Plant Hunters: adventures among Himalaya Mountains. L., n. d. 21f.
 Quadroon, or adventures in Louisiana. t. w. 21f.
 Ran Away to Sea. L., n. d. 21f.
 Rifle Rangers, or adventures in southern Mexico. L., n. d. 21f.
 Tiger Hunter. L., n. d. 21f.
 War Trail. L., n. d. 21f.
 White Chief: legend of Mexico. L., n. d. 21f.
 White Gauntlet. L., n. d. 21f.
 White Squaw and Yellow Chief. L., n. d. 21f.
 Wild Huntress. t. w. 21f.

FICTION (Reid)—*Continued.*

- Wood-Rangers. L., *n. d.* 21f.
 Young Voyageurs, or boy hunters in the north. L., *n. d.* 21f.
 Young Yägers : hunting adventures in Africa. L., *n. d.* 21f.
Rive (J.) See *Besant (W.)*
Richardson (S.) Clarissa Harlowe. *Abridged.* L., *n. d.* 23f.
 History of Sir Charles Grandison. 7v. L., 1820. 23f.
Riddell (Mrs. C. E. L. ; wife of J. H.) Alaric Spenceley. 3v. L., 1881. 5f.
 Berna Boyle, a love story of County Down. L., 1884. 5f.
 Daisies and Buttercups. 3v. L., 1882. 5f.
 Home, Sweet Home. L., *n. d.* 5f.
 My First Love and My Last Love. L., *n. d.* 5g.
 Prince of Wales's Garden-Party ; and other stories. L., 1882. 5f.
Contents : Prince of Wales's Garden-party. Lady Dugdale's Diamonds. Far Stranger than Fiction. Captain Mat's Wager. Margaret Donnan. Miss Molly's Mishap. Mrs. Donald.
 Ruling Passion (The). L., *n. d.* 5f.
 Struggle for Fame. 3v. L., 1883. 5g.
 Susan Drummond. 3v. L., 1884. 5g.
Rita, pseud. See *Booth (Mrs. E. M. J. von)*.
Rives (A.) Barbara Dering. (*Sequel to "The Quick or the Dead?"*) Ph., 1893. 6e.
 Virginia of Virginia. Montreal, *n. d.* 6g.
Robinson (F. W.) Carry's Confession. L., *n. d.* 5g.
 Hands of Justice. L., 1892. 5g.
 Man (The) She cared for. 3v. L., 1884. 5g.
 Milly's Hero. L., *n. d.* 5g.
 Poor Humanity. L., *n. d.* 5g.
 Women are Strange ; and other Stories. L., 1884. 5g.
Contents : Women are Strange. Brought Back to the World. The Head Waiter. Young Man at Tootle's. Petty Cash. Young Lady in Grey. Miss Anderson's Colours. Bickers the Blower. The Woman who saved him. A Fight for Him. In Trust for Sandy. Man who married a Voice. Mr. Woosey's Great Trouble. Very Cool Customer.
 Youngest Miss Green. 3v. L., 1888. 5g.
Robinson (J.) Cynthia Thorold. *Anon.* ½v. L., 1862. 23a.
Rohlf's (Mrs. C.)—*née A. K. Green.* Marked "Personal." N. Y., 1893. 6f.
Roscoe (T.) Italian Novelists. (*Selections*) 4v. L., 1825. 44a.
 Rose Douglas. ½v. L., 1862. 23a.
Ruffini (G.) Doctor Antonio : tale of Italy. N. Y., 1857. 23f.
Russell (W. Clark.) Alone on a Wide Wide Sea. L., 1893. 5f.
 Book for the Hammock. L., 1893. 5f.
 Flying Dutchman, or the death ship. N. Y., *n. d.* 5f.
 Frozen Pirate. Toronto, 1887. 5f.
 In the Middle Watch. L., 1890. 5f.

FICTION (Russell)—*Continued.*

- Jack's Courtship : a sailor's yarn. L., 1890. 5f.
 John Holdsworth, chief mate. L., 1889. 5f.
 Little Loo. L., 1887. 5f.
 Marooned. L., 1891. 5f.
 Mrs. Dines' Jewels : a mid-Atlantic romance. L., 1892. 5f.
 My Shipmate Louise : romance of a shipwreck. L., 1892. 5f.
 Mystery of the "Ocean Star" : a collection of maritime sketches. L., 1891. 5f.
 Ocean Tragedy. L., 1891. 5f.
 On the Fo'k's Head. L., 1890. 5f.
 Romance of Jenny Harlowe ; and (22) Sketches of Maritime Life. L., 1890. 5f.
 Round the Galley Fire. L., 1884. 5f.
Same. L., 1890. 5f.
 Sailor's Sweetheart : account of wreck of the "Waldershare." L., 1891. 5f.
Same. L., 1888. 5f.
 Sea Queen (A). L., 1889. 5f.
 Strange Elopement. N. Y., 1892. 5f.
 Strange Voyage. L., 1889. 5f.
 Voyage to the Cape. L., 1887. 5f.
Same. L., 1893. 5f.
 Wreck of the "Grosvenor." L., 1891. 5f.
Saintine (M. D.), pseud. See *Bonifare (J. X.)*
Saint-Pierre (J. H. B. de). Paul and Virginia. L., 1819. 43c.
Sala (G. A.) Seven Sons of Mammon. B., 1862. 24a.
Saul (George), pseud. See *Duclerant (A. L. A. D.)*
Saunders (M.) My Spanish Sailor. L., 1889. 6e.
Scott (M.) Tom Cringle's Log. L., *n. d.* 6g.
Scott (Sir W.) Abbot (The). 2v. B., 1858. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1844. 23c.
Note.—Imprisonment and escape of Mary, Queen of Scots, from Lochleven castle ; time of Elizabeth.
 Anne of Geierstein. 2v. B., 1859. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1843. 23c.
Note.—France, Burgundy, etc. ; 1474-77.
 Antiquary. 2v. B., 1857. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1841. 23c.
Note.—Scotland ; time of George III. (1798).
 Betrothed (The) ; Highland Widow. 2v. B., 1858. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1842. 23c.
Note.—Betrothed : marches of Wales, time of 2nd Crusade, 1187.
 Black Dwarf ; Legend of Montrose. 2v. B., 1857. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1843. 23c.
Note.—Black Dwarf : Jacobite conspiracy, 1708 ; time of Queen Anne.
 Bride of Lammermoor. Edin., 1845. 23c.
Note.—Scotland ; time of William III. (1700).

FICTION (Scott)—*Continued.*

- Castle Dangerous. (*Douglas Castle, Scotland, time of Henry I.*) 2v. B., 1859. 23c.
Note.—The second volume contains a very useful Index and Glossary, containing the characters and principal incidents, etc., of Scott's novels.
- Count Robert of Paris. 2v. B., 1859. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1843. 23c.
Note.—Crusades, and Eastern empire under Alexis Comnenus, 1090.
- Death of the Laird's Jock. *Short story.* (*Appended to "The Talisman."*) Edin., 1842. 23c.
Note.—Scotland; time of Elizabeth (1600).
- Fair Maid of Perth. 2v. B., 1858. 23c.
Note.—Scotland; time of King Robert III. (1402).
- Fortunes of Nigel. Edin., 1845. 23c.
Note.—Picture of James I. of Eng. and his time (1620).
- Guy Mannering, or the astrologer. 2v. B., 1857. 23c.
Note.—Scotland; time of George II., 1750-70.
- Heart of Mid-Lothian. 2v. B., 1857. 23c.
Note.—Scotland, etc., time of George II. (1736-51). Opens with the Porteous Riots. The prototype of Jeanie Deans was Helen Walker.
- Highland Widow. (*Appended to "The Betrothed."*) B., 1858. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1842. 23c.
Note.—Scottish Tale. Time of George II. (1755).
- Ivanhoe. L., n. d. 23c.
Same. 2v. N. Y., 1820. 41f.
Note.—England; time of Richard I. (1194).
- Kenilworth. 2v. B., 1858. 23c.
Note.—Time of Queen Elizabeth (1575), of whom it contains an excellent portrayal.
- Legend of Montrose. (*Appended to "Black Dwarf."*) 2v. B., 1857. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1843. 23c.
Note.—Scotland; civil war, 1645-46.
- Monastery. 2v. B., 1857. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1845. 23c.
Note.—Avenel Castle; time of Elizabeth (1559, etc.).
- My Aunt Margaret's Mirror. *Short Scottish story.* (*Appended to "The Talisman."*) Edin., 1842. 23c.
- Old Mortality. 2v. B., 1857. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1841. 23c.
Note.—Scotch covenanters; time of Charles II. (1679-90). The prototype of "Old Mortality" was Robert Patterson.
- Peveril of the Peak. 2v. B., 1858. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1845. 23c.
Note.—Court of Charles II., 1660-80.
- Pirate. 2v. B., 1858. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1844. 23c.
Note.—Time of William III. (1700). Introduces the wild scenery of the Shetlands.
- Quentin Durward. v. 2. B., 1858. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1845. 23c.
Note.—Story of French history (1470). Introduces Louis XI. and Charles the Bold.
- Redgauntlet. 2v. B., 1858. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1842. 23c.
Note.—Last attempt of the young pretender, Charles Edward Stuart (1770).

FICTION (Scott)—*Continued.*

- Rob Roy. 2v. B., 1857. 23c.
Note.—Contains excellent descriptions of Highland scenery. Time of George I. (1715).
- St. Ronan's Well. 2v. B., 1858. 23c.
Same. Edin., 1842. 23c.
Note.—Time of George III. (1800).
- Surgeon's Daughter. ½v. B., 1859. 23c.
Note.—England and India. Time of George II.
- Talisman (*the crusades, time of Richard I., 1193*); Two Drovers; My Aunt Margaret's Mirror; Tapestried Chamber; Death of the Laird's Jock. Edin., 1842. 23c.
Same. 2v. B., 1858. 23c.
- Tapestried Chamber. *Short Story.* (*Appended to "The Talisman."*) Edin., 1842. 23c.
- Two Drovers. (*Appended to "The Talisman."*) Edin., 1842. 23c.
Note.—Scottish tale; time of George III. (1765).
- Waverley. 2v. B., 1857. 23c.
Note.—Jacobite rebellion, time of George II. (1745).
- Woodstock. (*Time of the Commonwealth, 1652.*) Edin., 1842. 23c
- Sergeant (A.)* Seventy times Seven. Edin., *n. d.* 6f.
- Sinclair (C.)* Flirtations in Fashionable Life. Ph., *n. d.* 24c.
- Jane Bouverie. N. Y., 1851. 24c.
- Lord and Lady Harcourt. Ph., 1851. 24c.
- Modern Accomplishments. *t. w.* 24c.
- Modern Flirtations. N. Y., *n. d.* 24c.
- Modern Society. Edin., 1844. 24c.
- Sketchy (J. A.)* Melinda, the Caboceer; or Sport in Ashanti: a tale of the Gold Coast. L., 1876. 18c.
- Smart (H.)* Breezie Langton: story of '52 to '55. L., 1892. 6e.
- Sunshine and Snow. 3v. L., 1878. 6f.
- Smith (H.)* Tales of Early Ages. 2v. N. Y., 1832. 43a.
- Smollett (T.)* Expedition of Humphry Clinker. N. Y., 1860. 43b.
- Spender (Mrs. J. K.)* Trust Me. 3v. L., *n. d.* 6g.
- Stahl-Holstein (A. L. G. N., baronne de).* Corinne, or Italy. Ph., *n. d.* 24a.
- Stannard (Mrs. H. E. V.),—"John Strange Winter," pseud.* Aunt Johnnie. Ph., 1893. 6d.
- Beautiful Jim, of the Blankshire Regiment. 2v. L., *n. d.* 6d.
- Bootles' Baby: story of the Scarlet Lancers. L., 1891. 6d.
- Buttons. L., 1889. 6d.
- Garrison Gossip gathered in Blankhampton: a novel. L., 1887. 6d.
- Little Fool (A.) L., 1889. 6d.
- Mrs. Bob. 2v. L., 1889. 6d.
- Pluck. Bristol, 1886. 6d.
- Soul of the Bishop. N. Y., 1893 (?) 6d.
- Stevens (Mrs., formerly Era Ross-Church.)* An Actress's Love Story. L. 1888. 21a.

FICTION—*Continued.*

- Stevenson (R. L.)* Black Arrow. N. Y., 1888. 6a.
 Kidnapped. N. Y., 1887. 6a.
 Master of Ballantrae. L., 1889. 6a.
 Merry Men; and Other Tales and Fables. N. Y., 1887. 6a.
Contents:—Merry Men. Will o' the Mill. Markheim. Thrawn Janet.
 Olalla. Treasure of Franchard.
 New Arabian Nights. N. Y., 1890. 6a.
 Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. N. Y., 1892. 6a.
 & (*Fanny Van de Grift*). Dynamiter (The). N. Y., 1889. 6a.
 & (*Oskourne (L.)*) Wrecker (The). N. Y., 1892. 6a.
 Wrong Box. *t. w.* 6a.
Steward (Mrs.) The Mascarenhas, a legend of the Portuguese in India.
 3v. L., 1839. 4lf.
Stockton (F. R.) Amos Kilbright; with Other Stories. N. Y., 1891. 6a.
Contents: Amos Kilbright. Reversible Landscape. Dusky Philosophy.
 Plain Fishing.
 Bee-Man of Orn; and other Fanciful Tales. N. Y., 1887. 6a.
Contents: Bee-Man of Orn. The Griffin and the Minor Canon. Old
 Pipes and the Dryad. Queen's Museum. Christmas before last. Prince
 Hassak's March. Battle of the Third Cousins. Banished King. Philopena.
 Christmas Wreck; and other Stories. N. Y., 1887. 6a.
Contents: Christmas Wreck. Story of Assisted Fate. Unhistoric Page.
 Tale of Negative Gravity. Cloverfields Carriage. Wreck of the "Thomas
 Hyke." My Bull-Calf. Discourager of Hesitancy. A Borrowed Month.
 Clocks of Rondaine; and other Stories. N. Y., 1892. 6a.
Contents: Clocks of Rondaine. Curious History of a Message. A Fortu-
 nate Opening. Christmas Truants. The Tricycle of the Future. Accom-
 modating Circumstance. Great Show in Kobol-land.
 House of Martha. B., 1892. 6a.
 Jolly Fellowship. N. Y., 1891. 6a.
 Lady, or the Tiger? and other Stories. N. Y., 1891. 6a.
Contents: The Lady, or the Tiger? Transferred Ghost. Spectral Mort-
 gage. Our Archery Club. That Same Old 'Coon. His Wife's Deceased
 Sister. Our Story. Mr. Tolman. Training of Parents. Our Fire-screen.
 Piece of Red Calico. Every Man his own Letter-Writer.
 Late Mrs. Null. N. Y., 1887. 6a.
 Rudder Grange. N. Y., 1892. 6a.
 Rudder Grangers abroad; and other Stories. N. Y., 1892. 6a.
Contents: Euphemias among the Pelicans. Rudder Grangers in England.
 Pomona's Daughter. Derelict. Baker of Barnbury. Water-Devil.
Stowe (Mrs. H. E.),—*née Beecher*. Agnes of Sorrento. *t. w.* 23f.
 Uncle Tom's Cabin. L., *n. d.* 6g.
 Strange Manuscript found in a Copper Cylinder. See *De Mille (J.)*
Strickland (A.) Pilgrims of Walsingham, or tales of middle ages. N.
 Y., *n. d.* 23f.

FICTION—*Continued.*

- Sue (M. J., called Eugène).* Paula Monte, or the Hôtel Lambert. L., 1845. 23b.
- Swiss Family Robinson. See *Wys (J. R. von).*
- Tabor (E.)* Double Wedding. Anon. 3v. L., 1888. 6a.
- St. Olave's. Anon. L., n. d. 6a.
- Tales of an Antiquary, chiefly illustrative of manners, traditions, and remarkable localities of Ancient London. By author of "Chronicles of London Bridge." 3v. L., 1844. 27b.
- Tender and True: a colonial tale. By author of "Clara Morrison." 1/2 v. L., 1862. 23a.
- Thackeray (W. M.) Book of Snobs; Sketches of Life and Character, etc., etc. L., 1872. 24d.
- Same. N. Y., 1853. 24d.
- Catherine; Lovel the Widower; Denis Duval; Ballads, etc. L., 1872. 24d.
- Christmas Books of Mr. M. Titmarsh. L., 1888. 24d.
- Confessions of Fitz-Boodle; and Some Passages in Life of Major Gahagan. N. Y., 1852. 24d.
- Great Hoggarty Diamond; Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush; and Burlesques. L., 1872. 24d.
- History of Henry Esmond; also Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. L., 1873. 24d.
- Newcomes (The). L., 1889. 24d.
- Pendennis. 2v. in 1. N. Y., 1850. 24d.
- Same. L., 1871. 24d.
- Punch's Prize Novelists; the Fat Contributor; and Travels in London. N. Y., 1853. 24d.
- Virginians. L., 1872. 24d.
- That Child. By author of "The Atelier du Lys," etc. L., 1885. 6g.
- This Year, Next Year, Some Time, Never. By Puck. 2v. L., n. d. 21a.
- Thomas (Annie). See *Cullip (Mrs. P.)*
- Tiernan (Mrs. F. C.),—"Christian Reid," pseud. After Many Days. N. Y., 1890. 5g.
- Bonny Kate. N. Y., 1891. 5g.
- Daughter of Bohemia. N. Y., 1890. 5g.
- Ebb-Tide; and other Stories. N. Y., 1891. 5g.
- Contents: Ebb-Tide. Miss Inglesby's Sister-in-Law. Story of a Scar. A Doubt.
- Land of the Sky. N. Y., 1892. 5g.
- Mabel Lee. N. Y., 1892. 5g.
- Morton House. N. Y., 1893. 5g.
- Nina's Atonement; and other Stories. N. Y., 1873. 5g.
- Contents: Nina's Atonement. Hugh's Vendetta. Miss Cheriton's Rival. My Story. The Painter's Dream. Powell Vardray's Life. Bernard's Invention.
- Question of Honour. N. Y., 1891. 5g.
- Valerie Aylmer. N. Y., 1891. 5g.

FICTION—Continued.

- Touree* (A. W.) Button's Inn. B., 1887. 6e.
Travers (G.) Mona Maclean, medical student. N. Y., 1893. 6f.
Trotlopp (A.) Dr. Wortle's School. 2v. L., 1881. 6a.
 Framley Parsonage. t. w. 24c.
 Frau Frohmann; and other Stories. L., 1884. 6a.
Contents: Why Frau Frohmann raised her prices. Lady of Launay.
 Christmas at Thompson Hall. The Telegraph Girl. Alice Dugdale.
 Kellys and O'Kellys. L., 1873. 6a.
 Lotta Schmidt, and other Tales. L., 1873. 24c.
 Mary Gresley, and an Editor's Tales. L., n. d. 24c.
 Phineas Redux. 2v. L., 1874. 24c.
 Prime Minister (The). 4v. L., 1876. 6a.
 Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. L., 1871. 24c.
 Vicar of Bullhampton. L., 1870. 24c.
 Warden (The). N. Y., 1862. 24c.
 Way we live now. 2v. L., 1875. 6a.
Truttlitt (M. G.),—"Macrell Gray," pseud. Costly Freak (A). Toronto, 1894. 6f.
 Silence of Dean Maitland. N. Y., n. d. 6g.
Tytler (S.) A Houseful of Girls. L., 1889. 21a.
 Uncle Tom's Cabin. See *Stowe* (Mrs. H.)
Verne (J.) Abandoned. See *Mysterious Island*.
 Adrift in the Pacific. L., 1893. 23d.
 Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa. L., 1891. 23d.
 Archipelago on Fire. L., 1888. 23d.
 Around the World in Eighty Days. L., 1892. 23d.
 Begum's Fortune (The). L., 1887. 23d.
 Blockade Runners. L., 1891. 23d.
 Burbank the Northener. (Pt. 1 of "North against South.") L., 1893. 23d.
 Captain of the Guidara. See *Kéraban the Inflexible*.
 Child of the Cavern, or strange doings underground. L., 1892. 23d.
 Clipper of the Clouds. L., 1891. • 23d.
 Cryptogram. See *Giant Raft*.
 Demon of Cawnpore. See *Steam House*.
 Dropped from the Clouds. (Same as *Wrecked in the Air*.) See *Mysterious Island*.
 Eight Hundred Leagues on the Amazon. See *Giant Raft*.
 Five Weeks in a Balloon, a voyage of exploration in Central Africa. L., n. d. 23d.
 Flight to France, or memoirs of a dragoon: tale of days of Dumouriez. L., 1888. 23d.
 Same. Toronto, 1888 (?) 23d.
 Floating City. L., n. d. 23d.

FICTION (Verne)—*Continued.*

From the Earth to the Moon direct in 97 hours, 20 minutes. L., 1892-23d.

Note.—For *sequels*, see "Round the Moon," and "Purchase of the North Pole."

Fur Country, or 70 degrees north latitude. L., 1888. 23d.

Giant Raft : pt. 1, Eight Hundred Leagues on the Amazon ; pt. 2, The Cryptogram. 2v. L., 1885. 23d.

Godfrey Morgan, a Californian Mystery. L., 1883. 23d.

Green Ray (The) : romance of Scottish Highlands. L., *n. d.* 23d.

Hector Servadac. L., 1881. 23d.

Kéraban the Inflexible : Pt. 1, The Captain of the Guidara ; Pt. 2, Scarpante the Spy. 2v. L., 1887. 23d.

Lottery Ticket : tale of Tellemarken. L., 1889. 23d.

Martin Paz. (*South American Tale.*) L., 1891. 23d.

Mathias Sandorf. L., 1888. 23d.

Contents : Pt. 1, The Conspirators of Trieste. Pt. 2, The Wrestlers of the Jura. Pt. 3, The Captives of Antekirtta.

Michael Strogoff, courier of the Czar. L., 1888. 23d.

Mistress Branican. N. Y., *n. d.* 23d.

Mysterious Island : pt. 1, Dropped from the Clouds ; pt. 2, Abandoned ; Pt. 3, The Secret of the Island. 3v. L., 1891. 23d.

North Against South : pt. 1, Burbank the Northerner ; pt. 2, Texar the Southerner. 2v. L., 1893. 23d.

Note.—Tales of the Americal Civil War.

Purchase of the North Pole. L., 1893. 23d.

Note.—A sequel to "From the Earth to the Moon."

Round the Moon. L., 1890. 23d.

Note.—A sequel to "From the Earth to the Moon."

Scarpante the Spy. *See* Kéraban the Inflexible.

Secret of the Island. *See* Mysterious Island.

Steam House (The) : pt. 1, The Deamon of Cawnpore ; pt. 2, Tigers and Traitors. 2v. L., 1887-92. 23d.

Survivors of the "Chancellor." L., 1891. 23d.

Note.—"Martin Paz" is bound with this volume.

Texar the Southerner. (Pt. 2 of "North against South.") L., 1893. 23d.

Tigers and Traitors. *See* Steam House.

Tribulations of a Chinaman. L., 1883. 23d.

Vanished Diamond : tale of South Africa. L., 1891. 23d.

Victory of the Vanquished : story of 1st century. N. Y., *n. d.* 41f.

Vidal (Mrs.) Florence Templar. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.

Walford (L. B.) Baby's Grandmother. L., 1889. 6d.

Nan ; and other Stories. L., 1891. 6d.

Contents : Nan. Lady Adelaide. Eleanor. Fashion and Fancy. Will Darling's Cross in Love. Mattie. Bee or Beatrix.

Pauline. L., *n. d.* 6d.

Troublesome Daughters. Edin., *n. d.* 6d.

FICTION—*Continued.*

- Wallace (Lewis).* Ben-Hur, a tale of the time of Our Lord. L., *n. d.* 22f.
 Fair God, or last of the 'Tzins: tale of conquest of Mexico. L., 1887. 22f.
 Prince of India, or Why Constantinople Fell. 2v. Toronto, 1893 (l) 6f.
Ward (R. P.) Illustrations of Human Life. By author of "Tremaine." 3v. L., 1837. 28b.
Contents: v. 1. Atticus, St. Lawrence; v. 2 & 3. Fielding, or Society.
Ware (W.) Julian, or Scenes in Judea. *Anon.* Edin., 1843. 43g.
Warner (A.) Blue Flag and Cloth of Gold. (*Story for Children.*) L., 1880. 21a.
Warner (C. D.) A Little Journey in the World: novel. N. Y., 1894. 22f.
 See also *Clemens (S. L.)*
Warren (S.) Passages from Diary of a Late Physician. L., *n. d.* 6c.
Same. 3v. N. Y., 1857. 25e.
 Ten Thousand a Year. L., *n. d.* 6e.
Weyman (S. J.) House of the Wolf. L., 1892. 6c.
 Wheat and Tares: a tale. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
Wirkenden (W.) The Triad. L. 1855. 17e.
Note.—For contents, see author-entry.
Wilson (A. J. Erans). At the Mercy of Tiberius. L., *n. d.* 22f.
 Beulah. L., 1892. 22f.
 Inez: a tale of the Alamo. L., *n. d.* 22f.
 Infelice, or affection better than wealth. L., *n. d.* 22f.
 Macaria. L., *n. d.* 22f.
 St. Elmo. L., *n. d.* 22f.
Same. Toronto, 1880. 21a.
Wilson (J. M.) Tales of the Borders, and of Scotland. v. 4. N. Y., *n. d.* 18d.
 Winifred Power. 3v. L., 1883. 6g.
Winter (John Strange), pseud. See *Stannard (Mrs. H. E. V.)*
Wood (Mrs. Henry),—née Ellen Price. Anne Hereford. L., 1889. 6c.
 Bessy Rane. L., 1890. 6c.
 Channings (The). L., 1888. 6c.
Note.—For sequel, see "Roland Yorke."
 Court Netherleigh. L., 1889. 6c.
 Dene Hollow. L., 1889. 6c.
 East Lynne. L., 1892. (2 copies.) 6c.
Note.—Her most reputed novel.
 Edina. L., 1889. 6c.
 Elster's Folly. L., 1889. 6c.
 George Canterbury's Will. L., 1888. 6c.
 Johnny Ludlow. 1st and 2nd Series. 2v. L., 1888-89. 6c.
 Lady Adelaide. *t. w.* 6c.

FICTION (Wood)—*Continued.*

- Master of Greylands. L., 1890. 6c.
 Mildred Arkell. L., 1888. 6c.
 Mrs. Halliburton's Troubles. L., 1888. 6c.
 Orville College. L., 1890. 6c.
 Oswald Cray. L., 1889. 6c.
 Pomeroy Abbey. L., 1885. 6c.
 Red Court Farm. L., 1889. 6c.
 Roland Yorke. (*Sequel to "The Channings."*) L., 1888. 6c.
 St. Martin's Eve. L., 1888. 6c.
 Shadow of Ashlydyat. L., 1888. 6c.
 Within the Maze. L., 1889. 6c.
Wyss (J. R. von). Swiss Family Robinson. *ed.* W. H. G. Kingston. L., n. d. 6g.
Yonge (C. M.) Astray : tale of a country town. L., 1886. 6d.
 Castle Builders. *t. w.* 24d.
 Lady Hester. L., 1874. 24d.
 Love and Life, an old story in 18th century costume. 2v. L., 1880. 6d.
 Magnum Bonum, or Mother Carey's Brood. 3v. L., 1879. 6d.
 Our New Mistress. L., n. d. 6d.
 Reputed Changeling, or three seventh years two centuries ago. 2v. L., 1889. 6d.
 Richard the Fearless. N. Y., 1856. 24d.
 Two Sides of the Shield. 2v. L., 1885. 6d.
 Unknown to History, a story of captivity of Mary of Scotland. 2v. L., 1882. 6d.
Fidler (Isaac). Professions, Literature, Manners, and Emigration, in United States and Canada, 1832. L., 1833. 39d.
Fidler (T. Claxton). Bridge Construction. L., 1887. 2d.
Fielding (Henry). Select Works. With Life by W. Watson. v. 1 (*Life, and History of Adventures of Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams.*) Edin., 1818. 18a.
Figuier (Louis). Human Race. L., 1872. 14c.
Findlater (Charles). Agriculture of County of Peebles. Edin., 1802. 48b.
 FINE ARTS. *See* ARTS (Fine).
 FINLAND. Northern Circuit; or brief notes of Sweden, F., and Russia. Cambridge, 1862. 28a.
Finn (James). Byeways in Palestine. L., 1868. 18c.
 Stirring Times, or records from Jerusalem consular chronicles, 1853-56. 2v. L., 1878. 1e.
 FISH-BREEDING. *Boccius (G.)* Fish in Rivers and Streams : breeding, &c. L., 1848. 44e.
 FISHES. *Sprainson (W.)* Natural History of F., Amphibians, and Reptiles. 2v. L., 1838. 44a.
Wool (J. G.) Illustrated Natural History : (v. 3) Reptiles, F., &c. L., n. d. 2e.

FISHES—*Continued.*

Yarrell (W.) History of British F. 2v. L., 1841. 46d.

See also FISH-BREEDING ;—FISHING ;—NATURAL HISTORY ;—ZOOLOGY ;—WHALES.

FISHING. *Barry (W.)* Moorland and Stream, with notes and prose idyls on shooting and trout fishing. L., 1871. 17b.

Dary (Sir H.) Salmonia, or days of fly-fishing. By an Angler. L., 1829. 46a.

Perley (M. H.) Sea and River Fisheries of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1852. 46c.

Roosevelt (R. B.) Game Fish of Northern United States and British Provinces. N. Y., 1866. 42a.

Senior (W.) By Stream and Sea : book for wanderers and anglers. L., 1877. 1e.

Walton (I.) & Cotton (C.) Complete Angler. L., *n. d.* 28a.

Whitehurst (F. F.) Hark Away : sketches of hunting, coaching, fishing, &c. L., 1879. 1c.

On the Grampian Hills : shooting, salmon and trout fishing, &c. L., 1882. 1c.

Wilson (J.) Rod and Gun : treatises on angling and shooting. Edin., 1844. 17a.

Note.—A list of works on angling will be found on p. 279-88 of this work.

FITCH (John, 1743-98). *Westcott (T.)* Life of F., inventor of the steam-boat. Ph., 1857. 42b.

Fitzgerald (Percy). Great Canal at Suez. 2v. L., 1876. 16e.

Kembles ; account of Kemble family, including Lives of Mrs. Siddons (*née* Sarah Kemble), and John Philip Kemble. 2v. L., 1871 (?) 15d.

Life and Adventures of Alexander Dumas. 2v. L., 1873. 15d.

FITZHERBERT (Mrs. Mary Anne, *née* SMYTHE ; *privately married to the Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV., 1756-1837*). *Langdale (C.)* Memoirs of Mrs. F. L., 1856. 11b.

See also GEORGE IV.

Fitzosborne (Sir Thomas). Letters on several Subjects. L., 1748. 43b.

Fitz Roy (Robert) *and others.* Surveying Voyages of H. M. S. "Adventure" and "Beagle," 1826-36. 3v. and Appendix to v. 2. L., 1839. 40c.

Flavel (John). Divine Conduct. L., 1809. 45a.

Saint Indeed. L., *n. d. (recent.)* 44b.

Flaxman (John). Lectures on Sculpture. L., 1829. 28d.

Fleming (Sandford). England and Canada : summer tour between Old and New Westminster. L., 1884. 1c.

Fletcher (John). *See* Beaumont (F.)

Fleury de Chaboulon (Pierre Alexandre Edouard). Memoirs of Napoleon in 1815. 2v. L., 1820. 9a.

Flint (Timothy). History and Geography of Mississippi Valley, *etc.* 2v. in 1. Cincinnati, 1833. 46e.

FLORENCE. *Duffy (B.)* The Tuscan Republics—F., *etc.* L., 1892. 1a.

Real and Ideal : characters and works of art and nature in F. and Rome. 2v.. L., 1843. 46b.

See also ITALY.

- Florian** (Jean Pierre Claris de). National Romances. *tr.* C. Herdman. L., 1828. 39b.
- FLORIDA.** *Irring (T.)* Conquest of F., by Hernando de Soto. N. Y., 1857. 28a.
- FLOWERS.** See BOTANY!—HORTICULTURE.
- Flowers** (Language of). See **Waterman** (C. H.)
- Fogg** (William Perry). Arabistan: travels through Egypt, Arbia, and Persia. L., 1875. 13e.
- Fontenelle** (Bernard le Bovier de). Week's Conversation on Plurality of Worlds. L., 1737. 43a.
- FOOD, AND ART OF DINING.** *Doran (J.)* Table Traits. N. Y., 1855. 17b.
Jeaffreson (J. C.) Book about the Table. 2v. L., 1875. 15e.
Vegetable Substances used for Food of Man. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) L., 1832. 25b.
See also DOMESTIC ECONOMY.
- FOOLS** (Court). *Doran (J.)* History of Court F. L., 1858. 43d.
- Forbes** (Alexander). California. L., 1839. 39e.
- Forbes** (Archibald). My Experiences of War between France and Germany. 2v. L., 1871. 16e.
- Forbes** (Gordon S.). Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam. L., 1885. 1b.
- Forbes** (John). A Physician's Holiday. L., 1850. 41c.
- FORCE.** *Faraday (M.)* Various Forces of Nature, and their relations to each other. L., *n. d.* 17e.
See also PHYSICS.
- Ford** (John). Dramatic Works. 2v. L., 1827. 18b.
- Fordyce** (James). Addresses to Young Men. v. 2. L., 1816. 46a.
- Foreign Quarterly Review.** v. 1 (1827)—7 (1831), 9 (1832)—37 (1846). 36v. L., *v. d.* 35d & e.
Note.—Merged in Westminster Review.
- FORENSIC MEDICINE.** See MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.
- Forester** (Fanny), *pseud.* See **Judson** (Mrs. E.)
- Forester** (Frank), *pseud.* See **Herbert** (H. W.)
- Forester** (Thomas). Rambles in Corsica and Sardinia. L., 1858. 14e.
- FORFARSHIRE.** *Headrick (J.)* Agriculture of F. Edin., 1813. 48b.
- Forrester** (Mrs.),—*said to be a pseudonym.* See FICTION.
- Forster** (John). Life of Dickens 3v. Ph., 1872. 11b.
Same. v. 3 (1852-70). Ph., 1874. 43d.
Life of Jonathan Swift. v. 1. L., 1875. 10e.
and others. Eminent British Statesman. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) v. 2-7. L., 1836. 25a.
- Forsyth** (James). Highlands of Central India. L., 1871. 13c.
- Forsyth** (Joseph). Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during excursion in Italy, 1802-03. 2v. L., 1824. 40b.
- Forsyth** (Robert). Principles and Practice of Agriculture. 2v. Edin., 1804. 48c.
- Forsyth** (William, 1737-1804). Culture and Management of Fruit Trees. L., 1810. 48a.

Forsyth (William, *b. 1812*). Essays, critical and narrative. L., 1874. 15d.

FORTUNATE ISLES. See CANARY ISLANDS.

Foster (John). Evils of Popular Ignorance. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bound with Guizot's "Hist. of Civilization."*) Bristol, 1839. 13e.

Foster (Thomas). See **Allen** (G.)

Fothergill (Caroline). For her novels, see FICTION.

Fothergill (Jessie). For her novels, see FICTION.

FOUCHÉ (Joseph). See OTRANTO (*Duke of*).

FOUNDING. See CASTING.

Foundling (New) Hospital for Wit. See **Almon** (J.)

Four Masters (Annals of the). See **O'Clery** (M.)

Fownes (George). Manual of Elementary Chemistry. Ph., 1875. 40f

Fox (Charles James). History of Reign of James II. (*Subjoined to A Carrel's "History of Counter-Revolution in England," q. v.*) L., 1857. 43b
Speeches. v. 2-6. L., 1815. 11d.

Fox (*Lady Mary*). Expedition to interior of New Holland. L., 1837. 41c.

France (*Lieut. A. de*). French in Algiers: 1, The Soldier of the Foreign Legion (by C. Lamping); 2, Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader (by de France, Lieut. French Navy). tr. Lady Duff Gordon. L., 1845. 43a.

FRANCE. [See also CRIMEAN WAR;—FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR;—PARIS:—PENINSULA WAR;—WATERLOO CAMPAIGN. Also the lives of NAPOLEON I. and other individuals connected with the history of the country.]

1. Ecclesiastical History.

Félice (G. de). History of Protestants of F. 2v. L., 1853. 9d.

2. History.

Alger (J. G.) Englishmen in the French Revolution. L., 1889. 1c.
Note.—Information relative to Englishmen who were in France during the Revolution.

Baines (E.) History of Wars of French Revolution, 1792-1815. 2v. L., 1817. 39e.

Batty (R.) Campaign in Western Pyrenees and South of F., 1813-14, under Wellington. L., 1823. 42g.

Bigland (J.) Letters on French History. L., 1818. 47a.

Bussey (G. M.) & *Gaspey* (T.) Pictorial History of F. (*To 1794*.) 2v. L., 1843. 10c.

Carlyle (T.) French Revolution: a history. (*To 1795*.) 2v. L., n. d. 2b.

Comines (P. de). Memoirs, containing History of Lewis XI. and Charles VIII. of France, &c. 2v. L., 1823. 9c.

Comparative Display of Different Opinions of Distinguished British Writers on French Revolution; followed by review, and comparison with events. L., 1811. 10b.

Cooke (J. H.) Events in South of F. and of Attack on New Orleans, 1814-15. L., 1835. 38a.

Croce (E. E.) History of F. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) v. 1-3. L., 1838. (*Title-plate, 1830.*) 25a.

FRANCE (History)—Continued.

Dangeau (P. de Courcillon, marquis de). Memoirs of Court of F., 1684-1720. 2v. L., 1825. 37d.

Dumas (A.) Progress of Democracy, illustrated in history of Gaul and F. N. Y., 1841. 46d.

Elliot (F.) Old Court Life in F. L., 1873. 9d.

Elliot (G. D.) Journal of My Life during French Revolution. L., 1859. 16c.

Gifford (J.) History of F. 4v. L., 1791-93. 38c.

Reign of Louis XVI., and History of French Revolution. (*Backed "History of France, v. 5."*) L., 1795. 38c.

Guizot (F. P. G.) Histoire de la Civilisation en France. 6v. in 5. Bruxelles, 1835. 44a.

History of F., to 1789. *With many illustrations.* 2v. L., 1872. 13c.

Note.—Probably the best work for the general reader.

Last Days of Reign of Louis Philippe. L., 1867. 9d.

Impartial History of late Revolution in F. (*Caption.*) t. w. 10c.

Lamartine (M. L. A. P. de). History of French Revolution of 1848. 2v. in 1. B., 1849. 28a.

History of the Girondists. 3v. N. Y., 1847. 7d. *Dup.*, 39c.

Note.—“A prose poem deifying the brilliant orators of the Gironde. Probably no work, save possibly Thiers' History, has done so much to make revolution chronic in France.”—*A. D. White.*

Lamballe (M. T. L. de S. C., princesse de). Secret Memoirs of Royal Family of F., during the Revolution. 2v. L., 1826. 9b.

MacFarlane (C.) French Revolution. 4v. L., 1844. 15a.

McGregor (J. J.) History of French Revolution and of wars resulting. (*Backed "McGregor's Wars."*) 12v. L., 1828. 16d. *Duplicate*, 38c.

Masson (G.) Mediæval F., from reign of Hugues Capet to beginning of 16th century. L., 1891. 1a.

Monstrelet (E. de). Chronicles (*of England, F., Spain, etc., 1400-1516.*) 2v. L., 1845. 10c.

Note.—See note to author-entry.

New History of Twenty Years' War with F., concluded by a glorious peace in 1814. (*Title plate.*) v. 1-2. n. p., 1814(?). 16c.

Parloe (J.) Episodes of French History during Consulate and First Empire. 2v. L., 1859. 13a.

Same. N. Y., 1859. 13a.

Louis XIV and Court of F. in 17th century. 3v. L., 1849. 9d.

Paris under the Commune (1871). (*ed. J. Leighton.*) t. w. 13a.

Raikes (T.) F. since 1830. 2v. in 1. L., 1841. 37a.

Sarraus (B.) Lafayette, Louis-Philippe, and the Revolution of 1830. 2v. L., 1832. 43c.

Stephen (Sir J.) Lectures on History of F. N. Y., 1852. 14d.

Thiers (L. A.) History of the Consulate and the Empire under Napoleon. (1799-1813.) 16v. L., 1845-58. 10a.

Note.—This is a sequel to his “History of the Revolution.”

FRANCE (History)—*Continued.*

History of French Revolution. (*To 1799.*) *tr.* F. Shoberl. *Illus.*
5v. L., 1838. 10a.

Same. v. 3-4. Ph., 1845. 10c.

Note.—The most popular history of the revolution.

Torquerville (A. C. H. C. de). Old Regime and Revolution. N. Y.,
1856. 46a.

*See also lives of various individuals connected with the history of
the country.*

3. *Travels, Description, Society, etc.*

Berrian (W.) Travels in F. and Italy, 1817-18. N. Y., 1821. 40d.

Blessington (Countess of). Idler in F. 2v. L., 1841. 41c.

Champney (E. W.) Three Vassar Girls abroad: rambles through
F. and Spain. B., (1882). 1e.

Costello (L. S.) Summer amongst the Bocages and the Vines. 2v.
L., 1837. 13d.

Dalling (H. L. Bulwer, lord). F., social, literary, political. 2v. L.,
1834. 40b.

Davies (J.) First Impressions: letters from F., Switzerland and
Savoy, 1833-34. L., 1835. 45a.

Dumas (A.) Pictures of Travel in South of F. L., 1857(?). 18c.

Essington (R. W.) Over Volcanoes: through F. and Spain in 1871.

By "A. Kingsman" (*pseud.*) L., 1872. 14e.

Eyre (M.) Lady's Walks in South of F. 2nd ed. *t. w.*, 1865(?)
41d.

Jerningham (H. E. H.) Life in a French Chateau. L., 1867. 10c.

Kirwan (A. V.) Modern F., its journalism, literature, and society.
L., 1863. 18c.

Morgan (S., lady). F. in 1829-30. 2v. L., 1830. 38b.

Pictures of the French. By Jules Janin, Balzac, Cormenin, &c. L.,
1840. 39c.

Pückler-Muskau (H. L. H., prinz von). Tour in England, Ireland, and
F., 1826-29. By a German Prince. Ph., 1833. 39c.

Reach (A. B.) Claret and Olives, from the Garonne to the Rhone.
½v. N. Y., 1852. 12c.

Roscoe (T.) Tourist in F. *Illus.* by J. D. Harding. (*Landscape
Annual, 1834.*) L., 1834. 38a.

Turner (J. M. W.) Rivers of F.: the Loire. (*Numerous fine en-
gravings after drawings by Turner, with descriptive text.*) L., n. d. 14c.

Young (A.) Travels, 1787-89, with view of ascertaining cultivation,
wealth, resources, and national prosperity of F. 2v. L., 1794. 38e.

FRANCIA (*Dr. Joseph Gaspard Roderick de*). *Rengger (J. R.)* Reign of
Dr. F. in Paraguay. L., 1827. 43d.

FRANCIS I. (*King of France, 1494-1547*). *Bacon (J.)* Life and Times of
F. 2v. L., 1830. 9d.

Francis (John). Chronicles and characters of the Stock Exchange. L.,
1849. 46c.

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR, 1870-71. *Bingham (D. A.)* Journal of Siege of Paris. L., 1871. 15a.

Capper (S. J.) Wanderings in War Time: France and Germany in 1870-71. L., 1871. 14e.

Dunsany (E., lord). Gaul or Teuton? considerations as to our allies of the future. L., 1873. 10c.

Forbes (A.) My Experiences of War between F. and Germany. 2v. L., 1871. 16e.

From Sedan to Saarbruck, via Verdun, Gravelotte, and Metz. By an officer of the Royal Artillery. L., 1870. 13d.

Furley (J.) Struggles and Experiences of a Neutral Volunteer. 2v. L., 1872. 15a.

Pearson (E. M.) & MacLaughlin (L. E.) Our Adventures during War of 1870. 2v. L., 1871. 15a.

Russell (W. H.) Diary during Last Great War. L., 1874. 15a.

Sheppard (N.) Shut up in Paris. L., 1871. 13a.

See also FRANCE;—GERMANY.

Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. *Illus.* 1888, 1889 (pts. 2-4), 1890-93+. Bd. in 21v. N. Y., v. d. 18g.

Frankincense and Myrrh: poems. See **Lawson** (*Mrs. M. J.*)

Frankland (Charles Colville). Travels to and from Constantinople. 2v. L., 1829. 14a.

Franklin (Benjamin). Life; also Miscellaneous Writings. $\frac{1}{4}$ v. (*bound with Guizot's "Hist. of Civilization"*). Edin., 1838. 13e.

Memoirs. Continued by W. T. Franklin. 6v. L., 1818. 42e.

Franklin (James). Present State of Hayti. L., 1828. 39d.

Franklin (Sir John). Journey to Shores of Polar Sea, 1819-22. 2v. L., 1824. 41g.

Narrative of 2nd Expedition to Polar Sea, 1825-27. (*Many plates.*) With 1v. of maps. L., 1828. 43g.

See also **Bellot** (J. R.)

Kane (E. K.) Arctic Explorations in Search of F., 1853-55. 2v. Ph., 1856. 14b.

McClintock (F. L.) Discovery of Fate of F. B., 1860. 14a.

Simmonds (P. L.) Sir J. Franklin and Arctic Regions. Buffalo, 1852. 45d.

Snow (W. P.) Voyage of the "Prince Albert" in search of F. L., 1851. 14e.

Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Journal. (*Scientific.*) v. 9-10. Ph., 1832. 45e.

Fraser (*Mrs. Alexander*). See FICTION.

Fraser (James). History of Nadir Shah. L., 1742. 41e.

Fraser's Magazine. v. 3 (1831)—5 (1832), 7 (1833)—31 (1845), 33 (1846)—59 (1874), 91 (1875). 87v. L., v. d. 33a, b, & c.

Frederick II. (*the Great, King of Prussia, 1740-86*) (*Euvres Posthumes.*) v. 3-6, 9-15. Berlin, 1788. 48b.

FREDERICK II.—*Continued.*

- Carlyle (T.)* History of Frederick II 6v. N. Y., 1868. 9c.
Same v. 1-2, 4-6. N. Y., 1858. 42c.
Note.—See note under author-entry.
- Dorset (G. J. W. A. Ellis, lord)*. Life of Frederick II. 2v. N. Y., 1832. 28a.
Raumer (F. L. G. von). Contributions to Modern History: Frederick II. and his times. L., 1837. 41d
- Fredet** (Peter). Modern History from coming of Christ. Baltimore, 1869. 40f.
- Freeman** (Edward Augustus). Growth of the English Constitution. L., 1873. 7a.
 History of Norman Conquest of England. 3v. Oxford, 1867. 8c.
 Sicily: Pœnician, Greek, and Roman. L., 1892. 1a.
 William the Conqueror. L., 1890. 2a.
- Freeman** (John). Lights and Shadows of Melbourne Life. L., 1888. 1d.
- Freer** (Martha Walker). Henry III of France, his court and times. 3v. L., 1858. 9d.
 Married Life of Anne of Austria, and Don Sabastian, King of Portugal. 2v. L., 1864. 42f.
- Fremantle** (Arthur James). Three months in Southern States, 1863. N. Y., 1864. 13a.
- Fremont** (John Charles, *Am. explorer, 1813-90*). Exploring Expedition to Rocky Mountains, 1842, and to Oregon and North California, 1843-44. N. Y., 1846. 41d.
and Emory (W. H.) Notes on Travel in California. From report of F. and E. N. Y., 1849. 41d.
Bigelow (J) Memoir of F. N. Y., 1856. 42b.
- FRENCH LANGUAGE. *Corbett (W.)* French Grammar. L., 1838. 46c.
- Frere** (Alice M.) See **Clerk** (*Mrs. A. M.*)
- Friends in Council. See **Helps**—(*Sir A.*)
- Friswell** (Hain). Young Couple, and Miscellanies. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
- Froissart** (*Sir John*). Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, Flanders, and adjoining countries. tr. John Bourchier, Lord Berners. 2v. (4to). L., 1812. 40g.
Note.—Reprinted from R. Pynson's edition of 1523 and 1525.
Same. tr. T. Johnes. N. Y., 1860. 40g.
Same. (*Translator's name not given.*) N. Y., n. d. 42g.
- From January to December: a book for children. L., 1873. 18b.
- Frontenac** (Louis de Buade, *Comte de, governor of New France, 1620-98*).
Parkman (F.) Count F., and New France under Louis XIV. B., 1892. 2c.
- Frost** (John). Great Cities of the World. Auburn, 1852(?) 40f.
- Frost** (Thomas). Secret Societies of European Revolution, 1776-1876. 2v. L., 1876. 15e.
- Froude** (James Anthony). English in Ireland in 18th Century. 3v. L., 1872-74. 8c.

FROUDE—Continued.

History of England, from fall of Wolsey to defeat of Spanish Armada.
12 v. L., 1872. 7a.

Same. 12 v. L., 1858-70. 37e.

Oceana, or England and her colonies. L., 1886. 1d.

Short Studies on Great Subjects. 2nd Series. L., 1871. 14c.

Thomas Carlyle, 1834-81. 2v. L., 1884. 1d.

Two Chiefs of Dunboy: Irish romance of last century. L., 1889. 6g.

FRUIT (Raising). See **POMOLOGY**.

Fry (Caroline). The Listener. 2v. L., 1836. 28c.

FRY (Mrs. Elizabeth, *quaker*, *philanthropist*, 1780-1845),—*née* GURNEY.
Timpson (T.) Memoirs of Mrs. F. L., 1847. 42a.

Fuel and Water. See **Schwaekhofer** (F.)

Fullerton (Lady Georgiana). The Countess de Bonneval: her life and letters. 2v. L., 1858. 17a.

FUNG. *Taylor* (T.) Food Products, 1-3. [Mushrooms of United States, with directions for identification and preparation as food.] (U. S. Dept. of Ag.) 3 pamph. Col. plates. Wash., 1893-94. 2a.

Report of Microscopist, for 1892. (U. S. Dept. of Ag.) *Edible and poisonous mushrooms, etc.* Pamph. Wash., 1893. 2a.

Furley (John). Struggles and Experiences of a Neutral Volunteer. 2v. L., 1872. 15a.

Note.—Each volume has a separate sub-title: v. 1, "In France amongst Germans;" v. 2, "In and Out of Paris during the Commune."

Furniss (William). Waraga, or Charms of the Nile. N. Y., 1850. 41d.

FURNITURE. *Lowdon* (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Architecture and Furniture. L., 1833. 44d.

Same. Supplement. L., 1842. 44d.

Gairdner (James). Henry VII. L., 1892. 2a.

Gallenga (Antonio).—L. Mariotti, *pseud.* Blackgown Papers. (*Italian tales.*) 2v. L., 1846. 43b.

History of Piedmont. 3v. L., 1855. 7b.

Italy: general view of its history and literature in reference to its present state. 2v. L., 1841. 38a.

Galloway (Elijah). History of Steam Engine. L., 1827. 46d.

Galt (John, *Scotch writer*, 1779-1839). Annals of the Parish, or chronicle of Dalmailing during the ministry of Rev. Micah Balwhidder. *Anon.* (*Fiction.*) Edin., 1822. 28c.

Autobiography. 2v. L., 1833. 43d.

Letters from the Levant. L., 1813. 43e.

Life of Cardinal Wolsey. Edin., 1824. 42c.

Life of Lord Byron. L., 1832. 46a.

Lives of the Players. 2v. L., 1831. 17b. *Duplicate, 42a.*

GAMBIER (James, *Lord*; *Eng. admiral*, 1756-1833). *Chatterton* (G., *lady*). Memorials of Lord G. 2v. L., 1861. 12b. *Duplicate, 42d.*

Ganganelli (Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio). See **Clement XIV.**

GARDENING. See **HORTICULTURE.**

- Gardiner** (Allen F.) *Journey to Zulu Country, Africa.* L., 1836. 14h.
- GARDINER** (*Hon. Col. James*). *Doddridge (P.) Remarkable Passages in Life of J. G., slain at Preston Pans, 1745; with appendix relating to family of Munros of Fowles.* L., 1817. 44a.
- GARRICK** (David, *actor, 1716-1822*). *Murphy (A.) Life of D. G.* 2v. L., 1801. 42d.
- GAS AND GAS-LIGHTING.** *Accum (F.) Practical Treatise on Gas-Light.* L., 1815. 47a.
- Gaskell** (*Mrs. Elizabeth Cleghorn*). *Cranford.* L., 1872. 23f.
Life of Charlotte Brontë. 2v. N. Y., 1857. 42b.
- Gaskell** (George). *Algeria as it is.* L., 1875. 18e.
- Gautier** (Théophile). *Constantinople of To-day.* L., 1854. 41b.
Wanderings in Spain. L., 1853. 41e.
- Gavazzi** (*Father Alessandro*). *Lectures in New York; also Life.* N. Y., 1853 (*copyright date*). 43b.
- GAZETTEERS.** *Brookes (R.) Gazetteer.* ed. J. Marshall. L., 1832. 28e.
Chambers (R. & W.) Gazetteer of Scotland. Edin., 1832. 28e.
Descriptive and Statistical Gazetteer of the World. (Half-title.) 2v. t. w. 39e.
Landmann (G.) Universal Gazetteer. L., 1840. 43g.
Smith (J. C.) Harper's Statistical Gazetteer of the World. N. Y., 1855. 44f.
Thomson (J.) Universal Gazetteer. Edin., 1845. 43g.
- Geary** (Grattan). *Burma after the Conquest.* L., 1886. 1b.
- Gellius** (Aulus). *Attic Nights.* tr. W. Beloe. 3v. L., 1795. 18b.
- GENEALOGY** *Burke (J.) Genealogical and Heraldic History of the (Landed Gentry or) Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland.* 4v. L., 1836. 8d.
Same. 4v. L., 1837. 8d.
Note.—The index at the end of each volume will have to be consulted as the work is not arranged alphabetically.
- Peerage and Baronetage of Great Britain.* L., 1840. 8e.
- Fenton (R.) Tour in quest of G., through Wales, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire.* By a Barrister. L., 1811. 47a.
- Noble (M.) G. of House of Stuarts.* L., 1795. 43g.
- Genin** (Thomas Hedges). *Selections from (his) Writings.* N. Y., 1869. 43c.
- Genlis** (Stéphanie Félicité, *Comtesse de, Fr. author, 1746-1830*) *Memoirs.* By herself. 8v. L., 1825. 9a.
- GENOA.** *Duffy (B.) The Tuscan Republics; with G. (Historical.)* L., 1892. 1a.
- Gentleman's Magazine,** *Selection of Curious Articles from the.* John Walker. 4v. L., 1814. 30e.
- GEOGRAPHY.** *Bigland (J.) System of G. and History. (Backed "View of the World.")* v. 5. L., 1812. 41d.
Cooley (W. D.) History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. (Law-ner's Cyclop.) Anon. 3v. L., 1833. (*Title-plate, 1830.*) 25a.
Gordon (W.) Geographical Grammar and Gazetteer. Edin., 1789. 39e.

GEOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Murray (H.) & others. Encyclopædia of G. L., 1834. 41f.

See also ATLASES ;—GAZETTEERS ;—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

GEOGRAPHY (Physical). *See* PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

GEOLOGY. Conversations on G. L., 1828. 47c.

Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D., baron). Essay on Theory of the Earth. Mineralogical illustrations by R. Jameson. Edin., 1822. 46c.

Dana (J. D.) Manual of G., with special reference to American geological history. N. Y., 1880(?) 2c.

Darson (Sir J. W.) Acadian G. Edin., 1855. 47b.

Same. 2nd ed. L., 1868. 47b.

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada. Annual Report, 1882-86. 3v. Ottawa, 1885-87. 37d.

Gesner (A.) Remarks on G. and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1836. 47c.

1st-4th report, Geological Survey of New Brunswick. Bound in 1v.

St. John, 1839-42. *With additional Report dated 1843.* 47b.

Greenough (G. B.) Critical Examination of First Principles of G. L., 1819. 46c.

Loomis (J. R.) Elements of G. B., 1859. 40f.

Lyell (Sir C.) Elements of G. L., 1838. 47b.

Geological Evidences of Antiquity of Man. Ph., 1863. 47b.

Note.—*See note under author-entry.*

Lecture on G., delivered at New York. ½v. (*bound with Guizot's "Hist. of Civilization"*). N. Y., 1843. 13c. *Duplicate, bound with Thomson's "Progress of Physical Science," 47b.*

Manual of Elementary G. N. Y., 1864. 47b.

Principles of G. 3v. L., 1833. 45d.

Travels in North America, with Geological Observations. 2v. L., 1845. 40a.

Miller (H.) Cruise of the *Betsey*, among the Hebrides (*geological*) ; with Rambles of a Geologist. B., 1858. 17c.

Same. B., 1862. 45a.

Foot-prints of the Creator. B., 1850. 45a.

Same. B., 1856. 17c.

Geology of Bass Rock. N. Y., 1851. 17c.

Old Red Sandstone. B., 1850(?) *t. w.* 45a.

Same. B., 1851. 17c.

Testimony of the Rocks : geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. B., 1857. 17c. *Duplicate, 45a.*

Trotter (T.) Treatise on G. Pictou, N. S., 1845. 47c.

See also MINERALOGY ;—PALEONTOLOGY.

GEOMETRY. *Playfair (J.)* Elements of G. N. Y., 1831. 47c.

Smith (H.) Geometry. Toronto(?), *t. w.* 41f.

GEORGE I. (*King of England, 1660-1727.*) *Snicker (S. M.)* History of the Four Georges. N. Y., 1860. 9b.

Thackeray (W. M.) The Four Georges. N. Y., 1862. 9b.

- GEORGE II. (*King of England, 1683-1760*). *Smucker (S. M.)* History of the Four Georges. N. Y., 1860. 9b.
Thackeray (W. M.) The Four Georges. N. Y., 1862. 9b.
 GEORGE III. (*King of England, 1738-1820*). *Holt (E.)* Life of George III. v. 2. L., 1820. 28c.
Smucker (S. M.) History of the Four Georges. N. Y., 1860. 9b.
Thackeray (W. M.) The Four Georges. N. Y., 1862. 9b.
See also Delany (Mrs. M.) Autobiography.
 GEORGE IV. (*King of England, 1762-1830*). *Buckingham and Chandos (R. P. T. N. B. C. Grenville, 2nd duke of)* Memoirs of Court of G., 1820. 30. 2v. L., 1859. 9b.
Bury (Larby C.) Diary illustrative of Times of G. IV., with Letters from Queen Caroline. Anon. 2v. Ph., 1838. 39b.
Same Continuation. Anon. 2v. Ph., 1839. 39b.
Greville (C. C. F.) Greville Memoirs: journal of reign of George IV. and William IV. 2v. N. Y., 1875. 10d.
 Historical Account of His Majesty's Visit to Scotland (1822). Edin., 1822. 40f.
Smucker (S. M.) The Four Georges. N. Y., 1860. 9b.
Thackeray (W. M.) The Four Georges. N. Y., 1862. 9b.
 GEORGIA. *Hewit (A.)* Historical Account of Colonies of South Carolina and G. Anon. 2v. L., 1779. 41d.
Gerard (E.) Land Beyond the Forest: Transylvania. 2v. Edin., 1888. 1d.
 GERMAN LANGUAGE *Becker (C. F.)* Grammar of G. L. L., 1830. 46d.
 GERMAN POETRY. *See Goethe (J. W. von);—Schiller (J. C. F. von).*
 GERMANY [*See also* BAVARIA;—FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR;—GERMAN LANGUAGE;—GERMAN POETRY;—PRUSSIA.]

1. *History.*

- Dunham (S. A.)* History of Germanic Empire. (*Larmer's Cyclop.*) 3v. L., 1834. 25a.
Gould (S. B.-) Germany. (*Historical.*) L., 1893. 1a.
Kohlrausch (F.) History of G. N. Y., 1855. 10b.
Malet (Sir A.) Overthrow of Germanic Confederation by Prussia in 1866. L., 1870. 16e.
Ranke (L.) History of Reformation in G. Ph., 1844. 45b.

2. *Travels, and Miscellaneous.*

- Autumn near the Rhine, or sketches of courts, society, scenery, &c., in German States bordering on the Rhine. L., 1818. 41e.
Head (Sir F. B.) Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. By an Old Man. L., 1841. 28a.
Holtskin (T.) Travels in North of G. 2v. Edin., 1820. 40d.
Howitt (W.) Rural and Domestic Life of G. L., 1842. 40a.
 Student Life of G. From the MS. of Dr. Cornelius. (*With songs.*) L., 1841. 47b.
Hugo (V. M.) Excursions along Banks of the Rhine L., 1843. 13b.

GERMANY (Travels, &c.)—Continued.

- James (G. P. R.)* Educational Institutions of G. L., 1835. 43a.
Mémoires d'Anbigne (J. H.) G., England, and Scotland: or recollections of a Swiss minister. L., 1848. 38d.
Russell (J.) Tour in G. 2v. Edin., 1827. 44b.
Sherrer (M.) Notes and Reflections during Ramble in G. By author of "Recollections in the Peninsula." L., 1826. 40b.
 Sketches of G. and the Germans, with glance at Poland, Hungary, and Switzerland, 1834-36. By an Englishman resident in G. 2v. L., 1836. 39c.
Stael-Holstein (A. L. G. N., baronne de). Germany. 3v. L., 1813. 10a.
Strang (J.) G. in 1831. 2v. in 1. L., 1836. 37a.
Wilkey (E.) Wanderings in G., with moonlight walks on banks of Elbe, Danube, Neckar, and Rhine. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (bound with *Carne's* "Letters from Switzerland.") L., 1839. 37a.
Wrasall (N. W.) Memoirs of Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, 1777-79. 2v. L., 1799. 43d.

Gesner (Abraham). Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1849. 45b.

New Brunswick: with notes for emigrants. L., 1847. 40e.

Remarks on Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1836. 47c.

1st-4th Report, Geological Survey of New Brunswick. Bound in 1v. St. John, 1839-42. *With additional report dated 1843.* 47b.

Gesta Romanorum, or moral stories invented by the monks. Tr. from the Latin, by C. Swan. 2v. L., 1824. 45d.

Note.—"A Latin collection of anecdotes and tales, probably compiled about the end of the 13th century or the beginning of the 14th."

GHOSTS. See APPARITIONS.

Gibbon (Charles). See FICTION.

Gibbon (Edward). Decline and Fall of Roman Empire. 12v. L., 1820. 8a.

Same. ed. H. H. Milman. v. 2-6. B., 1850. 38c.

GIBRALTAR. *Drinkwater (J.)* History of late Siege of G. (*With plates.*) L., 1796. 39g.

Gifford (John). History of France. 4v. L., 1791-93. 38e.

Reign of Louis XVI., and History of French Revolution. (*Barked "History of France, v. 5."*) L., 1795. 38e.

Gilbart (James William). History of Banking in America. L., 1837. 47c.

Gilbert (Linney), ed. Beauties and Wonders of Nature and Science. L., n. d. 46d.

GILDING. Painter, Gilder, and Varnisher's Companion. Ph., 1892. 2d.

Giles (Ernest). Australia twice traversed. 2v. L., 1839. 1b.

Gilfillan (George). Bards of the Bible. N. Y., 1851. 45a.

Gillespie (William Mitchell). Principles and Practice of Road-making. N. Y., 1852. 47b.

Treatise on Surveying. N. Y., 1892. 2c.

- Gillies** (John). History of Ancient Greece. Two parts. 8v. L. 1820.
10b.
- Gillmore** (Parker). Days and Nights by the Desert. L., 1888. 1c.
Great Thirst Land. L., *n. d.* 188—(?) 1c.
Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk. 2v. L., 1872. 13a.
Prairie and Forest: Game of North America. L., 1874. 13a.
- Gilman** (Arthur). The Saracens. L., 1891. 1a.
Rome. L., 1891. 1a.
- GIKONDIS** (*Political party during French Revolution*). *Lamartine* (M. L. A. P. de). History of the G. 3v. N. Y., 1847. 7d. *Duplicate, 39c.*
See also FRANCE.
- Gisborne** (Thomas). Enquiry into Duties of Female Sex. L., 1816.
46c.
Enquiry into Duties of Men. 2v. L., 1824. 45b.
- Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine. New ed. v. 1-5. Glasgow, 1829. 27g.
- GLASS**. *Porter* (G. R.) Manufacture of Porcelain and G. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) L., 1832. 25a.
- Gleig** (George Robert). Campaigns of British Army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15. By an Officer. L., 1821. 43c.
Eminent British Military Commanders. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) 3v. L., 1831. 25a.
Life of W. Hastings. 3v. L., 1841. 42c. *Duplicate, 12c.*
Life of Duke of Wellington. L., 1864. 15a.
- Glenelg** (Charles Grant, Baron). Despatches to Sir F. B. Head, (governor) of Upper Canada. L., 1839. 43d.
- GOD**. *See THEOLOGY, passim.* Also ATHEISM;—DEISM;—INFIDELITY;—NATURAL THEOLOGY;—THEISM.
- Godwin** (Parke). Political Essays. N. Y., 1856. 41c.
- Godwin** (William). History of Commonwealth of England. 4v. L., 1824. 37c. *Duplicate, 46c.*
Lives of the Necromancers. N. Y., 1847. 43c.
Thoughts on Man. L., 1831. 44d.
- Goethe** (Johann Wolfgang von, *German poet and dramatist, 1749-1832*).
Faust: a tragedy. tr. Bayard Taylor, with copious notes. L., 1890. 19d.
Faustus. From the German. 3rd ed. L., 1824. 4to. 19c.
Note.—Contains M. Retsch's noted twenty-seven outline drawings, engraved by Henry Moses.
Memoirs, by himself. 2v. L., 1824. 10d.
Austin (S.) Characteristics of G. From the German of Falk, Von Müller, etc., with notes, etc. 3v. L., 1833. 46a.
- GOLD COAST**. *Hay* (Sir J. D.) Ashanti and the G. C. L., 1874. 13a.
- GOLD, AND GOLD MINING**. *Buffum* (E. G.) Six months in Gold Mines, California. Ph., 1850. 41c.
Lock (C. G. W.) Practical Gold-Mining. L., 1889. 2c.
Note.—An extensive and useful treatise.
Robinson (F.) California and its Gold Regions. N. Y., 1849. 41d.

GOLD. *Continued.*

Westgarth (W.) Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. L., 1857. 39c.

See also MINERALOGY.

Gold-headed Cane. L., 1827. 43b.

Contents: Drs. Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Piteairn.

Goldsmith (Oliver). Citizen of the World. 2v. L., 1799 (?) 43a.

History of the Earth and Animated Nature. 6v. (*With coloured plates.*) L., 1822. 44e.

Miscellaneous Works. *ed.* W. Irving. Ph., *n. d.* 45f.

Miscellaneous Works. Edin., 1840. 43c.

Poems and Essays. Edin., 1807. 45c.

Poetical Works. L., 1866(?). 19b.

Vicar of Wakefield. L., 1818. 23f.

Irving (W.) Goldsmith: a biography. N. Y., 1849. 17b.

Golownin (W.) Memoirs of Captivity in Japan, 1811-13. 3v. L., 1824. 39c.

Good (John Mason, *M. D.*, 1764-1827). Book of Nature. N. Y., 1831. 47c.

Gregory (O.) Life of J. M. G. L., 1828. 42f.

Good Words: magazine, for 1864-65, 1868-69, 1871, 1873-74. 7v. L., *v. d.* 31g.

Goodrich (C. A.) The Land we Live in: North and South America. Cincinnati, 1859. 40c.

Goodwin (Harvey). Elementary Course of Mathematics. Cambridge, 1847. 28c.

Goodwin (J. H.) Improved Book-keeping, and Business Manual. N. Y., 1892. 2e.

Goodwin (Philip). Mystery of Dreames (*sic*) historically discoursed, *etc.* L., 1658. *Sm. 8vo.* 28b.

Gordon (Alexander). Elemental Locomotion, and Interior Communication. L., 1834. 46e.

Gordon (*Maj.-Gen.* Charles George, *Eng. soldier*, 1833-85). Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-79; from (his) Letters and Documents. *ed.* G. B. Hill. L., 1884. 1b.

Journals at Kartoum. *ed.* A. E. Hake. L., 1885. 1d.

Gordon (Henry William). Events in Life of Gordon. L., 1886. 1d.

GORDON (George N.) *Gordon (James D.)* Last Martyrs of Eromanga: memoir of Rev. G. N. G. and Ellen Catherine Powell, his wife. Anon. Halifax, 1863. 45a.

Gordon (Lucy Austin, *Lady Duff*). Letters from Egypt, 1863-65. L., 1865. 43e.

Gordon (*Mrs.* Margaret Maria). Home Life of Sir David Brewster. By his daughter. Edin., 1869. 17c.

Gordon (*Mrs.* Mary). "Christopher North": memoir of John Wilson. By his daughter, Mrs. G. N. Y., 1863. 42f. *Duplicate*, 20c.

Gordon (William). Geographical Grammar. Edin., 1789. 39e.

Gorgei (Arthur). My Life and Acts in Hungary, 1848-49. N. Y., 1852. 41d.

GOTHS. *Bradley (H.)* The Goths, to end of Gothic Dominion in Spain. L., 1891. 1a.

Gould (Augustus Addison). See **Agassiz** (L. J. R.)

Gould (Sabine Baring-). Germany. L., 1893. 1a.

For his novels, see FICTION.

Gouge (William M.) Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States. Ph., 1833. 47a.

Gouger (Henry). Narrative of Two Years Imprisonment in Burmah. L., 1860. 17a.

Gough (John Ballantine, *Am. temperance lecturer, 1817-86*). Autobiography and Personal Recollections. Glasgow, 1872. 17d.

Gourlay (Robert). Statistical Account of Upper Canada. v. 2. L., 1822. 28d.

GOVERNMENT. *Anthony (C.)* Popular Sovereignty; being thoughts on Democratic Reform. L., 1880. 1e.

Brougham (H., baron). Political Philosophy. 3v. L., 1843-44. 46c.

Carlyle (T.) Chartism. L., n. d. 2b.

Ensor (G.) National G. 2v. L., 1810. 46d.

Rationale of Political Representation. By Author of Essays on Formation of Opinions. L., 1835. 47a.

Todd (A.) Parliamentary Government in British Colonies. B., 1880. 38f.

See also COLONIES;—DEMOCRACY;—LAW;—POLITICAL ECONOMY;—SOCIOLOGY;—UTOPIAS. For the government of particular countries, see the names of those countries.

Gradus ad Parnassum, sive Novus Synonymorum, Epithetorum, Versuum, ac Phrasium Poeticarum, Thesaurus. Ab "Uno e Societate Jesu." Edin., 1816. 44a.

Graham (John). Siege of Londonderry and Defence of Enniskillen, 1688-89. Ph., 1844. 41d.

Graham (Maria). Three months in Mountains east of Rome, 1819. L., 1821. 41e.

Grahame (James). History of United States of America, till British Revolution of 1688. 2v. L., 1827. 38d.

GRANADA. *Agapida (F. A.)* Chronicle of Conquest of G. 2v. Ph., 1829. 41a.

Grand (Sarah). See **FICTION**.

Grant (Asahel). The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes. L., 1844. 14e.

Grant (George Munro). Ocean to Ocean: Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. Toronto, 1873. 13b.

Grant (*Gen. Sir Hope*). See **Knollys** (H.)

Grant (James, *b. about 1805*). Great Metropolis (*London*). By author of "Random Recollections of Lords and Commons." 1st series. v. 2. L., 1836. 14a.

Same. 2nd series. v. 2. L., 1837. 14a.

Impressions of Ireland and the Irish. *Anon.* 2v. L., 1844. 17b.

Random Recollections of House of Commons, 1830-35. By one of no party. L., 1836. 41c.

GRANT—Continued.

Random Recollections of Lords and Commons. By author of *The Great Metropolis*. 2nd series. 2v. L., 1838. 42a.

Grant (James, *b.* 1822). *For his novels, see FICTION.*

Granville (Mary). *See Delany* (Mrs. M.)

Grattan (Henry). *Miscellaneous Works. (Chiefly Irish political writings.)* L., 1822. 43d.

Speeches in Irish and Imperial Parliament. 4v. L., 1822. 11d.

Grattan (Thomas Colley). *Highways and Byways, or Tales of the Roadside, picked up in the French Provinces. By a Walking Gentleman. (1st series.)* 2v. L., 1824. 43b.

Same. 2nd series. 3v. L., 1825. 43b.

Same. 3rd series. v. 1-2. L., 1827. 43b.

History of Netherlands. (Lardner's Cyclop.) L., 1838 (*title-plate, 1830*). 2^{5a}.

Gray. *See also Grey.*

Gray (Andrew). *Explanation of Engravings of Implements of Husbandry used in Scotland. From drawings by Gray. Backed "Sinclair's Husbandry, Plates."* Edin., 1814. 43g.

Gray (Mrs. Hamilton). *Tour to Sepulchres of Etruria, 1839.* L., 1841. 37a.

Gray (Maxwell), *pseud.* *See Truttiett* (M. G.)

Greater Britain. See Dilke (C. W.)

GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO. *Emerson (J.)* *Letters from the Ægean.* 2v. L., 1829. 41d.

GREECE. [*See also* ATHENS AND ATTICA;—LEVANT (The). *Also* GREEK LITERATURE;—GREEK POETRY;—HISTORY (Ancient).]

1. *History and Antiquities.*

Barthélemy (J. J.) *Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in G. during middle of 4th century before the Christian Era.* 6v., & 1v. of plates. L., 1817. 41g.

Note.—This work is said to contain many deficiencies and anachronisms.

Same. *Abridged.* L., 1798. 41g.

Berker (W. A.) *Charicles, or illustrations of private life of ancient Greeks.* L., 1845. 46a.

Gillies (J.) *History of Ancient G. Two parts.* 8v. L., 1820. 10b. *History of G. to final subjection to Rome.* L., 1829. 37c.

Mitford (W.) *History of G.* 10v. L., 1822. 10a.

Thirlwall (C.) *History of G. (to B. C. 146). (Lardner's Cyclop.)* 8v. L., 1835. 25a.

• *Same.* 2v. N. Y., 1860. 8c.

Thucydides. *History (of Peloponnesian War).* tr. S. T. Bloomfield. 3v. L., 1829. 18b.

Wachsmuth (W.) *Historical Antiquities of the Greeks, with reference to their political institutions.* 2v. Oxford, 1837. 7b.

2. *Travels, and Miscellaneous.*

Baird (H. M.) *Modern G.* N. Y., 1856. 7a.

GREECE (Travels, &c.)—*Continued.*

Chateaubriand (F. A. de). Travels in G., &c., 1806-07. 2v. L., 1812. 41f.

Clark (W. G.) Peloponnesus: notes of study and travel (*Booked "Travels in Greece."*) L., 1858. 14e.

Galt (J.) Letters from the Levant: views of state of society, &c., in G., &c. L., 1813. 43e.

Holland (H.) Travels in Ionian Islands, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c., 1812-13. 2v. L., 1819. 40e.

Leake (W. M.) Travels in Morea. 3v. L., 1830. 38d

Scenes in the Morea, or Sketches of Life of Demetrius Argyri. L., 1824. 41e.

Slade (A.) Turkey, G., and Malta. (1834-36.) L., 1837. 10b.

Temple (Sir G.) Travels in G. and Turkey, and the Mediterranean. 2v. L., 1843. 38a.

Townshend (F. T.) Cruise in Greek Waters. L., 1870. 13e.

Wilson (S. S.) Narrative of Greek Mission, or 16 years in Malta and G. L., 1839. 12e.

Young (J. F.) Five Weeks in G. L., 1876. 17e.

GREEK LITERATURE. *Botfield (B.)* Prefaces to First Editions of Greek and Roman Classics and of Sacred Scriptures. (*In Latin and Greek.*) L., Bohn, 1861. 40e.

GREEK POETRY. *Coleridge (H. N.)* Introduction to Study of Greek Classic Poets. Pt. 1 (*General Introduction, Homer.*) L., 1834. 45e.

Greeley (Horace). American Conflict: Rebellion in United States. 1860-64. 2v. Hartford, 1864. 43e.

Glances at Europe. N. Y., 1852. 38a.

Recollections of a Busy Life. N. Y., 1869. 42f.

Green (Anna Katharine). See **Rohlf's** (*Mrs. Charles*).

Green (Calvin) and **Wells** (S. Y.) View of Millennial Church or United Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers. Albany, 1823. 45a.

Green (John Richard). Short History of the English People. N. Y. 1891. 2b.

Green (*Mrs. J. R.*) Henry II. L., 1892. 2a.

Green (Mary Anne Everett). Lives of Princesses of England. 3v. L., 1850 (title-plate, 1849). 37b.

Green (Thomas J.) Journal of Texian Expedition against Mier. N. Y., 1845. 40e.

Greenhow (Robert). History of Oregon and California, &c. B., 1845. 40d.

GREENLAND. *Saabye (H. E.)* Greenland: being extracts from journal kept in 1770-78. L., 1818. 39d.

See also ARCTIC REGIONS;—NORTH AMERICA.

Greenough (G. B.) Critical Examination of First Principles of Geology. L., 1819. 46c.

Greenwood (Grace). Haps and Mishaps of a Tour in Europe. B., 1854. 43b.

Gregory (Olinthus). Life of J. M. Good, M. D. L., 1828. 42f.

Mechanics. 2v. L., 1826. 28c.

- Grenville** (R. P. T. N. B. C.) *See* **Buckingham and Chandos** (*Duke of*).
- Greville** (Charles Cavendish Fulke, *clerk of the council to Geo. IV. and Wm. IV., 1794-1865*). *Greville Memoirs: Journal of Reign of George IV. and William IV.* 2v. N. Y., 1875. 10d.
- Grey**. *See also* **Gray**.
- Grey** (*Lt.-Gen. Charles*). *Early Years of H. R. H. the Prince Consort.* Compiled under direction of Her Majesty the Queen. N. Y., 1867. 9c.
- Grey** (George). *Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-west and Western Australia.* 2v. L., 1841. 14d.
- Grey** (Henry George, *3rd Earl*). *Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration.* 2v. L., 1853. 41d.
- Greyson** (R. E. H.). *The Greyson Letters.* B., 1857. 43f.
- Griffin** (Gerald, *Irish novelist, 1803-40*). *For works, see* FICTION. Life. By his brother. N. Y., *n. d.* 23b.
- Griffin** (Gregory). *The Microcosm.* L., 1825. 43a.
- Griffiths** (Thomas). *Recreations in Chemistry.* L., 1850. 28b.
- GRIMALDI** (Joseph, *English clown, 1779-1837*). *Memoirs.* *ed.* "Boz" (C. Dickens). *Illustrations by G. Cruikshank* 2v. L., 1838. 23b.
- Grimble** (Augustus). *Deer-stalking.* L., 1886. 1c.
- Grimblot** (Paul), *ed.* *Letters of William III., and Louis XIV. and their Ministers, 1697-1700.* 2v. in 1. L., *date erased (about 185-)*. 43f.
- Grimm** (Friedrich Melchior de, *German littérateur, 1723-1807*). *Historical and Literary Memoirs and Anecdotes, selected from the correspondence of Baron de Grimm and Diderot with the Duke of Saxe-Gotha, etc., 1753* 90. 4v. L., 1815. 11c.
- Grimshaw** (Robert). *Steam-Boiler Catchism.* N. Y., 1888(?) 2c.
- Grimshawe** (T. S.). *Memoir of Rev. L. Richmond.* N. Y., 1829. 41a.
- Griswold** (Rufus Wilmot), *ed.* *Sacred Poets of England and America.* (*An anthology.*) N. Y., 1859. 45d.
- Gronow** (*Capt. Rees Howell, Eng. society-man, 1794-1865*). *Recollections and Anecdotes of Camp, Court, and Clubs, at close of last war with France.* 1st and 2nd series. L., 1864. 17b.
- GROTE** (George, *historian, 1794-1871*). *Grote (Mrs. H.) Personal Life of G. L., 1873.* 15c. *Duplicate, 42e.*
- Grotius** (Hugo). *Truth of Christian Religion.* Oxford, 1823. 44c.
- Grund** (Francis Joseph). *The Americans.* B., 1837. 43a.
- Guild** (Curtis). *Over the Ocean.* (*Travels in Europe.*) B., 1871. 13b.
- GUILFORD** (Francis NORTH, *Baron*). *North (R.) Lives of F. North, Baron Guilford, Sir Dudley North, &c.* 3v. L., 1826. 44d.
- Guizot** (François Pierre Guillaume). *Corneille and his times.* N. Y., 1852. 42a.
- Essay on Character of Washington.* B., 1840. 43b.
- General History of Civilization in Europe.* 4v. Edin., 1839. 13e.
- Histoire de la Civilisation en France.* 6v. in 5. Bruxelles, 1835. 44a.
- History of France, to 1789.* (*With many illustrations.*) 2v. L., 1872. 13e.
- Last Days of Reign of Louis Philippe.* L., 1867. 9d.
- Shakspeare and his times.* N. Y., 1864. 40b.

- Gunter** (Archibald Clavering). *For his works, see FICTION.*
- Guppy** (Henry Brougham). Solomon Islands and their natives. L., 1887. 1e.
- Gurney** (J. H.) Rambles of a Naturalist in Egypt and other Countries, with ornithological notes. L., 187-(?) 13e.
- Gurney** (Joseph John). Religious Peculiarities of the Society of Friends. L., 1824. 43a.
- Gurowski** (Count Adam G. de). Russia as it is. N. Y., 1854. 41e.
- GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS** (*the Great, King of Sweden, protestant leader in the 30 years' war, 1594-1632*). Chapman (B.) History of Gustavus Adolphus, and of the 30 years' war. L., 1856. 16d.
- Guthrie** (Thomas, *Scotch philanthropist, and Free Church divine, 1804-1853*). Autobiography; and Memoirs by his sons, D. K. and C. J. Guthrie. 2v. L., 1874. 10e. Duplicate of v. 1, in 13d.
- The Parables read in light of present day. N. Y., 1873. 41f.
- Guthrie** (Thomas Anstey).—"F. Anstey," *pseud.* See FICTION.
- Gwynne** (Talbot). See FICTION.
- GYMNASTICS.** Russell (C.) Wonders of Bodily Strength and Skill. Tr. and enlarged from Guillaume Depping. L. & N. Y., n. d. 45d.
- GYPSIES.** Borrow (G.) The Zincali, or account of Gypsies of Spain, with their songs and poetry. Ph., 1843. 45e.
- See also in FICTION, Borrow's (G.) novels, James's (G. P. R.) Gipsy, and Scott's "Guy Mannering" (character of *Meg Merrilies*).
- Habberton** (John). *For his novels, see FICTION.*
- Habits of Good Society. Anon. N. Y., 1865. 46b.
- Habits and Men. See **Doran** (J.)
- Haggard** (Henry Rider). *For his novels, see FICTION.*
- Haigh** (Samuel). Sketches of Buenos Ayres, Chili, and Peru. L., 1831. 13e.
- Hale** (Edward Everett). Kansas and Nebraska. B., 1854. 42e.
- Hale** (Sir Matthew, *Eng. jurist, 1609-76*). Burnett (G.) Life of H. Oxford, 1806. 42a.
- Hale** (Susan). Mexico. (*Historical.*) L., 1891. 1a.
- Halen** (Juan van, *Spanish general, b. 1790*). Memoirs. 2v. L., 1830. 42a.
- Half Hours with the Best Authors. See **Knight** (C.)
- Halford** (Sir Henry). Essays and Orations. (*Medical.*) L., 1833. 43a.
- Note.*—Also contains an interesting account of the opening of the tomb of Charles I., in 1813, and a drawing of the head of the monarch made at the time of the investigation.
- Haliburton** (Thomas Chandler).—"Sam Slick," *pseud.* Americans at Home, or byeways, backwoods, and prairies. Anon. L., n. d. 21d.
- Clockmaker, or sayings and doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville. Anon. L., n. d. 21d.
- Historical and Statistical account of Nova Scotia. 2v. Halifax, 1829. 38c. Duplicate, 7b.
- Contents:* v. 1, History; v. 2, Statistics, description, &c.
- Letter-Bay of Great Western. Anon. Halifax, 1840. 23f.
- Nature and Human Nature. Anon. L., n. d. 21d.

HALIBURTON—*Continued.*

Old Judge (The), or life in a colony. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.

Note.—Tales and sketches relating to Nova Scotia.

Rule and Misrule of English in America *Anon.* N. Y., 1851. 38a.

Sam Slick's Wise Saws and Modern Instances. *Anon.* L., *n. d.* 21d.

Traits of American Humour; by native authors. L., *n. d.* 21d.

HALIFAX, City and County, N. S. *Eaton (A. W.) & Betts (C. L.)* Tales of a Garrison Town. N. Y., 1892. 6g.

Note.—Fourteen tales relating to Halifax.

Hill (*G. W.*) Memoir of Sir B. Halliburton. Halifax, 1864. 9a.

Note.—Contains much information relative to the early history and social life of Halifax.

Laws and Ordinances. Halifax, 1876. 28d.

Laws relating to the City of H. (*City Charter.*) Halifax, 1891. 2d.

Lawson (*Mrs. M. J.*) History of Townships of Dartmouth, Preston, and Lawrencetown; Halifax County. Halifax, 1893. 38c.

Legislative Library of Nova Scotia (amalgamated with that of the N. S. Historical Society). Catalogue of Books Halifax, 1890. 7e.

Report for 1893. (Containing Supplementary Catalogue.) *Pamphlet.* Halifax, 1894. 7e.

Halkett (John). Historical Notes respecting Indians of North America, with remarks on attempts made to convert and civilize them. L., 1825. 40f.

Hall (*Capt. Basil*). Journal written on Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, 1820-22. 2v. B., 1824. 41d.

Patchwork. 3v. L., 1841. 27a.

Travels in North America, 1827-28. v. 2-3. Edin., 1829. 41a.

Voyage of Discovery to West Coast of Corea and Great Loo-Choo Island; with Vocabulary of Loo-Choo Language, by H. J. Clifford. L., 1818. 40e.

Hall (Charles Francis). Life with the Esquimaux. 2v. L., 1864. 13c.

Hall (Edward). Chronicle: History of England, Henry IV.—Henry VIII. L., 1809. 40g.

Note.—The original title was, "Union of the Two Noble and Illustrate Famelies of Lancastre and Yorke. . ."

Hall (Francis). Colombia, its present state, etc. L., 1827. 41c.

Hall (*Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Carter*). Ireland: its scenery, character, &c. *With fine steel plates.* 3v. L., 1841. 8e.

Hall (William Hutcheon). See **Bernard** (W. D.) Voyages of "Nemesis."

Hallam (Henry). Constitutional History of England. 3v. L., 1832. 7b.

Introduction to Literature of Europe, 15th-17th centuries. 4v. L., 1837. 18b.

Same. 3v. L., 1843. 37a.

Same. 2v. N. Y., 1864. 44e.

View of State of Europe during Middle Ages. 3v. L., 1829. 7d.

Same. 3v. L., 1834. 37a.

Same. 2v. L., 1841. 37a.

- Hallatt** (George Wilson Tuxford). Hints on Architectural Draught-manship. L., 1892. 2c.
- Halliburton** (Sir Brenton, *chief-justice of Nova Scotia, 1775-1860*). *Hill (G. W.)* Memoirs of Sir B. H. Halifax, 1864. 9a.
- Halsey** (Leroy Jones). Scotland's Influence on Civilization. Ph., n. d. 41f.
- Hamilton** (Charles). Life and Sport in South-Eastern Africa. L., 1870. 13b.
- Hamilton** (Elizabeth). Letters to the daughter of a nobleman, on Formation of Religious and Moral Principle. 2v. L., 1814. 28a.
Popular Essays illustrative of principles connected with improvement of the understanding, imagination, and heart. 2v. Edin., 1813. 46d.
- Hamilton, formerly Buchanan** (Francis). Account of Kingdom of Nepal, &c. Edin., 1819. 40g.
- Hamilton** (James). Memoirs of J. Wilson. N. Y., 1859. 42c.
- Hamilton** (Robert). Inquiry concerning the National Debt of Great Britain and Ireland. Edin., 1818. 48d.
- Hamilton** (Thomas). Annals of Peninsular Campaigns, 1808-14. By author of "Cyril Thornton." 3v. Edin., 1829. 15a.
Men and Manners in America. By author of "Cyril Thornton." 2v. Ph., 1833. 40a.
- Hamley** (William George). New Sea and Old Land: visit to Egypt, 1869. Edin. & L., 1871. 14b.
- Hammond** (Anthony). Summary Treatise on Practice and Proceedings in Parliament. L., 1825. 47b.
- Hammond** (Rev. Henry, *Eng. divine, 1605-60*). *Fell (J.)* Life of H. (*Appended to Burnett's "Life of Hale."*) Oxford, 1806. 42a.
- HAMPDEN** (John, *Eng. politician, 1594-1643*). *Nugent (Lord)*. Memorials of J. H. 2v. L., 1832. 42d.
- Hanna** (William). Life and Writings of Thomas Chalmers, D. D. 4v. N. Y., 1850. 45a. Duplicate, 15c.
- HAND RAILING.** See STAIR-BUILDING.
- HANNIBAL** (*Carthaginian general, about 247-183 B. C.*) *Abbott (J.)* History of H. N. Y., 1849(?) 11a.
Wickham (H. L.) & Cramer (J. A.) Passage of H. over the Alps. L., 1828. 40b.
- HANSEATIC CITIES.** *Zimmern (H.)* The Hansa Towns. (*Historical.*) L., 1891. 1a.
- Hanway** (Jonas). Journal of Eight Days Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston upon Thames, with Miscellaneous Thoughts, moral and religious, in a series of letters; to which is added an essay on Tea, &c. By a Gentleman of the Partie (*sic*). L., 1756. 39g.
- HAPPINESS.** *Lucas (R.)* Inquiry after H. 2v. L., 1818. 41c.
- Hardinge** (*Mrs. Belle Boyd*). Belle Boyd in Camp and Prison. By herself. ed. G. A. Sala. N. Y., 1865. 27a.
- Hardy** (Arthur Sherburne). Passe Rose. L., 1889. 21a.
- Hardy** (*Lady Duffus*). Dangerous Experiment: novel. 3v. L., 1888. 6e.
- Hardy** (Francis). Life of J. Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont. 2v. L., 1812. 11c.

Hardy (Robert William Hale). *Travels in Interior of Mexico, 1825-28.* L., 1829. 40c.

Hardy (Thomas). *For his novels, see FICTION.*

Hare (Augustus John Cuthbert). *Memorials of a Quiet Life.* 2v. L., 1873. 17d.

Note.—Includes memoirs of Mrs. A. W. Hare, as also of her husband, Augustus William (1792-1834), her brother-in-law Julius, and her two sisters-in-law, Lucy and Esther Hare.

HAREM LIFE. *Harvey (A. J.) Turkish H. and Circassian Homes.* L., 1871. 13c.

Lott (E.) Harem Life in Egypt and Constantinople. 2v. L., 1865. 17b.

See also, for incidental descriptions, works relating to TURKEY.

Harper's New Monthly Magazine. *Illus.* v. 70 (Dec. 1884—May 1885), 72 (Dec. 1885—May 1886), 74 (Dec. 1886—May 1887)—86 (1893)+. 15v. bd. in 24. N. Y., v. d. 8f.

Harraden (Beatrice). *Ships that Pass in the Night.* L., 1894(?) 6f.

Harring (Harro). *Poland under Russia.* L., 1831. 41d.

Harris (John, 1667-1719). *Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca, or Collection of Voyages and Travels.* L., 1744. 47g.

Harris (John, 1802-56). *Great Teacher; characteristics of our Lord's Ministry.* L., 1840. 45b.

HARRIS (John). *Mammon, or Covetousness the sin of the Christian Church.* L., 1837. 45b.

Harris (Sir William Cornwallis). *Adventures in Africa.* Ph., n. d. 40d.

Highlands of Ethiopia. N. Y., n. d. 13c.

Harrison (Mrs. Burton). *The Anglomaniacs. Novel.* N. Y., n. d. 6d.

Harrison (Frederic). *Oliver Cromwell.* L., 1892. 2a.

Harte (Francis Bret). *Complete Poetical Works.* L., 1892. 19d.

Poetical Works. B., n. d. 19d.

For his tales and sketches, see FICTION.

Harvey (Mrs. Annie Jane). *Turkish Harems, and Circassian Homes.* L., 1871. 13c.

Harvey (Rev. Moses, of St. John's, Newfoundland). *Lectures, literary and biographical.* Edin., 1864. 17a.

Contents: Edmund Burke and O. Goldsmith, Wit and Humour, English, Scotch, and Americans, Poetry of Geology, Ireland—her history and people, Kane's Arctic Explorations, Rev. Sydney Smith, Our Mother-age or the times we live in, Knowledge is Power, Thomas Hood.

Haslam (John). *Sound Mind, or contributions to Natural History and physiology of human intellect.* L., 1819. 46c.

Hassler (F. R.) *Popular Exposition of the System of the Universe.* N. Y., 1828. 47a.

Hastings (Sybil). *Harvestings: sketches in prose and verse.* B., 1855. 27a.

HASTINGS (Warren, governor-general of India, 1732-1818). *Gleig (G. R.) Life of H.* 3v. L., 1841. 12c. *Duplicate, 42c.*

- Hatherton** (Edward John **Littleton**, *1st Baron*). Memoir and Correspondence relating to Political Occurrences in June and July, 1834. L., 1872. 15c.
- Hatsell** (John). Precedents of Proceedings in House of Commons : with observations. 2v. L., 1785. 38c.
Note.—First edition was published under title of "Collection of Cases of Privilege of Parliament."
- Hatton** (Frank). North Borneo. L., 1885. 1b.
- Hatton** (Harold Finch). Advance Australia ! L., 1885. 1b.
- Haupt** (Herman). Theory of Bridge Construction. N. Y., 1863. 47b.
- HAVELOCK** (*Sir Henry, Eng. general in India, 1795-1857*). Brock (W.) Sketch of Sir H. H. N. Y., 1858. 43b. Duplicate, 28a.
Marshman (J. C.) Memoirs of H. L., 1860. 12b.
- Havergal** (Frances Ridley). Poetical Works. N. Y., 1893. 19d.
- HAWKES** (*Mrs. Sarah, 1759-1832*). Cecil (C.) Memoirs of Mrs. H. L., 1839. 10c.
- Hawks** (Francis Lister). Monuments of Egypt ; or Egypt a witness for the Bible. N. Y., 1850. 14c.
 Narrative of Expedition of American Squadron to China Seas and Japan, 1852-54, under M. C. Perry. Compiled from journals of Perry and his officers. (*With many plates.*) 3v. Wash., 1856. 28c.
Note. The general narrative is contained in vol. 1.
- Hawthorne** (Julian). Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 2v. L., 1885. 1c.
For his novels, see FICTION.
- Hawthorne** (Nathaniel, *Am. novelist and essayist, 1804-64*). (Biographical Sketches.) Appended to "*Fanshawe*." B., 1876(?) 4b.
 Marble Faun. 2v. B., 1860. 23f.
Note.—Same as "Transformation."
 Mosses from an Old Manse. t. w. 23f.
 Passages from American Note-books. (1835-53.) B., n. d. 4b.
 Passages from English Note-books. 2v. B., n. d. 4b.
 Twice-told Tales. 2nd Series. L., 1852. 23f.
For his romances, see FICTION.
Hawthorne (J.) Hawthorne and his wife. 2v. L., 1885. 1c.
- Hay** (Cecil). The Club and the Drawing-room : pictures of modern life. 2v. L., 1870. 17c.
- Hay** (*Sir John Dalrymple*). Ashanti and the Gold Coast. L., 1874. 13a.
- Hay** (Mary Cecil). *For her novels, see FICTION.*
- Hay** (William Delisle). Brighter Britain : or Settler and Maori in New Zealand. 2v. L., 1882. 1b.
- HAYDN** (Franz Joseph, *German musical composer, 1732-1809*). Beyle (H. M.) Life of H., followed by Life of Mozart. From the French of L. A. C. Bombet (*pseud.*) L., 1817. 11c.
Same. L., 1818. 42f.
- Haydon** (Benjamin Robert, *Eng. painter, 1786-1846*). Life, from his Autobiography and Journals. ed. T. Taylor. 2v. N. Y., 1853. 42b.
- Hays** (Mary). Female Biography. v. 1-2, 4-6. L., 1803. 45b.
- Hayter** (George). *See* **Saunders's** Portraits and Memoirs of Reformers.

- HAYTI.** *Franklin (J.)* Present State of H. L., 1828. 39d.
Mackenzie (C.) Notes on H. 2v. L., 1830. 41b.
- Hayward** (Joseph). Science of Agriculture. L., 1825. 46c.
 Science of Horticulture. L., 1824. 45c.
- Hayward** (William Stephens). The Colonel's Daughter. L., *n. d.* 6c.
- Hazard** (Samuel). Santo Domingo, past and present; with glance at Hayti. L., 1873. 14a.
- Hazlitt** (William). Spirit of the Age, or contemporary portraits. *Anon.* L., 1825. 45b.
 Table Talk. Second Series. 2v. in 1. N. Y., 1845. 15b.
- Head** (*Sir Francis Bond*). Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. By an Old Man. L., 1841. 28a.
 Emigrant (The). N. Y., 1847. 45d.
 Faggot of French Sticks, or Paris in 1851. N. Y., 1852. 13b.
 Fortnight in Ireland. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bound with Jerermann's "St. Petersburg"*). N. Y., 1853. 12c. Duplicate, 43a.
 Narrative. (*Canadian affairs.*) L., 1839. 14c.
 Rough Notes taken during journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. L., 1826. 43a.
- Head** (*Sir George*). Forest Scenes and Incidents in Wilds of North America; being diary of Winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas. L., 1829. 43a.
 Home Tour through England, 1835. L., 1836. 41e.
Same. Continuation. L., 1837. 41e.
- Headley** (Joel Tyler). Letters from Italy. N. Y., 1847. 41b.
 Life of (Gen.) Winfield Scott. N. Y., 1861. 28b.
 Miscellaneous Works. 3v. N. Y., 1850. 45a.
 Sacred Mountains (The). N. Y., 1848. 17c.
 Sacred Plains (The). Buffalo, 1856. 17c.
 Sacred Scenes and Characters. N. Y., 1850. 17c.
- Headrick** (James). Agriculture of County of Angus or Forfarshire. Edin., 1813. 48b.
- HEALTH.** *Thackrah (C. T.)* Effects of Arts, Trades, and Professions, etc., on Health and Longevity. L., 1832. 41b.
See also GYMNASTICS;—PHYSIOLOGY.
- Hearne** (Samuel). Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort, Hudson's Bay, to Northern Ocean, 1769-72. L., 1795. 40g.
- HEAT.** *Leslie (J.)* Inquiry into nature and propagation of H. L., 1804. 48b.
Tyndall (J.) H., a mode of motion. L., 1892. 2d.
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood's Mag., v. 94, 1863.
See also PHYSICS.
- HEATING BUILDINGS.** *See WARMING.*
- Heber** (Reginald, *Bishop of Calcutta, 1783-1826*). Journey through Upper Provinces of India. &c. v. 1-2. L., 1828. 14a.
 Life of Jeremy Taylor. (*Half-title.*) t. w., L., 1824(?) 40a.
 Poems and Translations. L., 1829. 19c.

HEBER—*Continued.*

- Poetical Works of Crabbe, Heber, and Pollok. Ph., 1856. 19d.
Heber (Amelia). Life of R. H. By his widow. 2v. N. Y., 1830.
 42f.
- HEBRIDES. *Boswell (J.)* Tour to the H. with S. Johnson. L., *n. d.* 41e.
- Hector** (Mrs. Annie [French]),—"Mrs. Alexander," *pseud.* For her novels, see FICTION.
- Heeren** (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. v. 1 (*Carthaginians, Ethiopians*). Oxford, 1838. 45c.
- Heine** (Henry). Pictures of Travel. tr. C. G. Leland. Ph., 1855. 41d.
 Helioncé, or adventures in the sun. See **Whiting** (S.)
- Helper** (Hinton Rowan). Impending Crisis of the South. N. Y., 1860.
 45d.
- Helps** (*Sir Arthur*). Friends in Council. Anon. 2v. L., 1861.
Same. New series. Anon. 2v. L., 1859. 45a.
 Life and Labours of Mr. (T.) Brassey, 1805-70. L., 1872. 17a.
- HELVETIA. See SWITZERLAND.
- Hemans** (Mrs. Felicia Dorothea),--née **Browne**. Siege of Valencia: dramatic poem; the Last Constantine; with other poems. L., 1823. 19d.
Hughes (Mrs.) Memoirs of Mrs. H. By her Sister. Ph., 1840. 42a.
Same. Edin., 1840. 42a.
- Henderson** (Ebenezer). Biblical Researches and Travels in Russia. L., 18th 3. 40b.
 Iceland, 1814-15. Edin., 1819. 13d.
- Henderson** (Emily). Recollections of J. Adolphus, barrister and historian. L., 1871. 10d.
- Henderson** (James). History of Brazil. L., 1821. 41g.
- Henderson** (Peter). Gardening for Pleasure. N. Y., 1892. 2c.
 Gardening for Profit. N. Y., 1893. 2c.
- HENRY II. (*King of Eng., 1133-1189*). *Green (Mrs. J. R.)* Henry II. L., 1892. 2a.
- HENRY III. (*King of France and Poland, 1551-1589*). *Freer (M. W.)* Henry III., his court and times. 3v. L., 1858. 9d.
- HENRY IV. (*the Great, King of France and Navarre, 1553-1610*). *James (G. P. R.)* Life of Henry IV. 2v. N. Y., 1847. 9d.
- HENRY VII. (*King of Eng., 1456-1509*). *Gairdner (J.)* Henry VII. L., 1892. 2a.
- HENRY VIII. (*King of Eng., 1491-1547*). *Thomson (Mrs. A. T.)* Memoirs of Court of H. 2v. L., 1826. 7d.
- HENRY (Patrick, *Am. senator, etc., 1736-99.*) *Wirt (W.)* Life of P. H. N. Y., 1833. 42d.
- Henry** (Walter). Events of Military Life: service in Peninsular War, France, East Indies, St. Helena, Canada, and elsewhere. 2v. L., 1843. 7a.
- Henry** (William). Epitome of Experimental Chemistry. L., 1808. 47b.
- Henslow** (John Stevens). Descriptive and Physiological Botany. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) L., 1837 (*title-plate, 1835*). 25a.

- Henty** (George Alfred). *March to Coomassie*. L., 1874. 13c.
For his stories for boys, see FICTION.
- HERALDRY.** *Burke (J.)* Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of Peerage and Baronetage of British Empire. L., 1840. 8c.
 (Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners (or Landed Gentry) of Great Britain and Ireland. 4v. L., 1836. 8d.
Same. 4v. L., 1837. 8d.
See also PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE.
- Herbert** (Edward, *Lord, of Cherbury, Eng. philosopher, 1581-1633*). Life. By himself. L., 1824. 41a.
- Herbert** (George Robert Charles). *See* **Pembroke** (G. R. C. Herbert, *Earl of*).
- Herbert** (Henry William).—"Frank Forester," *pseud.* Field Sports of United States and British Provinces of North America. 2v. N. Y., 1864. 17b.
- Herbert** (Sarah and Mary E.) *The Æolian Harp, or miscellaneous poems.* Halifax, 1857. 19b.
- Herman** (Henry). *See* Murray (D. C.) *in* FICTION.
- Hermit Abroad.* By author of "Hermit in London." 3v. L., 1823. 27a.
- Hermit in London, or Sketches of English Manners.* v. 1-2. L., 1822. 27a.
- Herodotus.** (History.) *tr.* W. Beloe. v. 3-4 (*Book 4-9*). L., 1821. 18b.
See also the imaginary Life and Travels of H., *by* **Wheeler** (J. T.)
- Herschel** (John Frederick William). *Astronomy.* (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) L., 1835 (*title-plate, 1833*). 25a.
 Preliminary Discourse on Natural Philosophy. L., 1830. 28b.
- Hervey** (James). *Meditations and Contemplations.* Glasgow, 1821. 46d.
- Hewit** (Alexander). *Historical Account of Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia.* Anon. 2v. L., 1779. 41d.
- HEYWOOD** (*Capt. Peter, R. N.*) *Tayart (E.)* Memoir of Capt. H., with extracts from his diaries and correspondence. L., 1832. 43d.
- Hezecques** (Charles Alexander Francis Felix, *Comte d', page of Louis XVI., 1774-1835*). *Recollections of a Page at the Court of Louis XVI.* L., 1873. 10d.
- Hibbert** (Samuel). *Sketches of Philosophy of Apparitions.* Edin., 1825. 46d.
- Highland Society of Scotland.** *Prize Essays and Transactions.* v. 1-4. Edin., 1812-16. 48c.
- Highways and Byways** : tales. *See* **Grattan** (T. C.)
- Hill** (Alexander Staveley). *From Home to Home : autumn wanderings in the North-West, 1881-84.* L., 1885. 1c.
- Hill** (George William). *Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton, Chief-Justice of Nova Scotia.* Halifax, 1864. 9a.
Note.—Contains much relating to the early history and social life of Halifax.
- HILL** (*Rev. Rowland, Eng. preacher, 1744-1833*). *Jones (W.)* *Memoir of Hill.* L., n. d. 42a.
- Hillard** (George Stillman). *Six Months in Italy.* 2v. B., 1853. 39b. *and others.* *Life, Letters, and Journals of George Ticknor.* Anon. 2v. L., 1876.

HIMALAYA. *Macintyre (D.)* Hindu-Koh: wanderings and sport on and beyond the H. Edin., 1889. 1c.

Hind (Henry Youle) *and others.* Eighty Years' Progress of British North America. Toronto, 1863. 28d.

HINDU DRAMA. *Wilson (H. H.)* Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. Tr. from the Sanskrit. 2v. L., 1835. 43c.

HINDUSTAN. See **INDIA.**

Hippisley (Sir John Cox). Prison Labour, etc. L., 1823. 44c.

Hissey (James John). On the Box Seat from London to Land's End. L., 1886. 1d.

HISTORY.

Arrangement.—(1.) Ancient History. —(2.) Ecclesiastical History. —(3.) Modern History. —(4.) Sacred History. —(5.) Universal or General History.

1. Ancient History.

Coote (C.) History of Ancient Europe, to subversion of Western Empire. Anon. 3v. L., 1815. 7c.

Note.—Intended to accompany **Russell's** Modern Europe (*q. v.*)

Herodotus. (History.) tr. W. Beloe. v. 3-4 (*books 4-9*). L., 1821. 18b.

Mahaffy (J. P.) Alexander's Empire. L., 1890. 1a.

Rolling (C.) Ancient History of Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians. 6v. Edin., 1839. 10b.

Same. v. 1, 3-8. L., 1821. 38b.

For the history of particular ancient countries, see the names of those countries.

See also HISTORY (Universal or General).

2. Ecclesiastical History.

Jones (W.) History of Christian Church. 2v. L., 1819. 44c.

Milner (J.) History of Church of Christ. 5v. L., 1824. 20b.

Mosheim (J. L.) E. H. 6v. L., 1811. 44c.

Same. 2v. in 1. Glasgow, 1827. 40g.

Scott (J.) History of Church of Christ, 1530-46. L., 1826. 44c.

Southey (R.) Book of the Church. L., 1848. 44f.

Waddington (G.) History of the Church, to Reformation. L., 1833. 44c.

For the history of particular denominations, see their names.

3. Modern History.

Annual Register, or History, Politics, and Literature, for 1758-61, 1763-73, 1776-78, 1781. 1785, 1787, 1791, 1795-99, 1806, 1809, 1820 (2 pts.) — 60. With Index, 1758-80. 72v. L., v. d. 25f, g, & h.

Arnold (T.) Introductory Lectures on Modern H. N. Y., 1849. 43b.

Fredet (P.) Modern History. Baltimore, 1869. 40f.

Monstrelet (E. de). Chronicles (*of England, France, Spain, and adjoining countries, 1400-1516*). 2v. L., 1845. 10c.

Note.—See note to author-entry.

HISTORY (Modern)—Continued.

Taylor (W. C.) Manual of Modern History. N. Y., 1880. 37d.

For the history of particular modern countries, see the names of those countries. See also HISTORY (Universal or General); —NAVAL HISTORY.

4. Sacred History.

Prideaux (H.) Old and New Testaments connected, in history of Jews and neighbouring nations. v. 1-3 L., 1815. 20a.

Rothschild (C. & A. de.) History and Literature of Israelites according to Old Testament and Apocrypha. *Anon.* 2v. in 1. L., 1870. 15d.

Shuckford (L.) Sacred and Profane History connected. 2v. Oxford, 1810. 44d.

Same. 4v. L., 1819. 10a.

Turner (S.) Sacred History of the World. 3v. L., 1833-37. 20a.

See also BIBLE.

5. Universal or General History.

Bolingbroke (H. St. John, viscount). Letters on Study and use of History. L., 1792. 43e.

Frost (J.) Great Cities of the World. (*Historical.*) Auburn, 1852(?) 40f.

Historical Parallels. (*Library of Entertaining Knowledge.*) 2v. L., 1831-33. 25b.

Maunder (S.) History of the World. ed. J. Inman. 2v. N. Y., 1852. 8d.

Treasury of History. v. 1. N. Y. 1847. 44e.

Raleigh (Sir W.) History of the World. L., W. Barre, 1614. 48f.

Rollock (C. von.) History of the World. 4v. in 2. Ph., 1858. 28d.

Tierry (A.) Historical Essays, published under title of "Dix ans d'Etudes Historiques," and Narratives of Merovingian Era. Ph., 1845. 37a. Duplicate, 10b.

Tytter (A. F.) Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. 2v. L., 1821. 38c.

Same. v. 3. Being a continuation by Edward Nares. L. 1824. 38c.

See also CHRONOLOGY; —HISTORY (Ancient); —HISTORY (Ecclesiastical); —HISTORY (Modern); —HISTORY (Sacred); —NAVAL HISTORY.

 *For the history of particular countries, see the names of those countries.*

Hobhouse (*Sir John Cam.*) Journey through Albania, and other provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople. (*With coloured plates.*) 2v. L., 1813. 39g.

Hoblyn (*Richard D.*) Manual of Steam Engine. L., 1842. 41f.

Hodder (*George.*) Memories of My Time, including personal reminiscences of eminent men. L., 1870. 11b.

Hodgskin (*Thomas.*) Travels in North of Germany. 2v. Edin., 1820. 40d.

Hodgson (*Mrs. C. Hunter.*) Siegfried's Crown: tale of artist life. L., 1885. 6g.

- Hodgson** (Robert). Life of (Bishop) Porteus. L., 1821. 42f.
- Hoffman** (David). Course of Legal Study. Ph., 1846. 47c.
- Hoffmeister** (W.) Travels in Ceylon and Continental India. Edin., 1848. 41d.
- Hofland** (Mrs. Barbara). Alfred Campbell, or travels of a young pilgrim in Egypt and the Holy Land. L., 1841. 23a.
Young Pilgrim, or Alfred Campbell's return to the East, and his travels in Egypt, &c. L., 1841. 23a.
See also FICTION.
- HOGARTH (William, *Eng. painter, 1697-1764*). Hogarth, his life and works, N. Y., 1848. 38e.
Works of H. moralized. (ed. W. Trusler.) L., n. d. 38e.
Note.—Contains small engravings of Hogarth's works.
- Hogg** (James). The Three Perils of Women; a series of domestic Scottish tales. 3v. L., 1827. 43a.
- Hogg's Weekly Instructor. v. 5. Edin., 1847. 40g. *Duplicate, 4-5e.*
- HOGHUNTING. *Powell (R. S. S. B.-)* Pigsticking or H.: complete account for sportsmen. L., 1889. 1e.
- Holinshed** (Raphael) *and others*. Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 6v. L., 1807-08. 40g.
Note.—In this reprint the castrations are inserted.
- Holland** (Sir Henry, *Eng. physician, 1788-1873*). Essays on scientific and other subjects. L., 1862. 18a.
Recollections of Past Life. N. Y., 1872. 15c.
Travels in Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c., 1812-13. 2v. L., 1819. 40e.
- Holland** (Henry Richard Vassal **Fox**, 3rd Lord). Foreign Reminiscences. N. Y., 1851. 41c.
Life and Writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio and Guillen de Castro. 2v. L., 1817. 41b.
See also HOLLAND HOUSE.
- Holland** (John) *and* **Everett** (J.) Memoirs of James Montgomery. 2v. L., 1854. 17a.
- Holland** (Saba Smith, *Lady*). Memoir of Rev. S. Smith. 2v. L., 1855. 11c.
- HOLLAND, or KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS. *Louis Bonaparte (King of Holland)*. Historical Documents and Reflections on Government of H. 3v. L., 1820. 7d. *Duplicate, 41g.*
Motley (J. L.) History of United Netherlands. 4v. N. Y., 1861. 38d.
Rise of Dutch Republic. 3v. N. Y., 1868. 38d.
Rogers (J. E. T.) Holland. (*Historical.*) L., 1893. 1a.
Silliman (B.) Travels in England, H., and Scotland. Anon. 3v. New Haven, 1820. 40a.
See also NETHERLANDS.
- HOLLAND HOUSE. *Liechtenstein (Princess M.)* Holland House. 2v. in 1. L., 1874. 41e.
- Holman** (James). Travels in China, New Zealand, New South Wales, &c. L., 1840. 39e.

HOLMAN—Continued.

Travels in Medeira, Sierra Leone, Teneriffe, St. Jago, Cape Coast, Fernando Po, &c. L., 1840. 14b.

Travels in Madras, Ceylon, Mauritius, Cormoro Islands, &c. L., 1840. 14b.

Holmes (Edward). Life of Mozart. N. Y., 1845. 41a.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell). Autocrat of the Breakfast-table. Anon. B., 1858. 15b.

Elsie Venner, a romance of destiny. L., *n. d.* 15b.

Mortal Antipathy (A); first opening of the New Portfolio. L., 1886. 6f.

One hundred Days in Europe. B. & N. Y., 1892. 15b.

Poet at the Breakfast-table. L., *n. d.* 15b.

Poetical Works. L., 1883. 19d.

Professor at the Breakfast-table; with Story of Iris. B., 1860. 15b.

Holmes (T. R. E.) History of the Indian Mutiny. L., 1885. 1d.

Holt (Edward). Public and Domestic Life of George III. v. 2. L., 1820. 28c.

HOLY LAND. See PALESTINE.

Home (Henry). See **Kames** (H. Home, Lord).

HOMEOPATHY. *Drysdale (J. J.) & Russell (J. R.)* Introduction to H. L., 1845. 45e.

Home (Richard B.) Lives of (Eminent Christians). 3v. L., 1839. 40b.

Hone (William). Year Book of daily recreation and information. L., 1832. 43f.

Hood (Charles). Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water, and upon Heat and Heating Appliances in General. Re-written by F. Dye. L., 1891. 2c.

Hood (John). Australia and the East. L., 1843. 39c.

Hood (Thomas). Complete Poetical Works. v. 1-2. N. Y., 1861. 23b.

Dream of Eugene Aram. (*Poem.*) L., 1831. 42a.

Poems; Hood's Own. (*Choice Works, v. 3.*) N. Y., 1857. 23b.

Quips and Cranks. L., 1861. 23b.

Up the Rhine. (*Choice Works, v. 4.*) 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1857. 23b.

Up the Rhine; and Romances and Extravaganzas. N. Y., 1861. 23b.

Whims and Oddities, in prose and verse. 2nd series. L., 1829. 23b.

Whims and Waifs. (*Poems.*) N. Y., 1860. 23b.

Whimsicalities. 2v. L., 1844. 23b.

Whimsicalities, Whims and Oddities. (*Choice Works, v. 2.*) N. Y., 1857. 23b.

Hooke (Nathaniel). Roman History. 6v. L., 1823. 8a.

Hope (Thomas). Anastasius, or Memoirs of a Greek. (*Fiction.*) 3v. L., 1820. 27a.

Hopkinson (A. M.) For her novels, see FICTION.

Hopson (Charles R.) General System of Chemistry. Chiefly translated from Wiegand. L., 178—. 43g.

Horatius Flaccus or **Horace** (Quintus). Opera. Monterosarum, 1803. 45e.

HORATIUS FLACCUS—*Continued.*

- Poëmata. *ed.* C. Anthon, et J. Boyd. L., 1853. 45d.
- Horne** (George, *Bishop of Norwich*). Commentary on Book of Psalms. 2v. L., 1824. 41f.
- Horne** (Thomas Hartwell). Deism Refuted. L., 1826. 45a.
- Horneman** (Frederick). Travels from Cairo to Mourzouk. L., 1802. 38e.
- HORSE.** *Miles* (W.) The Horse's Foot, and how to keep it sound. L., 1847. 38e.
- Yonatt* (W.) History, Treatment, and Diseases of the H. Ph., 1888. 2d.
- Same.* Ph., 1847. 44f.
- HORSE-SHOEING.** *Richardson* (M. T.) Practical Horseshoer. N. Y., 1890. 2d.
- HORTICULTURE.** *Caledonian Horticultural Society.* Memoirs. 2v. Edin., 1818-19. 48c.
- Gardener and Practical Florist. v. 1-3. L., 1843. 44f. (v. 3 in 44e.)
- Hayward* (J.) Science of H. L., 1824. 45c.
- Henderson* (P.) Gardening for Pleasure. N. Y., 1892. 2c.
- Gardening for Profit. N. Y., 1893. 2c.
- Loudon* (Mrs. J.) Ladies' Magazine of Gardening. L., 1842. 44f.
- Loudon* (J. C.) Suburban Horticulturist. L., 1845. 44c.
- Maddock* (J.) Florist's Directory. L., 1822. 46d.
- Nicol* (W.) Gardener's Kalendar. Edin., 1812. 46d.
- Young* (A.) Farmer's Calendar. L., 1815. 46c.
- See also* AGRICULTURE ;—POMOLOGY.
- Horton** (Sir Robert Wilmot). Lectures on Statistics and Political Economy. L., 1832. 46c.
- Hosack** (David). Memoir of DeW. Clinton. N. Y., 1829. 42g.
- Hosmer** (James Kendall). The Jews. L., 1891. 1a.
- Houdin** (Robert Jean Eugene, *b. 1805*). Memoirs of R. H., ambassador, author and conjurer. By himself. Ph., 1859. 42f.
- Household Words. *ed.* Charles Dickens. v. 3-5, 7-8, 10-15. 11v. N. Y., 1851(?) - 57. 32g.
- Howard** (Blanche Willis). *For her novels, see* FICTION.
- Howard** (Frank). Spirit of Plays of Shakspeare exhibited in series of Outline Plates. Drawn and engraved by F. Howard ; with quotations and descriptions. v. 2-5 (*octavo*). L., 1833. 18d.
- HOWARD** (Lucy). *See* SIGOURNEY (*Mrs.* L. H.)
- Howard** (John, *philanthropist, 1726-90*). State of Prisons in England and Wales. Warrington, 1784. 41g.
- Brown* (J. B.) Life of J. H. L., 1818. 42g.
- Howe** (Henry). Memoirs of American Mechanics : also lives of European Mechanics. N. Y., 1847. 42a.
- Same.* N. Y., 1854. 47a.
- Howe** (Joseph). Poems and Essays. Montreal, 1874. 19b.
- Annamd* (W.) Speeches and Public Letters of H. 2v. B., 1858. 12c.

- Howells** (William Dean). *For his novels, see FICTION.*
- Howison** (John). Foreign Scenes and Travelling Recreations. 2v. in 1. Edin., 1834. 40b.
- Howitt** (Mary). Pictorial Calendar of the Seasons. Embodying the whole of Aikin's Calendar of Nature. L., 1854. 44b.
- Howitt** (William). Book of the Seasons, or Calendar of Nature. L., 1833. 45a.
- Cassell's Illustrated History of England during last hundred years. L., 1861. 8e.
- Rural and Domestic Life of Germany. L., 1842. 40a.
- Rural Life of England. 2v. L., 1838. 41b.
- Student Life of Germany. From the MS. of Dr. Cornelius. *With songs and music.* L., 1841. 47b.
- Visits to Remarkable Places. L., 1840. 41g.
- Same.* 2nd series. L., 1842. 41g.
- Huber** (Francis). Observations on Natural History of Bees. Edin., 1821. 28a.
- Huber** (Victor Aimé). The Pope and the Council. By "Janus." B. 1870. 17e.
- Huc** (Evariste Régis, *Abbé*). Journey through Chinese Empire. 2v. N. Y., 1855. 40b.
- Hudson** (Elizabeth Harriot). History of the Jews in Rome. *t. w.* (*Recent.*) 1d.
- Life and times of Louisa, Queen of Prussia. 2v. L., 1874. 10e.
- Hudson** (Henry Norman). Lectures on Shakspeare. 2v. N. Y., 1848. 45d.
- HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY. *Martin (R. M.)* H. B. T. and Vancouver's Island. L., 1849. 39d.
- See also CANADA (Dominion of).*
- Hug** (Mrs. Lina) and **Stead** (R.) Switzerland. (*Historical.*) L., 1890. 1a.
- Hughes** (Mrs.) Memoirs of Life and Writings of Mrs. Hemans. By her Sister. Edin., 1840. 42a.
- Same.* Ph., 1840. 42a.
- Hughes** (Thomas). Tom Brown at Oxford. *t. w.* 21a.
- Hughes** (T. M.) Revelations of Spain, 1845. 2v. L., 1845. 37e.
- Hugo** (Victor Marie). Excursions along Banks of the Rhine. L., 1843. 13b.
- Huhn** (A. von). Struggle of Bulgarians for Independence, 1885. L., 1886. 1b.
- Huish** (Robert). History of William IV. L., 1837. 42d.
- Memoirs of Caroline, Queen of Great Britain. v. 1. L., 1821. 8e.
- Humboldt** (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, *Baron von, Ger. naturalist, 1769-1859*). Aspects of Nature. Ph., 1849. 41a.
- Kóσμος* (Kosmos): Survey of Physical Phenomena of the Universe. 2v. L., 1845-48. 44c.
- Political Essay on Kingdom of New Spain. 2v. in 1. L., 1811. 38b.

HUMBOLDT—*Continued.*

Researches concerning institutions and monuments of Ancient Inhabitants of America. 2v. (backed "*Humboldt's Travels*, v. 6 & 7.") L., 1814. 40d.

and **Bonpland** (A.) Personal Narrative of Travels to Equinoctial Regions of New Continent, 1799-1804. 6v. in 7. L., 1822-26. 40d.

Note.—A portion of the set is backed "*Humboldt's Travels*," and the remainder, "*Humboldt's Narrative*."

Klencke (P. F. H.) Lives of Brothers Humboldt: Alexander (by Klencke) and William (by Schlesier). tr. J. Bauer. N. Y., 1853. 42b.

HUMBOLDT (Carl Wilhelm, Baron von, Prussian philologist and diplomatist, 1767-1835). **Schlesier** (G.) Lives of Brothers Humboldt: Alexander (by Klencke) and William (by Schlesier). N. Y., 1853. 42b.

Hume (David). History of England, to 1688. 10v. L., 1808. 37b.

Same. 8v. L., 1823. 7b.

Same. 2v. L., 1826. 37b.

Same. v. 2. Edin., 1841. 37b.

Note.—For continuation of this history, see **Smollett** (T.)

HUNGARY. **Beck** (W., baroness von). Personal Adventures during war of independence in H. 2v. L., 1850. 41b.

Brace (C. L.) H. in 1851. N. Y., 1852. 41c.

Bright (R.) Travels from Vienna through Lower H. Edin., 1818 40g.

Görgei (A.) My Life and Acts in H., 1848-49. N. Y., 1852. 41d.

Merle d'Aubigne (J. H.) History of Protestant Church in H. B., 1854. 44b.

Pardoe (J.) City of the Magyar, or H. in 1839-40. 3v. L., 1840. 14a.

Schlesinger (M.) War in H., 1848-49. 2v. L., 1850. 39b.

Vambéry (A.) H., in ancient, mediæval, and modern times. L., 1890. 1a.

*See also AUSTRIA.

Hungerford (Mrs. Margaret, formerly Mrs. Argles),—"The Duchess," pseud. For her novels, see FICTION.

Hunt (Freeman). Worth and Wealth: maxims, etc., for men of business. N. Y., 1856. 46a.

Hunt (Leigh). Book for a Corner: selections in prose and verse from (various) authors, with comments. (Backed "*Hunt's Works*, v. 4.") N. Y., 1861. 45d.

Essays and Miscellanies. (Backed "*Hunt's Works*, v. 3.") N. Y., 1861. 45d.

Italian Poets, translated into English Prose. (Backed "*Hunt's Works*, v. 1.") N. Y., 1861. 45d.

Contents: Dante, Pulci, Boiardo, Ariosto, Tasso.

Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries. 2v. L., 1828. 43f.

Selections from the English Poets, with critical notices, &c. (Backed "*Hunt's Works*, v. 2.") N. Y., 1861. 45d.

Tale for a Chimney Corner, and other Essays. L., n. d. 17b.

Hunt (T. F.) Hints on Picturesque Domestic Architecture. With plates. L., 1826. 47g.

- Hunter** (Alexander). *Georgical Essays*. York, 1777. 48b.
- Hunter** (John Dunn). *Manners and Customs of several Indian Tribes west of the Mississippi*. Ph., 1823. 40c.
- Hunter** (W. P.). *Expedition to Syria under Admiral Sir R. Stopford*. 2v. L., 1842. 40c.
- Hunter** (*Sir William Wilson*). *Life of Earl of Mayo*. 2v. L., 1875. 10e.
- HUNTING**. *Whitehurst (F. F.) Hark Away: sketches of H., Coaching, &c.* L., 1879. 1c.
- Huntly** (Charles **Gordon**, *11th Marquis of*). *Travels, Sport, and Politics in East of Europe*. L., 1887. 1e.
- Hurst** (John Thomas). *Hand-book of Formulæ, Tables, and Memoranda for Architectural Surveyors and others engaged in building*. L., 1892. 2c.
- Hursthause** (Charles). *New Zealand, the "Britain of the South."* L., 1861. 14e.
- HUSBANDRY**. See AGRICULTURE;—HORTICULTURE.
- Hutchinson** (*Mrs.*) *In Tents, in the Transvaal*. L., 1879. 1e.
- Hutchinson** (*Col. John, regicide judge of Charles I., 1617-64*). *Hutchinson (Lucy)*. *Memoirs of Col. H.; (with) Life of Mrs. H., by herself*. 2v. L., 1822. 42f.
- Hutchinson** (Thomas). *History of Colony of Massachusetts-Bay (sic), from1628 until....1691*. L., 1760. 7d.
- Note*.—The date 1760 on the title-page is erroneous; it should be 1765.
- History of Province of Massachusetts-Bay (sic), from1691 until....1750*. L., 1768. 7d.
- Note*.—This forms v. 2 of his *History of Massachusetts* when taken as a whole.
- Hutchinson** (Thomas Joseph). *Ten Years' Wanderings among the Ethiopians*. L., 1861. 13d.
- Huxley** (Thomas Henry). *Science and Culture, and other Essays*. N. Y., 1893. 2d.
- Contents*: Science and Culture. Universities. Technical Education. Elementary instruction in Physiology. J. Priestley. Methods of Zadig. Border territory between animal and vegetable kingdoms. Errors respecting structure of the heart, attributed to Aristotle. On hypothesis that animals are automata. Sensation and unity of structure of sensiferous organs. Evolution in biology. Coming of Age of "Origin of Species." Connection of biological sciences with medicine.
- Hyde** (Edward). See **Clarendon** (*Earl of*).
- ICELAND**. *Dufferin (F. T. Blackwood, earl of)*. *A Yacht Voyage: Letters from high latitudes; voyage to I., Jan Mayen, &c., 1856*. B., 1859. 13a.
- Henderson (E.)* *Iceland, 1814-15*. Edin., 1819. 13d.
- Markenzie (Sir G. S.)* *Travels in I.* Edin., 1812. 40c.
- Pfeiffer (J.)* *Journey to I., &c.* $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., 1852. 12e.
- Visit to I. and the Scandinavian North*. L., 1853. 13c. *Duplicate* 41c.
- Shepherd (C. W.)* *North-west Peninsula of I., 1862*. L., 1867. 1d.
- ICHTHYOLOGY**. See **FISHES**.
- IGNORANCE** (Evils of). See **EDUCATION**.

Illustrated London News. 1852 (Sept.—Dec.)—1854, 1856. Bd. in 9v.
L. v. d. 48f.

Note.—These volumes cover most of the period of the Crimean War, 1854-56.

Imison (John). Elements of Science and Art: introduction to natural philosophy and chemistry. *ed.* T. Webster. 2v. L., 1822. 28c.

IMPRISONMENT. *See* CRIMES AND PUNISHMENT;—PRISONS.

INDIA [*See also* CASHMERE;—CEYLON—PUNJAB. *Also* HINDU DRAMA.]

1. *History and Antiquities.*

Corner (J.) History of I. L., 1846. 40f.

Holmes (T. R. E.) History of the Indian Mutiny. L., 1885. 1d.

India: political, descriptive, and historical. (*Including Miss Corner's work on the subject.*) L., 1854. 39b.

Macfarlane (C.) History of British I. L., 1857. 41c.

Our Indian Empire; its history and present state. 2v. L., 1844. 28a.

Malcolm (Sir J.) Political History of I., 1784-1823. 2v. L., 1826. 40c.

Maurice (T.) Indian Antiquities. 7v. L., 1793-1800. 39d.

Murray (H.) History of British I., to 1854. L., 1855. 41d.

Robertson (W.) Historical Disquisition concerning knowledge which the ancients had of I. ½v. (*bound with the author's "History of Scotland," and backed "Works, v. III."*) N. Y., 1859. 38b.

See also his Works.

Russell (W. H.) My Diary in I., 1858-59. (*Sepoy mutiny.*) L., 1860. 37a. Duplicate, 12c.

See also *Lives of* HASTINGS (W.);—HAVELOCK (Sir H.);—*etc.*

2. *Travels and Description.*

Brassy (Larly). Last Voyage, to I. and Australia, in the "Sunbeam." L., 1889. 1d.

Burton (E. F.) Reminiscences of Sport in I. L., 1885. 1d.

Campbell (W.) My Indian Journal. Edin., 1864. 14a.

Duplicate, 16d.

Old Forest Ranger, or wild sports of I. *t. w.* 1844. 12d.

Same. L., 1869. 13d.

Carpenter (M.) Six Months in I. 2v. L., 1868. 14c.

Cawnter (H.) Oriental Annual, or Scenes in I. Drawings by W. Daniell. L., 1834(?) 43c.

Scenes in I. L., 1841. 39c.

Cookson (J. C. F.) Tiger-shooting in the Doon and Ulwar; with Life in India. L., 1887. 1c.

Denison (Sir W.) Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. 2v. L., 1870. 10d.
Contents: v. 1. Tasmania. v. 2. Madras.

Dubois (J. A.) Description of Character, Manners, and Customs of People of I. L., 1817. 38c.

East India Sketch-Book: account of Calcutta, Bombay, &c. 2v. L., 1832. 43d.

INDIA (Travels, &c.)—*Continued.*

- Eden (E.)* Letters from I. 2v. L., 1872. 40a.
Falkland (A., vicountess). Chow-Chow: journal kept in I., &c. 2v. L., 1857. 14b.
Fane (H. E.) Five Years in I. 2v. L., 1842. 40a.
Forbes (G. S.) Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam. L., 1885. 1b.
Forsyth (J.) Highlands of Central I. L., 1871. 13c.
Heber (R.) Journey through Upper Provinces of I., &c., 1824-25. v. 1-2. L., 1828. 14a.
Hindoos. (*Lib. Ent. Knorr.*) 2v. L., 1834. 25b.
Hoffmeister (W.) Travels in Ceylon and Continental I. Edin., 1848. 41d.
India: pictorial, descriptive, and historical. (*Including Miss Corner's work on the subject.*) L., 1854. 39b.
Johnson (D.) Sketches of Indian Field Sports. L., 1827. 41e.
Malleson (G. B.) Recreations of an Indian Official. L., 1872. 17a.
Minturn (R. B.) New York to Delhi. L., 1858. 16c.
Mundy (G. C.) Pen and Pencil Sketches: tour in I. 2v. L., 1833. 39d.
Muter (Mrs.) Travels and Adventures in I., &c. 2v. L., 1864. 13a.
Nevell (J. T.) Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles: sport. L., 1889. 1e.
Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, &c. L., 1792. 43g.
Russell (W. H.) My Diary in I., 1858-59. (*Sepoy mutiny.*) 2v. L., 1860. 37a. Duplicate, 12e.
Shahamat Ali. Sikhs and Afghans in connection with I. and Persia, immediately before and after death of Ranjeet Singh. L., 1847. 16a.
Shaw (J.) Gallop to the Antipodes, returning overland through India. L., 1858. 18e.
Sketches of I. Written by an Officer, for fire-side travellers at home. L., 1825. 40d.
Speid (Mrs. J. B.) Our Last Years in I. L., 1862. 41f.
Taylor (B.) Visit to I., &c., 1853. N. Y., 1855. 14e.
Same. N. Y., 1859. 45a.
Temple (Sir R.) I. in 1880. L., 1880. 1d.
Wallace (R. G.) Memoirs (*geographical*) of I. L., 1824. 41c.
Wood (W. M.) Fankwei, or the San Jacinto in Seas of I., &c. N. Y., 1859. 27a.

INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO. *See* EASTERN OR EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

INDIAN OCEAN. *Colomb (P. H.)* Slave-catching in Indian Ocean. L., 1873. 40c.

INDIANS. *Catlin (G.)* Manners, Customs, and Condition of North American I., 1832-39. *Illustrated.* 2v. L., 1841. 14d.

Church (T.) History of Philip's War, commonly called Great Indian War of 1675-76; also French and Indian Wars at the Eastward, 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704. With numerous notes, also Appendix, by S. G. Drake. Exeter, N. H., 1834. 28b

INDIANS—*Continued.*

Drake (S. G.) Book of the I.; or biography and history of I. of North America, to 1841. B., 1845. 28c.

Halkett (J.) Historical Notes respecting I. of North America. L., 1825. 40f.

Hunter (J. D.) Manners and Customs of Several Indian Tribes west of the Mississippi. Ph., 1823. 40c.

Note.—Contains Indian materia medica.

Parkman (F.) Conspiracy of Pontiac, and Indian War after Conquest of Canada. 2v. B., 1892. 2c.

Thacher (J.) History of Plymouth, with History of Aborigines of New England. B., 1835. 39b.

See also AMERICA and the various countries which constitute it. Also Parkman's (F.) historical works, and the introductory chapters of general Histories of CANADA, UNITED STATES, etc. In FICTION, see the tales of Cooper (F.), etc. The most noted poem relating to the Indians, is Longfellow's (H. W.) Hiawatha.

INDUCTIVE SCIENCES. *Whewell (W.)* Philosophy of the I. S. 2v. L., 1840. 47a.

Industrial Biography. *See Smiles (S.)*

INFIDELITY. Course of Lectures on I. By Ministers of Church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1842. 45a.

Neale (E.) Closing Scene, or Christianity and I. contrasted. L., 1848.

Same. 2nd series. L., 1849. 44b.

See also ATHEISM;—DEISM;—THEOLOGY.

Ingelow (Jean). Poems. B., 1875. 19c.

Ingleby (Holcombe). *See Rolfe (E. M.)*

Inglis (Henry David). Channel Islands. L., 1838. 41c.

Journey throughout Ireland, 1834. L., 1838. 38a.

Journey through Norway, part of Sweden, and Denmark. L., 1837. 39b.

Spain in 1830. 2v. L., 1831. 7a.

Ingoldsby (Thomas), *pseud.* *See Barham (R. H. D.)*

Ingraham (J. H.) Pillar of Fire, or Israel in Bondage. N. Y., 1859. 44c.

Same. Ph., 1860. 44c.

Prince of the House of David. Ph., 1860. 44c.

Ingram (James), *ed.* Saxon Chronicle, with translation, and notes, critical and explanatory, &c. L., 1823. 39g.

Note.—Contains a short grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language.

INQUISITION (Roman Catholic). *Achilli (G.)* Dealings with the I. L., 1851. 40e.

Llorente (J. A.) History of I. of Spain. L., 1826. 42f.

See also ROMAN CATHOLICISM.

INSANITY. *Prichard (J. C.)* I., in relation to Jurisprudence. L., 1842. 46a.

Insectivorous Plants. *See Darwin (C. R.)*

INSECTS. *See ENTOMOLOGY.*

INSURANCE. *Scratchley (A.)* Treatise on Friendly Societies for Sickness-Pay, Life-Assurance, and Pensions. L., 1885. 15s.

See also ANNUITIES.

INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY. *See* MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

INTEMPERANCE. *See* TEMPERANCE.

International Dictionary of English Language. *See* Webster (N.)

International Monthly Magazine. v. 5. N. Y., 1852. 45c.

INVENTIONS, DISCOVERIES, etc. *Berkmann (J.)* History of Ancient Institutions, Inventions, and Discoveries in Science and Mechanic Art. *Abridged.* v. 1. L., 1823. 28s.

See also PATENTS. *Also* Scientific American.

INVERNESS-SHIRE, Scotland. *Robertson (J.)* Agriculture of I. L., 1813. 48b.

Ireland (John B.) Wall-Street to Cashmere: journal of 5 years in Asia, Africa, and Europe, 1851-56. N. Y., 1859. 41g.

IRELAND. [*See also* ENGLAND.]

1. History.

Annals of the Four Masters. *See* O'Clery (M.) & others.

Barrington (Sir J.) Historic Memoirs of I. 2v. Many portraits, etc. L., 1835. 47g.

Rise and Fall of Irish Nation. N. Y., 1845. • 46b.

Corbett (W.) History of Reformation in England and I. 2v. L., 1829. 44c.

Note.—Vol. 1 contains a list of abbeys, priories, &c., in England and Ireland.

Larless (E.) Ireland. With additions by Mrs. A. Bronson. (*Historical.*) L., 1892. 1a.

Leland (T.) History of I., from invasion of Henry II. 3v. Dublin, 1814. 7d.

Froude (J. A.) English in I. in 18th century. 3v. L., 1872-74. 8c.

Same. v. 1. N. Y., 1873. 41b.

Madden (R. R.) United Irishmen. (*Rebellion of 1798, etc.*) 2v. Ph., 1842. 45c.

Macreell (W. H.) History of Irish Rebellion in 1798, with memoirs of the union, and Emmett's insurrection in 1803. L., 1845. 16c.

Moore (T.) History of I. (to 1645). (*Lardener's Cyclop.*) v. 1-3. L., 1836 (*title-plate*, 1835). 25a.

O'Clery (M., C. or P., & C.), & O'Duigenan (P.) Annals of Ireland, translated from the Original Irish of the Four Masters, by O'Connellan, Dublin, 1846. 39g.

Note.—These annals were composed chiefly by the O'Clery's and O'Duigenan, hence the work was called "The Annals of the Four Masters."

2. Travels, Description, etc.

Beauties of Ireland (*Caption*). v. 1 (*City of Dublin, County of Dublin, County of Wicklow, County of Wexford, County of Kilkenny*). t. w. About 1820. 8c.

IRELAND (Travels, etc.)—*Continued.*

Croker (T. C.) Researches in South of I. L., 1824. 37e.

Note.—Information respecting manners and superstitions of Irish peasantry, scenery, architectural remains, etc.

Curran (W. H.) Sketches of Irish Bar. 2v. L., 1855. 11b.

Curwen (J. C.) Observations on State of I. 2v. L., 1818. 48c.

Grant (J.) Impressions of I. and the Irish. *Anon.* 2v L., 1844. 17b.

Gratton (H.) Miscellaneous Works. (*Chiefly Irish political writings.*) L., 1822. 43d.

Hall (Mr. & Mrs. S. C.) Ireland: its scenery, character, &c. *With fine steel-plates.* 3v. L., 1841. 8e.

Head (Sir F. B.) Fortnight in I. N. Y., 1853. 43a.

Inglis (H. D.) Journey throughout I., 1834. L., 1838. 38a.

Kohl (J. G.) Ireland. N. Y., 1844. 37e.

Little Tour in I. *t. w.* 13a.

MacGeoghegan (J.) History of I. *tr.* from the French, by P. O'Kelly. N. Y., *n. d.* 37e.

Same. N. Y., 1845. 8e.

Mason (W. S.) Statistical Account of I. 2v. Dublin, 1814-16. 48a.

Notes of Journey in North of I., 1827; (with) Account of Siege of Londonderry in 1689 L., 1828. 39b.

Pellier (G.) In Castle and Cabin, or Talks in I. in 1887. N. Y. & L., 1888. 1c.

Pückler-Muskau (H. L. H., prinz von). Tour in England, I., and France, 1826-29. By a German Prince. Ph., 1833. 39e.

Thackeray (W. M.) Irish Sketch-Book. By "Mr. M. A. Titmarsh." 2v. L., 1843. 43c.

Tonna (C. E.) Letters from I., 1837. By "Charlotte Elizabeth." L., 1838. 41b.

Wakefield (E.) Account of I., statistical and political. 2v. L., 1812. 39g.

Young (A.) Tour in I., 1776-78. (*Chiefly agricultural.*) 2v. L., 1780. 48d.

IRON FOUNDING. See CASTING AND FOUNDING.

IRRAWADDI. *Palmer (J. W.)* Golden Dagon, or up and down the I. By an American. N. Y., 1856. 12e.

Irving (David). Elements of English Composition. L., 1825. 43a.

IRVING (Edward, *Scotch divine, 1792-1839*). *Jones (W.)* Biographical Sketch of I. L., 1835. 41d.

Irving (Theodore). Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. N. Y., 1857. 28a.

Irving (Washington). Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. By author of "Sketch Book." Ph., 1835. 27a.

(Adventures of Capt. B. L. E. Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West.) 2v. *t. w.* 40c.

Alhambra (The): tales and sketches of Moors and Spaniards. 2v. in 1. Ph., 1836. 27a.

IRVING—*Continued.*

- Astoria. 2v. *t. w.*, 1836. 41b.
 History of Life and Voyages of Columbus. 4v. L., 1828. 40c.
 History of New York. (*A burlesque chronicle.*) By "Diedrich Knickerbocker" (*pseud.*) 2v. N. Y., 1824. 28c.
 Mahomet and his successors. N. Y., 1850. 40b.
 Oliver Goldsmith: a biography. N. Y., 1849. 17b.
 Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon. 2v. in 1. Ph., 1835. 27a.
 ISABELLA I. (*of Castile, Queen of Spain, 1450-1504*). Prescott (*W. H.*)
 History of Ferdinand and I. 3v. B., 1841. 7d.
 Same. 3v. N. Y., 1849. 38d.
 ITALIAN LITERATURE. Roscoe (*T.*) Italian Novelists. *Selections.* 4v.
 L., 1825. 44a.
 ITALIAN POETRY. See **Hunt** (L.), Italian Poets translated. Also **Dante Alighieri**;—**Tasso** (T.)
 ITALY. [*See also* EUROPE;—FLORENCE;—PIEDMONT;—ROME;—SICILY.]

1. *History.*

- Arrivabene (*Count C.*) Italy under Victor Emmanuel. 2v. L., 1862. 7c.
 Cramer (*J. A.*) Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient I. 2v. Oxford, 1826. 10a.
 Denina (*C.*) Della Rivoluzioni d'Italia. 4v. Padova, 1822. 44a.
 Memoirs of Secret Societies of South of I., particularly the Carbonari. L., 1821. 28b.
 Military Events in I., 1848-49. *tr.* from the German, by Earl of Flesmere. L., 1851. 41f.
 Perceral (*G.*) History of I. 2v. L., 1825. 8d.
 Sismondi (*J. C. L. de*). History of Italian Republics. L., 1832. 44b.

2. *Travels, Description, Archaeology, etc.*

- Arthur (*W.*) I. in Transition, 1860. N. Y., 1860. 38a.
 Berrian (*W.*) Travels in France and I., 1817-18. N. Y., 1821. 40d.
 Blainville (—*de*). Travels through (various) parts of Europe, especially I. 3v. L., 1743. 38e.
 Blessington (*M. P. G., countess of*). The Idle in I. 2v. L., 1839. 39e.
 Bremer (*F.*) Two Years in Switzerland and I. 2v. L., 1861. 18e.
 Broughton (*J. C. Hobhouse, lord*). Italy: v. , 1816-54. 2v. L., 1859. 18e.
 Butler (*Mrs. F. A.*),—*née Kemble*. Year of Consolation. (*Travels in Italy.*) 2v. in 1. N. Y., 1847. 28a.
 Carne (*J.*) Letters from Switzerland and I. *Anon.* ½v. L., 1834. 37a.
 Champney (*E. W.*) Three Vassar Girls in I. B., (1885). 1e.
 Chateaubriand (*R. F. A., vicomte de*). Travels in America and I. 2v. L., 1828. 40b.

ITALY (Travels, etc.)—*Continued.*

Dickens (C.) Pictures from I. (*Appended to his "Hard Times."*)
L., 1866. 3g.

Same. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., n. d. 3g.

Elliot (F.) Diary of an Idle Woman in I. 2v. L., 1871. 17e.

English in Italy. (*Tales.*) 3v. L., 1825. 43d.

Note.—The preface says that the sketches contained in these volumes are from life, with slight imaginative colouring.

Eustace (J. C.) Classical Tour through I., 1802. 4v. L., 1821. 45e.

Evans (G. W. D.) Classic and Connoisseur in I. and Sicily. 3 v.
L., 1835. 39c. *Duplicate*, 45e.

Forsyth (J.) Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during
excursion in I., 1802-03. 2v. L., 1824. 40b.

Gallenga (A.) Italy: history and literature in reference to present
state. By "L. Mariotti" (*pseud.*) 2v. L., 1841. 38a.

Headley (J. T.) Letters from I. N. Y., 1847. 41b.

Hillard (G. S.) Six Months in I. 2v. B., 1853. 39b.

Italian Sketch-Book. By an American. Ph., 1835. 43c.

Letters from North of I.; addressed to Henry Hallam. 2v. L., 1819.
46c.

Mahoney (S. J.) Six Years in Monasteries of I., &c. b., 1845. 17a.

Mariotti (L.), *pseud.* See *Gallenga (A.)*

Norton (C. E.) Notes of Travel and Study in I. B., 1860. 39d.

Pfeiffer (J.) Visit to Holy Land, Egypt, and I. L., 1852. 18e.

Rochan (A. L. rom.) Wanderings through Cities of I., 1850-51. 2v.
14e.

Roscoe (T.) Tourist in I. Illus. by S. Prout. (*Landscape Annual*,
1831.) L., 1831. 38a.

Tourist in I. Illus. by J. D. Harding. 2v. (*Landscape Annual*,
1832-33.) L., 1832-33. 38a.

Tourist in Switzerland and I. Illus. by S. Prout. (*Landscape*
Annual, 1830.) L., 1830. 38a.

Sala (G. A.) Rome and Venice, with other wanderings in I., 1866-67.
L., 1869. 14a.

Scenes and Impressions in Egypt and I. By author of Sketches of
India. L., 1824. 43d.

Simond (L.) Tour in I. and Sicily. L., 1828. 40f.

Webb (W.) Minutes of Remarks made along the Rhine, and during
residence in Switzerland (*sic*) and Italy. 2v. L., 1827. 41d.

Whiteside (J.) Italy in 19th century. 3v. L., 1849. 41c.

Jackson (Helen). *For her novels, see FICTION.*

Jackson (James). Agriculture and Dairy Husbandry. $\frac{1}{4}$ v. (*bd. with*
Guizot's "Hist. of Civilization"). Edin., 1840. 13e.

Jackson (James Grey). Empire of Marocco (*sic*), &c. L., 1814. 41g.

Jackson (Robert Edmund Scoresby). Life of W. Scoresby. L. 1° 1.
39b.

- Jackson** (Thomas). Providence of God, viewed in light of Holy Scripture. L., 1862. 40g.
- JAMAICA.** *Lewis (M. G.)* Journal of a West India Proprietor, during residence in J. L., 1834. 39c.
- JAMES I.** (*King of England, VI. of Scotland, 1566-1625*). *Aikin (L.)* Memoirs of Court of James I. 2v. L., 1822. 9b.
- James** (Edwin). Account of Expedition from Pittsburg to Rocky Mountains, 1819-20, under Maj. S. H. Long. Maps and Plates. Ph., 1822. 39g.
- James** (John Angell, *Eng. dissenting divine, 1785-1859*). Life and Letters, including an unfinished Autobiography. ed. R. W. Dale. N. Y., 1861. 43f.
- James** (George Payne Rainsford). Educational Institutions of Germany. L., 1835. 43a.
- Life of Henry IV. of France. 2v. N. Y., 1847. 9d.
- Life of Richard, Cœur-de-Lion, King of England. 2v. L., 1854. 17d.
- Lives of Cardinal de Retz, Jean Baptiste Colbert, John DeWitt, and Marquis de Louvois. 2v. in 1. Ph., 1837. 42a.
- Memoirs of Celebrated Women. 2v. in 1. Ph., 1839. 42a.
- Russell: tale of Reign of Charles II. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with "Highways and By-ways"*). Paris, 1847. 37a.
- James** (William). Naval History of Great Britain, 1793-1820. 6v. L., 1826. 37c.
- Jameson** (*Mrs. Anna*). Characteristics of (Shakespeare's) Women, moral, poetical, and historical. 2v. L., 1832. 43b.
- Romance of Biography, or Memoirs of Women loved by Poets. 2v. L., 1837. 43c.
- Sisters of Charity; and Commission of Labor. B., 1857. 45c.
- Jameson** (Robert). System of Mineralogy. 3v. Edin., 1820. 48d.
- Jamieson** (Andrew). Text-book on Steam and Steam-Engines. L., 1892. 2d.
- Janus**, *pseud.* See **Huber** (V. A.)
- JAPAN.** *Adams (A.)* Travels of a Naturalist in J. and Manchuria. L., 1870. 14b.
- D'Almeida (A.)* Lady's Visit to Manilla and J. By "Anna D'A." L., 1863. 39d.
- Golownin (W.)* Memoirs of Captivity in J. 3v. L., 1824. 39c.
- Hawks (F. L.)* Expedition of American Squadron to China Seas and J., 1852-54, under M. C. Perry. Compiled from journals of Perry and his officers. (*With many plates.*) 3v. Wash., 1856. 38c.
- Knollys (H.)* Sketches of Life in J. L., 1887. 1d.
- MacFarlane (C.)* Japan: geographical and historical. N. Y., 1852. 38a.
- Moges (Marquis de).* Recollections of Baron Gros's Embassy to China and J., 1857-58. L., 1860. 18c.
- Mossman (S.)* New Japan; its annals during last 20 years. L., 1873. 14b.
- Oliphant (L.)* Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and J., 1857-59. 2v., Edin., 1860. 39d. *Duplicate, 14c.*
- Perry (M. C.)* See *Hawks (F. L.)*

JAPAN—*Continued.*

- Siebold (P. F. von).* Memoirs and Customs of the Japanese in 19th century. L., 1841. 41a.
- Smith (G.)* Ten Weeks in J. L., 1861. 14c.
- Spalding (J. W.)* J., and around the world. N. Y., 1855. 41b.
- Steinmetz (A.)* J. and her people. L., 1859. 13b.
- Taylor (B.)* Visit to India, China, and J., 1853. N. Y., 1855. 14c.
- Same.* 1859. 45a.
- Jarvis** (James Jackson). Sandwich Islands, and Central America. B., 1843. 41b.
- JAVA. *Raffles (Sir T. S.)* History of J. 2v. L., 1830. 14d.
- Jeaffreson** (John Cordy). Book about the Table. 2v. L., 1875. 15c.
- Brides and Bridals. 2v. L., 1872. 15d.
- Jefferson** (Thomas, 3rd president of U. S. A., 1743-1826). Memoirs, Correspondence, and Private Papers. ed. T. Randolph. 4v. L., 1829. 12a.
- Notes on State of Virginia. L., 1787. 41d.
- Rayner (B. L.)* Life of J. B., 1834. 42a.
- Tucker (G.)* Life of T. J. 2v. L., 1837. 42e.
- Jeffrey** (Francis, Lord, Scotch lawyer and critic, 1773-1850). Contributions to Edinburgh Review. (*Modern British Essayists*, v. 6.) Ph., 1846. 20c.
- Cockburn (H. T., lord).* Life: with Correspondence. 2v. Ph., 1852. 12a. Duplicate, 42c.
- Jeffreys** (George, Eng. judge and Lord-Chancellor, 1648-89). *Woolrych (H. W.)* Life of J. t. v. 9c.
- Same.* L., 1827. 42b.
- Jenkin** (Henry Charles Fleeming, Eng. engineer, 1833-85). *Stevenson (R. L.)* Memoirs of F. J. N. Y., 1887. 6a.
- Jenkins** (Benjamin George). What is Matter? By an Inner Templar. L., 1869. 17e.
- Jennings** (George Henry) and **Johnstone** (W. S.) Book of Parliamentary Anecdote; compiled. L., n. d. 17d.
- Jennings** (Robert). Cattle and their Diseases. Ph., 1890. 2b.
- Jenyns** (Soame). Disquisitions on Several Subjects. 2nd ed. L., 1782. *Square, large margins.* 45a.
- Contents:—*1. Chair of Universal Being. 2. Cruelty to inferior Animals. 3. Pre-existent State. 4. Nature of Time. 5. Analogy between things Material and Intellectual. 6. Rational Christianity. 7. Government and Civil Liberty. 8. Religious Establishments.
- Jerdan** (William). Men I have known. L., 1866. 11a.
- Jerningham** (Herbert Edward Henry). Life in a French Chateau. L., 1867. 10c.
- Jerome** (Jerome Klapka). *See* FICTION.
- Jerrmann** (Edward). Pictures from St. Petersburg. ½v. N. Y., 1852. 12e.
- Jerrold** (Blanchard). Children of Lutetia. 2v. L., 1864. 17c.
- Note.*—The result of his travels among the poor, the old, and the deserted of Paris.

JERROLD—*Continued.*

Life and Remains of Douglas Jerrold. B., 1859. 42a.

Jerrold (Douglas, *Eng. author, 1803-57*). Comedies. L., 1853. 39b.
Man made of Money; and Chronicles of Cloverbrook. L., 1853. 23f.
Men of Character. N. Y., *n. d.* 23f.
Jerrold (J.) Life of D. J. B., 1859. 42a.

JERUSALEM. *Barclay (J. T.)* City of the Great King. Ph., 1858. 44e.
Finn (J.) Stirring Times, or records of J. consular chronicles, 1853-56.
2v. L., 1878. 1e.
Williams (G.) The Holy City. L., 1845. 44f.
Wilson (C. W.), Warren (C.), & others. Recovery of J. *ed.* W. Morris-
son. N. Y., 1871. 39c.

See also PALESTINE.

Jesse (Edward). Anecdotes of Dogs. L., 1873. 17d.

Jesse (William). Life of George Brummell, commonly called Beau Brummell. 2v. L., 1844. 12d.

JESUITS. *Parkman (F.)* Jesuits in North America in 17th century. B., 1892. 2c.

Pascal (B.) Provincial Letters. N. Y., 1856. 41e.

Seymour (M. H.) Mornings among the J. at Rome. N. Y., 1849. 45a.

Taylor (J.) Loyola, and Jesuitism in its rudiments. L., 1849. 46c.

See also ROMAN CATHOLICISM.

JESUS CHRIST. *Harris (J.)* The Great Teacher. L., 1840. 45b.

Ingraham (J. H.) Prince of House of David. Ph., 1860. 44c.

Klopstock (F. G.) The Messiah. L., *n. d.* 44d.

Seeley (J. R.) Ecce Homo, a survey of life and works of Jesus Christ. Anon. L., 1869. 17e.

Sherlock (T.) Trial of Witnesses of Resurrection of Jesus; with sequel. 4v. (Printed at Edin., *n. d.*) 40f.

Note.—An imaginary trial among some gentlemen of the inns of court.

See also BIBLE;—THEOLOGY, *passim.* Also **Arnold's** (*Sir E.*)
Light of the World (*poem*).

Jewett (Sarah Orne). The Normans, chiefly in relation to their conquest of England. L., 1891. 1a.

JEWS. *Hosmer (J. K.)* The Jews, ancient, mediæval, and modern. L., 1891. 1a.

Hudson (E. H.) History of the J. in Rome. *t. iv. (Recent.)* 1d.

Ingraham (J. H.) Pillar of Fire, or Israel in Bondage. Ph., 1860. 44c.

Josephus (F.) Works. 4v. L., 1820. 20a.

Contents: v. 1-3, Antiquities of the Jews; 3-4, Wars of the Jews, &c.

Morrison (W. D.) J. under Roman Rule. L., 1892. 1a.

Rothschild (C. & A. de.) History and Literature of Israelites according to Old Testament and Apocrypha. Anon. 2v. in 1. L., 1870. 15d.

Stanley (A. P.) Lectures on History of Jewish Church. 3rd series: from Captivity to Christian Era. L., 1876. 15e.

JOANNA OF SICILY (*Queen of Naples, 1327-82*). Historical Life of Joanna of Sicily. 2v. L., 1824. 42d.

Jocelyn (Robert, *Viscount*). Six Months with the Chinese Expedition. L., 1841. 46b.

Johns (*Major Richard*) and **Nicolas** (*Lieut. P. H.*) Calendar of Victory: record of British valour and conquest by sea and land, on every day in the year. L., 1855. 17e.

Johnson (Daniel). Sketches of Indian Field Sports. L., 1827. 41c.

Johnson (James). Change of Air. L., 1831. 46e.

Johnson (Samuel, *Eng. lexicographer, essayist, &c., 1709-84*). Dictionary of English Language. 2v. L., 1799. 38g.

Lives of English Poets. L., 1825. 43b.

Same. L., 1871. 18e.

See also "Works of English Poets," under ENGLISH POETRY.

Rambler (The). 4v. n. p., 1776. 28a.

Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia: a tale. L., 1816. 44a.

Works, v. 2. N. Y., 1861. 43c.

Anderson (R.) Life of S. J. Edin., 1815. 45b.

Boswell (J.) Life of J.; including Tour to the Hebrides. ed. J. W. Croker. 5v. L., 1831. 12a.

Tour to Hebrides with J. L., n. d. 41e.

Johnston (James Finlay Weir). Notes on North America. 2v. B., 1851. 38a.

Johnstone (W. S.) *See* **Jennings** (G. H.)

Jolly (Emily). *For her novels, see* FICTION.

JONES (John Paul, *Am. naval officer, 1747-92*). *Abbott (J. S. C.)* Life of J. N. Y., 1874(?) 40f.

Jones (*Sir William*). Law of Bailments. L., 1833. 47c.

JONES (*Sir William, orientalist, 1746-94*). *Teignmouth (J. Shore, lord)* Life, Writings and Correspondence of Sir W. J. L., 1815. 48b.

Jones (William). Biographical Sketch of Rev. Edward Irving. L., 1835 41d.

Jones (William, 1762-1846). History of Christian Church. 2v. L., 1819. 44c.

Jones (*Rev. William*). Memoirs of Rowland Hill. L., n. d. 42a.

JORDAN (Dora or Dorothy Bland, known as Mrs.; *Eng. actress, 1762-1816*) *Boaden (J.)* Life of Mrs. J. 2v. L., 1831. 11c.

Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities. *See* **Surtees** (R. S.)

JOSEPHINE (*Empress of France, wife of Napoleon I., 1763-1814*). *Abbott (J. S.)* History of J. N. Y., 1851(?) 11a.

Memoirs of Empress J., with Anecdotes of Court of Navarre and Malmaison. L., 1828. 9a.

Napoleon I. Confidential Letters to Josephine (*half-title*). ed. J. S. C. Abbott. t. v. (*preface dated 1856.*) 43c.

Josephus (Flavius). Works. ed. T. Bradshaw. L., n. d. (17—). 21h
Works. tr. W. Whiston. 4v. L., 1820. 20a.

Contents: v. 1-3, Antiquities of the Jews; 3-4, Wars of the Jews; 4, Dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's Command to Abraham, &c.

Journal of Residence of two years and a half in Great Britain. By Jehangeer Nowrojee and Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee, *of Bombay.* L., 1841. 28c.

JUDSON (*Rev. Adoniram, Baptist missionary, 1788-1850.* *Wayland (F.)* Memoir of J. 2v. B., 1853. 42b.

JUDSON (*Mrs. Ann Haseltine, Mrs. Sarah Boardman, Mrs. Emily Chubbock, wives of Adoniram.* *Willson (A. M.)* Lives of A. H. J., S. B. J., E. C. J., missionaries to Burmah. N. Y., 1857. 45c.

Judson (*Sarah Boardman, wife of Adoniram, 1803-47.* *Judson (Mrs. Emily C.)* Memoir of S. B. Judson. By "Fanny Forester" (*pseud.*) N. Y., 1848. 45c. *See also preceding entry.*

JULIUS CÆSAR. *See CÆSAR (C. J.)*

Junius, *pseud.* Letters. 2v. L., 1810. 42c.

Same. *ed. Woodfall.* North Middlebury, *Mass.*, 1848. 43c.

Same. Including letters by same writer under other signatures &c. *ed. Woodfall.* 3v. L., 1814. 18b.

Junot (*Mme. L. P.*) *See Abrantes (Duchesse d').*

KABUL or CABUL. *Burnes (Sir A.)* Cabool; journey to and residence in that city, 1836-38. Ph., 1843. 43g.

Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh. *See Copway (G.)*

Kames (*Henry Home, Lord.*) Elements of Criticism. 2v. Edin 1765. 45b.

Same. 2v. Edin., 1817. 46c.

Sketches of History of Man. 3v. Edin., 1813. 47b.

KAMSHATKA. *Dobell (P.)* Travels in K., &c. 2v. L., 1830. 41d.

Kane (*Elisha Kent.*) Arctic Explorations, in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1853-55. 2v. Ph., 1856. 14b.

KANSAS. *Hale (E. E.)* K. and Nebraska. B., 1854. 42c.

KARS. *Lake (A.)* K., and our captivity in Russia. L., 1856. 18c.

Sandwith (H.) Siege of K. L., 1856. 15a.

KARTOUM. *See KHARTOUM.*

KASHMIR. *See CASHMERE.*

Kavanagh (*Julia.*) *Addè: tale.* L., *n. d.* 21a.

Summer and Winter in the Two Sicilies. 2v. L., 1858. 14c.

Women of Christianity. N. Y., 1852. 44b.

Kaye (*John William.*) Life of Charles, Lord Metcalfe. 2v. L., 1854. 12c.

Keary (*Annie.*) A York and a Lancaster Rose. (*Fiction.*) L., 1882. 6g.

Keating (*William H.*) Expedition to Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., 1823. 2v. L., 1825. 41g.

Keats (*John.*) Poetical Works. L., *n. d.* 19b.

Poetical Works of Coleridge, Shelley, and K. Paris, 1829. 19d.

Keble (*John.*) Christian Year: thoughts in verse for Sundays and Holydays throughout the year. *Anon.* Oxford, 1829. 19d.

Keightley (*Thomas.*) History of Rome. B., 1839. 43a.

Keith (*Alexander.*) Land of Israel. Edin., 1844. 44d.

- Keith** (George Skene). Agriculture of Aberdeenshire. Aberdeen, 1811. 48b.
- Kelly** (Michael, *vocalist and musical composer, 1762-1826*). Reminiscences of M. K. of the King's Theatre, etc. 2v. L., 1826. 44a.
- Kelly** (Walter Keating). Syria and Holy Land: history and travel from recent authorities. L., n. d. 16e.
- Kelly** (William). Across the Rocky Mountains. L., 1852. 40a.
Life in Victoria. 2v. L., 1859. 38a.
- Kemble** (Frances Anne). See **Butler** (*Mrs.*)
- KEMBLE** (John Philip, *Eng. actor, 1757-1823*). *Boaden* (*J.*) Memoirs of K. 2v. L., 1825. 42e.
See also **KEMBLE FAMILY**.
- KEMBLE** (Sarah). See **SIDDONS** (*Mrs.*) Also next entry.
- KEMBLE FAMILY**. *Fitzgerald* (*P.*) The Kembles, including Lives of Mrs. Siddons (*née* Sarah Kemble), and her brother John Philip Kemble. 2v. L., 1871(?) 15d.
- Kendall** (George Wilkins). Narrative of Texan Sante Fé Expedition. 2v. N. Y., 1844. 39e.
- Kendall** (John Jennings). Mexico under Maximilian. L., 1871. 14e.
- Kennan** (George). Tent Life in Siberia. L., 1870. 39c.
- Kennard** (*Mrs. Edward*). The Hunting Girl: novel. Toronto, 1893. 6e.
- Kennedy** (Alexander). New Zealand. L., 1873. i3d.
- Kennedy** (William). Texas. 2v. L., 1841. 13c
- Kennedy** (William Robert). Sport, Travel, and Adventure in Newfoundland and West Indies. Edin. & L., 1885. 1e.
Sporting Adventures in the Pacific. L., 1876. 13c.
- Kenrick** (William). New American Orchardist. B., 1835. 47b.
- Kent** (James). Commentaries on American Law. 4v. N. Y., 1832. 44e.
- KENYON** (Lloyd, *1st Lord: chief-justice of England, 1732-1802*). *Kenyon* (*George T.*) Life of Lord K. L., 1873. 12b.
- Keppel** (George). Journey across the Balcan, also visit to Azani, &c. 2v. L., 1831. 41b.
Journey from India to England, 1824. 2v. L., 1827. 40a.
- Keppel** (Henry). Expedition to Borneo. 2v. L., 1846. 39c.
- Keppel** (William C.) See **Busy** (*W. C. Keppel, Viscount*).
- Kerl** (Bruno). Assayer's Manual. Additions by F. L. Garrison. Ph., 1889. 2c.
- Kerr** (Robert). Agriculture of Country of Berwick. L., 1813. 48d.
History of Scotland, during reign of Robert I., the Bruce. 2v. Edin., 1811. 7d.
- Kerr** (Walter Montagu). The Far Interior: Central Africa. 2v. L., 1886. 1d.
- Kett** (Henry). Elements of General Knowledge. 2v. L., 1815. 47b.
- KHARTOUM or KHARTUM**. *Gordon* (*C. G.*) Journals at K. ed. A. E. Hake. L., 1885. 1d.
See also other entries under **Gordon** (*C. G.*)

- Kidd** (John). *Adaptation of External Nature to Physical Condition of Man.* Ph., 1833. 46b.
- Kincaid** (John). *Random Shots from a Rifleman.* L., 1835. 15c.
- King** (Mrs. Frances Elizabeth). *Beneficial Effects of Christian Temper on Domestic Happiness.* L., 1817. 43a.
- King** (Katharine). *Sweet is True Love.* 2v. L., 1888. 6g.
- King** (Phillip Parker). *Survey of Coasts of Australia, 1818-22.* 2v. L., 1827. 39c.
- King** (William, 1685-1763). *Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own times.* L., 1818. 43a.
- KING'S COLLEGE**, Windsor, N. S. *Akins (T. B.)* Origin, Endowment and Progress of University of King's College. Halifax, 1865. 28c.
- Piers (H.)* Catalogue of Library of King's College, with occasional annotations. Halifax, 1893. 7e.
- Kinglake** (Alexander William). *Eothen. (Travels in the East.)* Anon. L., 1845. 13d.
- Same.* L., 1871. 13d.
- Invasion of the Crimea.* 7v. Edin. & L., 1863-91. 16a.
- Same.* 2v. N. Y., 1868. 41e.
- Kingsford** (William). *History of Canada.* v. 1-6+. (1608-1779.) Toronto & L., 1887-93+. 7e.
- Note.*—This excellent work is still in course of publication. The later volumes will be obtained as issued.
- Kingsley** (Charles). *Andromeda; and other poems.* B. 1858. 19b.
- At Last: Christmas in West Indies.* 2v. L., 1871. 13b.
- Same.* N. Y., 1871. 39b.
- Glaucus, or wonders of the Shore. (Marine zoology.)* L., 1855. 4d.
- Health and Education. (15 essays.)* L., 1874. 4d.
- Madam How and Lady Why, or first lessons in earth lore for children.* L., 1870. 4d.
- New Miscellanies.* B., 1860. 17c. *Duplicate, 45a.*
- Sermons on National Subjects.* 2nd series. L., 1854. 46b.
- Sir Walter Raleigh; with other Papers.* B., 1859. 15c.
- Contents:* Sir W. Raleigh and his times. Plays and Puritans. Burns and his school. Hours with the Mystics. Tennyson. Poetry of Sacred and Legendary Art. North Devon. Phaethon. Alexandria and his schools. My Winter Garden. England from Wolsey to Elizabeth.
- See also* FICTION.
- Kingsley** (G. H.) *See* **Pembroke** (G. R. C. Herbert, *Earl of*).
- Kingsley** (Henry). *The Hillyars and the Burtons.* B., 1865. 23f.
- Kingsman** (A.), *pseud.* *See* **Essington** (R. W.)
- Kingston** (William Beatty). *A Wanderer's Notes. (Europe.)* 2v. L., 1888. 1f.
- Kingston** (William Henry Giles). *Boy's Own Book of Boats; with, how to make sailing models.* L., 1868. 28b.
- Yacht Voyage round England. (Written for boys.)* L., n. d. 23c.
- For his tales for boys, see* FICTION.

Kinnear (John G.) Cairo, Petra, and Damascus, in 1839. L., 1841.
41d.

Kip (William Ingraham). Christmas Holydays in Rome. L., 1847.
39b.

Kipling (Rudyard). Ballads; and Barrack-Room Ballads. N. Y., 1892.
4e.

See also FICTION.

Kippis (A.) *See* **Martyrs** (B.)

Kirby (Joshua). Dr. Brook Taylor's Method of Perspective compared with Sirigatti's. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bound with Kirby's "Perspective"*). L., n. d. (17—?)
43g.

(Perspective.) $\frac{1}{2}$ v. t. w. (17—?) 43g.

Kirby (William) and **Spence** (W.) Introduction to Entomology.
With plates. 4v. L., 1822-26. 47b.

Kirk (John Foster). History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.
3v. Ph., 1864. 10d.

Kirke (Henry). First English Conquest of Canada; with account of earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. L., 1871. 13b.

Kirkland (Mrs. Caroline M.) Holidays Abroad. 2v. N. Y., 1851.
41b.

Memories of G. Washington. N. Y., 1857. 42b.

Western Clearings. N. Y., 1845. 27a.

Kirwan, *pseud.* *See* **Murray** (N.)

Kirwan (Andrew Valentine). Modern France. L., 1863. 18e.

Klein (J. F.) Elements of Machine Design. Bethlehem, Pa., 1892. 2b.

Klencke (P. F. H.) Lives of the Brothers Humboldt, Alexander (by Klencke) and William (by Schlesier). N. Y., 1853. 42b.

Klopstock (Frederic Gottlieb). The Messiah. *ed.* F. Shoberl. L.,
n. d. 44d.

Klunzinger (C. B.) Upper Egypt. L., 1878. 1c.

Knapp (Samuel Lorenzo). Female Biography. Ph., 1843. 46c.

Knickerbocker (Diedrich), *pseud.* *See* **Irving** (W.) History of New York.

Knickerbocker, or New York Monthly Magazine, v. 1—10, 12, 14—18, 20—22, 24—36, 38—45, 47—60. 54v. N. Y., 1833-62. 36 e & f.

Knight (Charles). Half-Hours with the Best Authors; selected and arranged with biographical notices. N. Y., 1847. 17b.

Knowledge is Power: productive forces of modern society, and results of labour, capital and skill. L., 1859. 28a.

ed. London. 6v. L., 1841-44. 8c.

Same. (*Duplicate.*) 6 v. in 3. 8c.

Knight (Mrs. Helen C.) Life of James Montgomery. B., 1857. 41b.

Knighton (William). Elihu Jan's Story, or private life of an eastern queen. L., 1865. 17a.

History of Ceylon. L., 1845. 37a.

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS. *Addison* (C. G.) History of K. T. L., 1842. 44c.

Knollys (Henry). Incidents in China War of 1860. Compiled from journals of Gen. Sir H. Grant. Edin. & L., 1875. 18e.

KNOLLYS—*Continued.*

- Sketches of Life in Japan. L., 1887. 1d.
- Knowles** (James Sheridan). Dramatic Works. 2v. L., 1841. 17d.
- KNOX** (JOHN). *M'Orrie (T.)* Life of K. 2v. Edin., 1818. 42f.
- Knox** (Vicesimus). Essays, moral and literary. 3v. L., 1815. 42a.
- Liberal Education. 2v. L., 1795. 46a.
- Koch** (Charles W.) The Crimea; with visit to Odessa. L., 1855. 43a.
- Koch** (Christopher William). History of Europe, having special reference to Revolutions. Hartford, 1857. 40c.
- Kohl** (J. G.) England and Wales. Ph., 1846. 43g.
- Ireland. N. Y., 1844. 37e.
- Russia and the Russians, 1842. v. 1(?) Ph., 1843. 40b.
- Kohlrausch** (Frederick). History of Germany. N. Y., 1855. 10b.
- Kollonitz** (Countess Paula). Court of Mexico. L., 1868. 15d.
- KOORDISTAN or KURDISTAN.** *Millingen (F.)* Wild Life among the Koords. L., 1870. 14b.
- Koran** (The). *tr.* George Sale. L., 1857. 44d.
- Same.* *tr.* G. Sale. 2v. L., 1821. 20b.
- Koster** (Henry). Travels in Brazil. L., 1816. 41g.
- Kotzebue** (Moritz von). Journey into Persia, 1817. L., 1819. 41f.
- Kotzebue** (Otto von). New Voyage round the World, 1823-26. 2v. L., 1830. 40a.
- Krapf** (J. Lewis). Travels in Eastern Africa. B., 1860. 44c.
- Labauume** (Eugene). Campaign in Russia. L., 1815. 41c.
- LABOUR.** Claims of L.: Essays on Duties of Employers to Employed. L., 1845. 46e.
- Report of Special Assistant Poor Law Commissioners on Employment of Women and Children in Agriculture. L., 1843. 47a.
- LABRADOR.** *Noble (L. L.)* After Icebergs with a Painter. N. Y., 1861. 41a.
- Ladies Treasury. v. 5 (1861). L., 1861. 16g.
- Lafarge** (Mme. Marie Cappelle, *French prisoner, 1816-52*). Memoirs, by herself. 2v. L., 1841. 9c.
- LaFayette** (Marie Jean Paul Roch Yvis Gilbert Motier, *Marquis de, 1757-1834*). Memoirs, Correspondence and Manuscripts of General L. Published by his family. 3v. L., 1837. 41f.
- Laffan** (Mrs. R. S. DeCourcy). *See* **Adams** (Mrs. L.)
- LaFontaine** (Jean de.) Fables. *tr.* R. Thomson. 4v. in 1. Paris, 1806. 19d.
- LaGirioniere** (Paul P. de). Twenty Years in the Philippines. N. Y., 1854. 12e.
- Lagrange** (J. B. Bouillon). Manual of Course of Chemistry. 2v. L., 1800. 48c.
- Laing** (Samuel). National Distress, its causes and remedies. L., 1844. 28c.

Notes of a Traveller (in Europe). Ph., 1846. 40d.

Tour in Sweden, 1838. L., 1839. 40c.

Laird of Logan, or Anecdotes and Tales illustrative of Wit and Humour of Scotland. Glasgow, 1845. 27a.

Lake (Col. Atwell). Kars, and our captivity in Russia; with letters from Gen. Sir W. F. Williams, &c. L., 1856. 18e.

Lalor (John). Money and Morals. L., 1852. 46c.

Lamartine (Marie Louis Alphonse Prat de). Atheism among the People. B., 1850. 45a.

History of French Revolution of 1848. 2v. in 1. B., 1849. 28a.

History of the Girondists. 3v. N. Y., 1847. 7d. Duplicate, 39c.

Note.—See note under FRANCE.

Travels in the East, including Journey in Holy Land. Edin., 1839. 14d.

Lamb (Lady Caroline). *Nathan (I.)* Fugitive Pieces and Reminiscences of Byron; also Poetry, Letters, and Recollections of Lady C. Lamb L., 1829. 15a.

Lamb (Charles). Essays of Elia. Anon. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. (*bound with Lamb's Letters.*) L., 1844. 43f.

Same. t. w. 17d.

Letters. ed. T. N. Talfourd. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. L., 1841. 43f.

Works. v. 1. (*Letters and poems.*) N. Y., 1838. 17a.

Works; with life by Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd. 2v. N. Y., 1864. 45d.

Lamballe (Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoye Carignan, *Princesse de, 1749-92.*) Secret Memoirs of Royal Family of France during the Revolution. 2v. L., 1826. 9b.

Lamont (James). Seasons with the Sea-Horses: sporting adventures in Northern Seas. N. Y., 1861. 14c.

Lamping (Lieut. Clemens). French in Algiers: 1, The Soldier of the Foreign Legion (by Lamping); 2, The Prisoners of Ab-el-Kader (by de France). tr. Lady Duff Gordon. L., 1845. 43a.

LANCASTER (House of). *Roberts (E.)* Memoirs of Houses of York and L., historical and biographical. 2v. in 1. L., 1827. 38b.

Lancelott (Francis). Queens of England, from Matilda, queen of William the Conqueror, to Adelaide, queen of William IV. 2v. N. Y., 1858. 9b.

Landed Gentry of Great Britain. See **Burke** (J.)

Lander (Richard). Capt. Clapperton's last Expedition to Africa. 2v. L., 1830. 41c.

Landmann (George). Universal Gazetteer. L., 1840. 43g.

London (Letitia Elizabeth),—"L. E. L." Poetical Works. Ph., 1859. 19b.

Same. t. w. 43e.

Landor (Walter Savage). Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen. 1st ed. 2v. L., 1824. 20c.

Same. 2v. L., 1826. 20c.

Same. v. 3. L., 1828. 20c.

Same. 2nd Series. 2v. L., 1829. 20c.

Works. (*Prose and poetry.*) 2v. L., 1853. 45f.

- Landscape Annual, 1830-34. (v. 1-5.) *Illus.* L., v. d. 38a.
Contents: v. 1. Roscoe (T.) Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. 2-4.
 Roscoe (T.) Tourist in Italy. 5. Roscoe (T.) Tourist in France.
- Landseer** (John). Lectures on Engraving. L., 1807. 46c.
- Lane** (Edward William). Manners and Customs of Modern Egyptians. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1837. 25b.
- Lang** (Andrew). Mark of Cain. (*Fiction.*) Bristol, 1886. 6e.
- Langdale** (Charles). Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert. L., 1856. 11b.
- Lanman** (Charles). Tour to River Saguenay, Lower Canada. Ph., 1848. 39b.
- Lansdell** (Henry). Through Siberia. 2v. L., 1882. 1e.
- LAPLAND.** *Alriella (Count G. d')*. Sahara and L. L., 1874. 14e.
 Spring and Summer in L.; with notes on fauna of Luleå Lapmark.
 By an Old Bushman. L., 1864. 40a.
Taylor (B.) Northern Travel: Sweden, Denmark, and L. N. Y., 1858. 45a.
- Lardner** (Dionysius). Arithmetic. L., 1836 (*title-plate, 1834*). 25a.
 Cabinet Cyclopædia. *ed.* Lardner. 55v. L., v. d. (*about 1832+*). 25a.
- Contents:*
- Biography.*—*Dunham (S. A.) & others.* Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain: and Ireland. *Anon.* 3v.
Forster (J.) & others. Eminent British Statesmen. v. 2-7.
Gleig (G. R.) Eminent British Military Commanders. 3v.
Shelley (Mrs. M. W.) & others. Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. *Anon.* 3v.
Geography.—*Cooley (W. D.)* History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. *Anon.* 3v.
History.—*Bell (R.)* History of Russia. *Anon.* 3v.
Croze (E. E.) History of France. v. 1-3.
Dunham (S. A.) History of Germanic Empire. 3v.
Grattan (T. C.) History of the Netherlands.
Mackintosh (J.) & Wallace (W.) History of England. v. 3-10.
Moore (T.) History of Ireland. v. 1-3.
Stebbing (H.) The Reformation. 2v.
Thirlwall (C.) History of Greece. 8v.
Wilson (J.) History of Switzerland. *Anon.*
Natural History.—*Henshaw (J. S.)* Descriptive and Physiological Botany.
Swainson (W.) Preliminary Discourses on Study of Natural History.
Natural Philosophy.—*Herschel (J. F. W.)* Astronomy,
Lardner (D.) Arithmetic.
Useful Arts.—*Porter (G. R.)* Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. *Anon.*
- Course of Lectures on Astronomy. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. (*bound with Thomson's "Progress of Physical Science."*) n. t. 47b.
- Steam Engine. L., 1836. 46d.
 Same. Ph., 1838. 46c.
- LaRochejaquelein** (Marie Louise Victoire de Donissan, *Marquise de, 1772-1857*). Memoirs. Edin., 1817. 42d.
- LASALLE** (Réné Robert Cavalier, *Sieur de, French explorer, 1635-87*). *Parkman (F.)* La Salle, and the Discovery of the Great West. B., 1892. 2c.
- Las Cases** (Marin Jos Emmanuel Auguste Dieudonné, *Comte de*). Journal of Private Life and Conversations of Napoleon at St. Helena. 4v. L., 1824. 16c.
- Latham** (Robert Gordon). Ethnology of Europe. L., 1852. 46a.
- LATHE** (The). See TURNING.

LATIN LANGUAGE. Gardus ad Parnassum, sive Novus Synonymorum, Epithetorum, Versuum, ac Phrasium Poeticarum, Thesaurus. Ab "Uno e Societate Jesu." Edin., 1816. 44a.

LATIN LITERATURE. See ROMAN LITERATURE.

LAUD (William, *Archbishop of Canterbury, 1573-1645*). *Lawson* (J. P.) Life and Times of Laud. 2v. L., 1829. 12b.

Lauder (Sir Thomas Dick). Great Floods of August, 1829, in Province of Moray. Edin., 1830. 40e.

Lavallette (Antoine Marie Chamans, *Comte de, Fr. counsellor of state, 1769-1836*). Memoirs. By himself. 2v. L., 1831. 42e.

Laveaux (Jean Charles Thiebault de). History of Reigns of Peter III. and Catharine II. of Russia. Anon. 2v. in 1. L., 1798. 38b.

Lavenu (L. S.) Erlesmere. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.

Lavoisier (Antoine Laurent). Elements of Chemistry. tr. R. Kerr. 2v. Edin., 1802. 48e.

LAW (William, *1686-1761*). Notes and Materials for Biography of the theosopher, W. Law, etc. L., 1854. 44f.

Note.—Printed for private circulation. Corrected by the pen throughout, probably by the author.

LAW. [See also MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE ;—TRIALS.]

1. *American Law.*

Kent (J.) Commentaries on American L. 4v. N. Y., 1832. 44e.

2. *Anecdotes, etc.*

Curran (W. H.) Sketches of Irish Bar. 2v. L., 1855. 11b.

Grant (J.) Bench and Bar. By author of "Random Recollections of Lords and Commons." 2v. L., 1838. 44a.

Westminster Hall, or professional relics and anecdotes of bar, bench, and woolsack. 2v. L., 1825. 45d.

See also the lives of various lawyers.

3. *Bailments.*

Jones (Sir W.) Law of Bailments. L., 1833. 47c.

4. *Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Bankers' Checks.*

Roscoe (H.) Digest of Law relating to Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Banker's Checks. L., 1829. 47c.

5. *Cases, Judgments, etc.*

Chitty (E.) Index to all Reported Cases, Statutes, and General Orders, relating to Equity and Bankruptcy. 3v. L., 1837. 43g.

6. *Civil or Roman Law, and Canon Law.*

Butter (C.) Memoirs of H. F. d'Aguesseau ; and Account of Roman and Canon L. L., 1830. 43b.

7. *English Law.*

Blackstone (Sir W.) Commentaries on Laws of England. v. 1-2 L., 1809. 44c.

See also various entries under other sub-divisions of this subject.

LAW—Continued.

8. *General Works.*

Branch (T.) Principia Legis et Æquitatis : alphabetical collection of Maxims, Principles or Rules, Definitions, &c., in L., and Equity. L., 1824. 47b.

Hoffman (D.) Course of Legal Study. Ph., 1846. 47c.

Montesquieu (C. S., baron de.) Spirit of Laws. 2v. L., 1823. 47c.

9. *Nova Scotian Law.*

Marshall (J. G.) Justice of the Peace, and County and Township Officers, in Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1846. 47c.

Murdoch (B.) Epitome of Laws of Nova Scotia. 4v. Halifax, 1832.

10. *Property between Husband and Wife.*

Roper (R. S. D.) Law of Property between Husband and Wife. 2v. L., 1826. 44f.

11. *Railways.*

Shelford (L.) Law of Railways. L., 1845. 47c.

12. *Real Property.*

Cruise (W.) Digest of Laws of England respecting Real Property. 7v. L., 1835. 44f.

Parkes (J.) Statutes and Orders of Court of Chancery and the Statute Law of Real Property of State of New York. L., 1830. 47c.

13. *Watercourses.*

Angell (J. K.) Law of Watercourses. B., 1840. 47c.

14. *Wills.*

Roberts (W.) Treatise of Law of Wills and Codicils. 2v. L., 1826. 47b.

Lawless (Emily). Ireland. (*Historical.*) L., 1892. 1a.

Lawlor (Denys Shyne). Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees and Landes. L., 1870. 13e.

Lawrence (George Alfred). Border and Bastile. (*Rebellion of Confederate States of America, 1861-65.*) By author of "Guy Livingstone." N. Y., n. d. 13b.

Silverland. (*Travels in the United States.*) By author of "Guy Livingstone." L., 1873. 17e.

Lawrence (Sir Henry, Eng. Indian statesman and general, 1806-57). *Edwardes (Sir H. B.) & Merivale (H.)* Life of L. 2v. L., 1872. 10e.

Lawrence (J. W.) Foot-Prints, or Incidents in Early History of New Brunswick. St. John, 1883. 40f.

Lawson (Mrs. Mary Jane),—née **Katzmann**. Frankincense and Myrrh : selections from the Poems of Mrs. L. (M. J. K. L.) ed. H. Piers & C. Fairbanks. Halifax, 1893. 19d.

History of the Township of Dartmouth, Preston, and Lawrencetown Halifax Connty, N. S. ed. H. Piers. Halifax, 1893. 38c.

- Layard** (Austen Henry). Discoveries in Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, &c. 1v. in 2. L., 1853. 14a.
Same. Abridged. t. w. N. Y. (?) 39b.
 Nineveh and its remains. 2v. N. Y., 1849. 39b. *Duplicate, 14a.*
- Leach** (*Lt.-Col. J.*) Rough Sketches of Life of an Old Soldier. L., 1831. 15c.
Note.—Describes service in West Indies, Copenhagen (1808), the Peninsula (1808-14), and the Netherlands.
- Leake** (William Martin). Travels in the Morea. 3v. L., 1830. 38d.
- Lean** (*Mrs. F.*) See **Marryatt** (F.)
- Leathley** (Emma), *ed.* Memoir of Early Life of Sir W. H. Maule. L., 1872. 19e.
- Le Bas** (Charles Webb). Life of T. F. Middleton. 2v. L., 1831. 42e.
- Lee** (*Mrs. Hannah F.*) Familiar Sketches of Sculpture and Sculptors. *Anon.* 2v. B., 1854. 41a.
- Lee** (Henry). Memoirs of War in Southern Department of United States. 2v. Ph., 1812. 41e.
- Lee** (Holme), *pseud.*,—**Harriet Parr.** *For her novels, see FICTION.*
- Lee** (James). Introduction to Botany. Edin., 1799. 46a.
- Lee** (Robert E.) Life, Campaigns, and Public Services of Lee; with Record of Deeds of his Companions in Arms. By a Distinguished Southern Journalist. N. Y., 1871. 42d.
- LEECH** (John, *Eng. artist and humorist, 1817-64.*) *Brown (J.)* J. Leech, and other papers. Edin., 1882. 1d.
- Lees** (Frederick Richard). Argument for Legislative Prohibition of Liquor Traffic. (*Backed "Alliance Prize Essay."*) L., 1857. 43b.
- Lees** (James Arthur) and **Clutterbuck** (W. J.) B. C. 1887: a ramble in British Columbia. L., 1888. 1c.
- Lefevre** (André). Marvels of Achitecture. With chapter on English Architecture by R. Donald. L., *n. d. (recent).* 45a.
- LEFROY** (Thomas Langlois, *Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, 1776-1869.*) *Lefroy (Thomas).* Memoir of Chief Justice L. By his son. Dublin, 1871. 10e.
- Legh** (Thomas). Journey in Egypt, &c. L., 1816. 38e.
- LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY OF NOVA SCOTIA.** See **NOVA SCOTIA.**
- LEICESTER SQUARE**, London. *Taylor (T.)* L. S., its associations and worthies. L., 1874. 17a.
- Leisure Hour.** 1855-57. 3v. L., *v. d.* 34g.
- Leland** (John). Supplement to 1st and 2nd volumes of the View of Deistical Writers. L., 1756. 46d.
- Leland** (Thomas). History of Ireland. 3v. Dublin, 1814. 7d.
- Lempriere** (Charles). Mexico in 1861-62. L., 1862. 14e.
- Lempriere** (John). Classical Dictionary of Proper Names. L., 1809. 8d.
- Lennox** (*Lord William Pitt, novelist and writer on sports, 1799-1881.*) My Recollections, 1806-73. 2v. L., 1874. 15d.
- LEO X.** (*Giovanni de' Medici, Pope, patron of arts and letters, 1475-1521.*) *Roscoe (W.)* Life and Pontificate of L. 6v. L., 1806. 10d.
Same. 4v. L., 1827. 42e.

Leonowens (Anna Harriette). English Governess at Siamese Court. L., 1870. 17e.

Lepsius (Richard). Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and Peninsula of Sinai, 1842-45. L., 1853. 39e.

Leslie (Charles Robert, *Eng. historical painter, 1794-1859*). Autobiographical Recollections. With essay by Tom Taylor. 2v. L., 1860. 17a.

Leslie (David). Among Zulus and Amatongas: sketches of natives, &c. Edin., 1875. 14e.

Leslie (John). Inquiry into Nature and Propagation of Heat. L., 1804. 48b.

Leslie (*Sir John*), **Jameson** (R.), and **Murray** (H.). Discovery and Adventure in Polar Seas and Regions. Edin., 1835. 41a.
Same. L., 1852. 41f.

Lester (Charles Edwards). Artists of America: biographical sketches. N. Y., 1846. 28c.

Note.—For contents, see Biography.

L'Estrange (Alfred Guy). From the Thames to the Tamar. L., 1873. 14b.

LETTERS. Elegant Extracts: Epistles. 2v. L., 1814. 45f.

See also **Bell** (C.);—**Carter** (E.);—**Castlereagh** (*Lord*);—**Chatham** (*Earl of*);—**Chesterfield** (*Earl of*);—**Collingwood** (*Lord*);—**Greyson** (R. E. H.);—**Lamb** (C.);—**Maintenon** (*Madame de*);—**Marlborough** (S., *Duchess of*);—**Montague** (*Mrs. E.*);—**Napoleon I.**;—**Orford** (*Earl of*);—*etc.*

Letters of J. Downing, major, Downingville Militia, to his friend, Mr. Dwight. N. Y., 1834. 45c.

Letters from an Irish Student in England to his Father in Ireland. 2v. L., 1812. 44a.

LEVANT (The). [*This name is applied to the eastern parts of the Mediterranean Sea and the coast regions of Syria, Asia Minor, and Egypt. In a wider sense, it includes all regions eastward of Italy, as far as the Euphrates and the Nile.*]

Brassey (A., *lady*). Sunshine and Storm in the East, or cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. L., 1880. 1e.

Curzon (R.). Visits to Monasteries in the L. N. Y., 1849. 41d.

Damer (G. L. D.). Diary of Tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 2v. L., 1842. 40a.

Hofland (Mrs. B.). Alfred Campbell, or travels of a young pilgrim in Egypt and the Holy Land. L., 1841. 23a.

Stale (A.). Turkey, Greece and Malta. 2v. L., 1837. 28c.

Warburton (E.). The Crescent and the Cross, or romance and reality of eastern travel. 2v. L., 1845. 17a.

See also **EAST** (The), and the various countries included in the Levant.

Lever (Charles). *See* FICTION.

Lewin (Ross). Life of a Soldier: 27 years' service in various parts of the world. By a Field Officer. 3v. in 1. L., 1834. 43b.

Lewis (Matthew Gregory). Journal of a West India Proprietor, during residence in Jamaica. L., 1834. 39e.

Lewis (*Capt. Meriwether*) and **Clarke** (*Capt. W.*) *Travels to source of Missouri River, and across American Continent to Pacific Coast, 1804-06.* 3v. L., 1817. 40b.

Leyden (John). *Poetical Remains.* L., 1819. 19d.

LIBRARIES. See KING'S COLLEGE LIBRARY.—NOVA SCOTIA, *Legislative Library.*

Library Dictionary of English Language. Founded on Johnson, Walker, Webster, Worcester, &c. L. & Glasgow, *n. d.* *On counter.*

Library of Entertaining Knowledge. 43v. L., *c. d.* 25b.

Note.—For contents, see ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

Liechtenstein (*Princess Marie*). Holland House. 2v. in 1. L., 1874. 41e.

Lieber (Francis). *Reminiscences of George B. Niebuhr.* L., 1835. 43d. *Stranger in America.* 2v. L., 1835. 41c.

Liebig (Johann Justus von). *Animal Chemistry.* L., 1843. 47b. *Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology.* L., 1843. 47b.

Life and Labour. See **Smiles** (S.)

LIFE-INSURANCE. See **INSURANCE.**

Lindley (John). *Botany.* L., *n. d.* 46c.

Lindsay (Alexander William Crawford, *Lord*). *Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land.* 2v. L., 1839. 38a.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE OF WEST-LOTHIAN. *Trotter (J.) Agriculture of W.-L.* Edin., 1811. 48d.

Linne or **Linnaeus** (Carl von). *Selection of the Correspondence of Linnaeus and other naturalists.* ed. Sir James Edward Smith. 2v. L., 1821. 45c.

Linton (Eliza Lynn). *For her novels, see FICTION.*

LION. *Anderson (C. J.) Lion and Elephant.* L., 1873. 14b.

Lippincott's Monthly Magazine. v. 4 (1869)—7 (1871); 10 (1872)—11 (1873); 13 (1874)—16 (1875); 19 (1877); 25 (1880); 31 (1883); 35 (1885)—37 (1886); 40 (1887); 41 (1888); 42, 1st half, (1888); 43 (1889); 44, 2nd half, (1889); 45, 2nd half, (1890); 46 (1890); 47 (1891); 48, 2nd half, (1891); 49, 1st half, (1892); 50 (1892); 51 (1893)+. Bound in 32 v. Ph., *v. d.* 29f.

Literæ Sacræ, or Moral Philosophy and Scriptural Christianity compared. L., 1825. 44d.

LITERARY PROPERTY. *Nicklin (P. H.) Remarks on L. P.* Ph. 1838. 44a.

LITERATURE. *Anonymiana, or 10 centuries of Observations on various authors and subjects.* L., 1818. 47c.

Berington (J.) Literary History of Middle Ages. L., 1814. 39g.

Brewer (E. C.) Reader's Handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories. L., 1892. 7e.

D'Israeli (I.) Amenities of L. 3v. L., 1841. 18b.

Curiosities of L. (1st Series.) Anon. 3v. L., 1824. 18b.

Same. 1st series. 3v. B., 1833. 43c.

Same. 2nd series. 3v. L., 1824. 18b.

Same. 2nd series. 2v. B., 1834. 43c.

LITERATURE—*Continued.*

Literary Character, or History of Men of Genius. 2v. L., 1828.
46a.

Dunlop (J.) History of Fiction. 3v. Edin., 1816. 28c.

Hallam (H.) Introduction to Literature of Europe, 15th-17th centuries. 4v. L., 1837. 18b.

Same. 3v. L., 1843. 37a.

Same. 2v. N. Y., 1864. 44e.

Knight (C.) Half-hours with Best Authors (*chiefly English*). Selected, with biographical and critical notices. N. Y., 1847. 17b.

Nicklin (P. H.) Remarks on Literary Property. Ph., 1838. 44a.

Repository of Modern L. v. 1 & 2. L., 1823(?) 43d.

Schlegel (F.) Lectures on History of L., ancient and modern. Edin. & L., 1841. 28b.

Sterenson (R. L.) Familiar Studies of Men and Books. N. Y., 1889.
6a.

Note.—For contents, see author-entry.

For particular literatures, see names of such; as ENGLISH LITERATURE, FRENCH LITERATURE, etc.

Littell's Living Age. 3rd series, v. 26-27, 29-30, 32; 4th series, v 1-3.
8v. B., 1864-66. 31g.

Littleton (Edward John). See **Hatherton** (*Lord*).

Livingstone (David). Last Journals of L., in Central Africa, 1865 to his death. Continued by H. Waller. N. Y., 1875. 15c.

Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. N. Y., 1858.
37e. Duplicate, 49d.

Travels and Researches in South Africa. Ph., 1858(?) 40g.

and (Charles). Expedition to Zambesi, &c. 1858-64. L., 1865. 14c.

Stanley (H. M.) How I found L. L., 1872. 40e.

Same. 1v. in 2. Montreal, 1872. 15c.

Livius or **Livy** (Titus). *Historiarum Belli Punici Secundi libri quinque priores.* ed. J. Hunter. Edin., 1854. 43a.

Llorente (Jean Antoine). History of Inquisition of Spain. L., 1826.
42f.

Lloyd (Charles). See **Alfieri** (V.), Tragedies.

Lloyd (L.) Peasant Life in Sweden. L., 1870. 13d.

Loch (James). Improvements on Estates of Marquess of Stafford, in counties of Stafford and Salop, and on estate of Sutherland. L., 1820. 48d.

Lock (Charles G. Warnford). Practical Gold Mining. L., 1889. 2e.

Locke (John). Essay concerning Human Understanding. L., 1700.
42g.

Works. 3v. L., 1759. 47g.

Lockhart (John Gibson). Life of Robert Burns. Edin., 1828. 18a.

Memoirs of Life of Sir W. Scott. Anon. 7v. Edin., 1837-38. 44d.

Duplicate, v. 3-7, in 15c.

Same. 10v. Edin., 1839. 40a.

Peter's Letters to His Kinsfolk. Anon. N. Y., 1820. 43f.

- Lockwood** (Anthony). Brief Description of Nova Scotia, with Plates of Principal Harbors; including a Particular Account of Grand Manan. L., 1818; *sm. folio*. 43g.
- Lofft** (Capel, jr.) Self Formation, or history of an individual mind. By a Fellow of a College. B., 1846. 40g.
- Loftus** (William Kennett). Travels and Researches in Chaldaea and Susiana, 1849-52. N. Y., 1857. 39d.
- Lomenie** (Louis de). Beaumarchais and his times. N. Y., 1857. 9a.
- LONDON.** Babylon the Great: men and things in the British Capital. v. 1. L., 1825. 41a.
- Grant (J.)* Great Metropolis. By author of "Random Recollections of Lords and Commons." 1st series. v. 2. L., 1836. 14a.
- Same.* 2nd series. v. 2. L., 1837. 14a.
- Same.* 2nd series. 2v. Ph., 1838. 43b.
- Knight (C.), ed.* London. 6v. L., 1841-44. 8c. *Duplicate, 6r. in 3, 8c.*
- Note.*—An historical and topographical account.
- Matthews (W.)** Hydraulia: account of Water Works of L. L., 1835. 46d.
- Pictorial Handbook of L.** L., *Bohn*, 1854. 39d.
- Rush (R.)** Court of L., 1819-25. L., 1873. 15c.
- Memoranda of Residence at Court of L. Ph., 1833. 37a. *Duplicate, 41d.*
- Tales of an Antiquary, chiefly illustrative of manners, traditions, and remarkable localities of Ancient L. By author of "Chronicles of London Bridge." 3v. L., 1844. 27b.
- Taylor (T.)** Leicester Square, its associations and worthies. L., 1874. 17a.
- See also* PLAGUE (The);—TOWER OF LONDON. *Also general accounts of ENGLAND.*
- London Encyclopædia. v. 1-17, 19-22. L., 1829. 38g.
- London: a magazine. v. 2-3. 2v. L., 1868. 29a.
- London Society: a magazine of light and amusing literature. v. 46 (1884), 48 (1885), 50 (1886), 52 (1887)—55 (1889), 57 (1890)—63 (1893)+. 14v. in 18. L., v. d. 29c.
- Londonderry** (*Lieut.-Gen.* Charles William Vane, *Marquis of*). Narrative of Peninsular War, 1808-13. 2v. L., 1829. 16a.
- LONDONDERRY.** **Graham (J.)** History of Siege of L., and defence of Enniskillen, 1688-89. Ph., 1844. 41d.
- Long** (George), **Porter** (G. R.), and **Tucker** (G.) America and West Indies geographically described. L., 1845. 39d.
- Longfellow** (Henry Wadsworth). Poems. L., 1859. 19b.
- Poetical Works. B., 1868. 45d.
- Longinus** (Dionysius). On the Sublime. Notes and Life by W. Smith. L., 1739. 40f.
- Same.* L., 1819. 46c.
- Lonsdale** (John **Lowther**, *Viscount*). Memoir of Reign of James II. (*Subjoined to A. Carrel's "Counter-Revolution in England."*) L., 1857. 43b.

- Loomis** (Justis R.) *Elements of Geology.* B., 1859. 40f.
- Lord** (William W.) *Poems.* N. Y., 1845. 45f.
- LORD CHANCELLORS OF ENGLAND.** *Campbell (J., lord).* *Lives of Lord Chancellors and Keepers of Great Seal of England.* 7v. Ph., 1847. 9b.
- LORD'S PRAYER.** *Oratio Dominica Παύλου (ος), ποιήματος (ος).* Nimirum, Plus Centum Linguis, Versionibus, aut Characteribus Reddita & Expressa. (*The Lord's Prayer in above a Hundred Languages, Versions, and Characters.*) L., CIO IO CC (1700). 20a.
- Lorne** (John George Edward Henry Douglass Sutherland **Campbell**, *Marquis of*). *Canadian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil.* L., n.d. 1b.
Trip to the Tropics, and Home through America. L., 1867. 1c.
- Lossing** (Benson John). *Seventeen hundred and Seventy-six.* N. Y., 1847. 40d.
- Lott** (Emmeline). *Governess in Egypt: Harem Life in Egypt and Constantinople.* 2v. L., 1865. 17b.
- Loudon** (*Mrs. Jane*). *Lady's Country Companion.* L., 1845. 41a.
Contents: The House, garden, domestic animals, rural walks, country amusements, country duties.
- Ladies' Magazine of Gardening.* L., 1842. 44f.
- Philanthropic Economy, or Philosophy of Happiness.* 1/3v. (*bound with Faggs' "Recess"*). L., 1835. 38b.
- Loudon** (John Claudine). *Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum, or Trees and Shrubs of Britain.* 8v. (*4 of text, 4 of plates*). L., 1854. 43e.
Architectural Magazine. 5v. (*complete*). ed. Loudon. L., 1834-38. 28b.
- Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture.* L., 1833. 44d.
Same. Supplement. L., 1842. 44d.
- Encyclopædia of Plants.* *Illus.* L., 1829. 46c.
- Suburban Horticulturist.* L., 1845. 44e.
- LOUIS XI.** (*King of France, 1423-83*). *Comines (P. de).* *Memoirs, containing History of L. XI., &c.; also Secret History of L. out of the "Scandalous Chronicle."* 2v. L., 1823. 9c.
- LOUIS XIV.** (*King of France, 1638-1715*). *Pardoe (J.)* *Louis XIV., and Court of France in 17th century.* 3v. L., 1849. 9d.
- LOUIS XVI.** (*King of France, 1754-93*). *Gifford (J.)* *Reign of L. XVI., and History of French Revolution.* (*Backed "History of France, v. 5."*) L., 1795. 38e.
- Hézerques (C. A. F. F., comte d').* *Recollections of a Page at the Court of L. XVI.* L., 1873. 10d.
- Journal of occurrences in the Tower of the Temple during confinement of L. XVI. (Half-title.) t. v.* 28a.
- Lamballe (M. T. L., princesse de).* *Secret Memoirs.* 2v. L., 1826. 9b.
See also lives of MARIE ANTOINETTE. Also works on the French Revolution, under FRANCE.
- LOUIS XVII.** (*King of France, 1785-95*). *Beauchesne (A. de).* *Louis XVII.* 2v. L., 1853. 42d.
- Louis Bonaparte** (*King of Holland*). *Historical Documents and Reflections on Government of Holland.* 3v. L., 1820. 7d. *Duplicate, 41y.* (199)

Louis Philippe (*King of the French, 1773-1850*). Guizot (*F. P. G.*)
Last Days of Reign of L. P. L., 1867. 9d.

LOUISA (*Queen of Prussia, wife of Frederick William III., 1776-1810*).
Hudson (*E. H.*) Life and Times of L. L., 1874. 10e.

Love: the Supreme Gift: the Greatest Thing in the World. See **Drummond** (H.), Addresses.

Lover (Samuel). See FICTION.

Lowe (Charles). Prince Bismarck. 2v. L., 1887. 1b.

Lowe (Joseph). Present State of England in regard to Agriculture, Trade,
and Finance. L., 1822. 37a.

Lowell (James Russell). My Study Windows. L., *n. d.* 15b.

Contents: My garden acquaintance. Good word for winter. On a certain
condescension in foreigners. A great public character. Lincoln. J. G.
Percival. Thoreau. Emerson the lecturer. Carlyle. Swinburne's tragedies.
Chances. Dryden. Pope.

LOWER CANADA. See QUEBEC.

Lowth (George T.) Around the Kremlin: life in Moscow. L., 1868.
1d.

Lowth (Robert). Isaiah: a new translation with Dissertation and
Notes. 2v. in 1. L., 1824. 28c.

LOYALISTS (American). *Sabine* (L.) American Loyalists: biographical
sketches, alphabetically arranged. B., 1847. 12d.

Ward (G. A.) Journal and Letters of S. Curwen (a loyalist), to
which are added Biographical Notices of American Loyalists, by G. A. W.
L., 1842. 43f.

*See also histories of UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and of countries
to which the Loyalists removed.*

Lubbock (Sir John). Origin of Civilization and Primitive Condition of
Man. N. Y., 1871. 17c.

Note.—Reviewed in Edin. Review, v. 132 (1870), p. 439-79.

Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. L., 1874. 17c.

Pleasures of Life. (*Essays*.) Ph., 1893. 2a.

Pre-historic Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains and Manners and
Customs of Modern Savages. N. Y., 1872. 12e.

Lucas (Richard). Inquiry after Happiness. 2v. L., 1818. 41c.

Lucas (Thomas J.) The Zulus and the British Frontiers. L., 1879. 1f.

Luccock (John). Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and Southern Parts of
Brazil, 1808-18. L., 1820. 41g.

Lucien Bonaparte, *Prince of Canino*. See **Bonaparte** (L.)

Lutfullah (*a Mohamedan gentleman, b. 1802*). Autobiography. ed. E.
B. Eastwick. L., 1857. 27a.

Lyall (Edna), *pseud.*,—Ada Ellen **Bayly**. For her novels, see FICTION.

Lyall (Robert). Travels in Russia, the Crimea (*sic*), the Caucasus, and
Georgia. 2v. L., 1825. 12e.

Lyell (Sir Charles). Elements of Geology. L., 1838. 47b.

Geological Evidence of Antiquity of Man. Ph., 1863. 47b.

Note.—Reviewed in Edin. Rev., v. 118, 1863, p. 254-302; North Am.
Rev., v. 97, 1863, p. 451-483; Quar. Rev., v. 114, 1863, p. 368-417.

LYELL—*Continued.*

Lectures on Geology, delivered at New York. 4v. (*bound with Guizot's "Hist. of Civilization"*). N. Y., 1843. 13e. *Duplicate, bound with Thomson's "Progress of Physical Science," 47b.*

Manual of Elementary Geology. N. Y., 1864. 47b.

Principles of Geology. 3v. L., 1833. 45d.

Second Visit to United States. 2v. N. Y., 1849. 41a.

Travels in North America. 2v. L., 1845. 40a.

Lynch (W. F.) United States Expedition to River Jordan and Dead Sea. Ph., 1849. 14d. *Duplicate, 40e.*

Lyne (Augustus Adolphus). Midshipman's Trip to Jerusalem, and Cruise in Syria. L., 1871. 13b.

Lyon (Capt. George Francis). Journal during Voyage under Capt. Parry. B., 1824. 28a.

Travels in Northern Africa, 1818-20. L., 1821. 38e.

Lyon (P.) Physiology and Pathology of Trees. Edin., 1816. 48d.

Lyttelton (R. H.) *See* **Steel** (A. G.)

Lytton (Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, *Baron*),—*né Bulwer*. Athens, its rise and fall. 2v. N. Y., 1837. 39b.

Dramatic Works ; to which are added three odes on Death of Elizabeth, Cromwell, and Death of Nelson. L., 1841. 18c.

Contents : Duchess de la Vallière ; Lady of Lyons ; Richelieu ; Odes ; Money (a comedy).

England and the English. 2v. L., 1833. 41b.

King Arthur. (*Poem.*) L., 1849. 19c.

Rebel (The), and other Tales in Prose and Verse. By author of "Pelham." N. Y., 1835. 19c.

Siamese Twins : satirical tale, with other poems. *Anon.* N. Y., 1831. 45d. *Duplicate, 19c.*

The Student. (*Essays.*) 2v. N. Y., 1835. 23f.

See also **Schiller's** (J. C. F.) Poems and Ballads.

For his novels, see FICTION.

Lytton (Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, *2nd Baron*),—"Owen Meredith," *pseud.* Poetical Works. N. Y., *n. d.* 19d.

Contents : Lucile ; The Apple of Life ; The Wanderer ; Tannhäuser ; Clytemnestra ; Minor Poems.

Poetical Works. N. Y., *n. d.* 19c.

M'Adam (John Loudon). Present System of Road Making. L., 1820.

Same. L., 1823. 46e.

Macadam (Stevenson). Chemistry of Common Things. Halifax, *n. d.* 47c.

McCarthy (Justin). History of Our Own Times (1837-80). With Appendix of Events to 1886. 2v. N. Y., *n. d.* 2c.

For his novels, see FICTION.

Macauley (James). Across the Ferry : America and its People. L., 1871. 13a.

Macauley (Thomas Babington, *1st Baron*). Essays, critical and miscellaneous. Ph., 1843. 41f.

Same. B., 1856. 14c.

MACAULAY—*Continued.*

History of England from accession of James II. 5v. N. Y., 1849-61. 37e.

Same. v. 1-3, 4-5. Ph. 1856. 37e.

Same. 4v. in 1. Ph., 1859. 37e.

Lays of Ancient Rome. L., 1844. 19c.

Lord Clive. *ed.* K. Deighton. L., 1893. 2a.

Macaulay (W. Hastings). *Kathay: a cruise in China Seas.* N. Y., 1852. 41a.

M'Clintock (*Sir Francis Leopold*). *Voyage of "Fox" in Arctic Seas: Discovery of Fate of Sir John Franklin.* B., 1860. 14a.

McClure (*Capt. Robert LeMesurier*). *See Osborn* (S.)

MacCord (Charles William). *Practical Hints for Draughtsmen.* N. Y., 1891. 2g.

M'Crie (Thomas). *Life of J. Knox.* 2 v. Edin., 1818. 46e.

McCulloch (John Ramsay). *Commerce.* L., 1833. 47c.

Dictionary of Commerce. L., 1840. 45b.

Macdiarmid (John). *Lives of British Statesmen.* L., 1838. 42e.

MacDonald (George). *For his novels, see FICTION.*

Macdonald (James S.). *Annals of North British Society of Halifax,* N. S. Halifax, 1868. 47a.

MACEDONIA, Turkey. *Walker (M. A.) Through M.* L., 1864. 14c.

MacFarlane (Charles). *Chinese Revolution, &c.* L., 1853. 45c.

French Revolution. 4v. L., 1844. 15a.

History of British India. L., 1857. 41e.

Japan. N. Y., 1852. 38a.

Our Indian Empire. 2v. L., 1844. 28a.

Turkey and its destiny. 2v. Ph., 1850. 41b.

MacGeoghegan (*Abbt J.*). *History of Ireland.* N. Y., 1845. 8e.

Same. tr. from the French, by P. O'Kelly. N. Y., *n. d.* 37c.

Macgregor (John, 1797-1857). *British America.* 2v. Edin., 1832. 7c. *Duplicate, 38b.*

Progress of America to 1846. (Historical, geographical and statistical.) 2v. L., 1847. 39e.

Macgregor (John, *b. 1825*). *Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth.* N. Y., 1870. 13d. *Duplicate, 39c.*

Thousand Miles in Rob Roy Canoe on rivers and lakes of Europe. B., 1871. 13b.

M'Gregor (John James). *History of French Revolution and the wars resulting.* 12v. L., 1828. 38c. *Duplicate, 16d.*

MACHINE DESIGNING. *Klein (J. F.) Elements of Machine Design.* Bethlehem, Pa., 1892. 2b.

MACHINERY. *Byrne (O.) Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-Work, and Engineering.* 2v. N. Y., 1850. 39e.

Rankine (W. J. M.) Manual of M. and Millwork. L., 1869. 28b.

Seaton (A. E.) Manual of Marine Engineering: designing, construction, and working of marine machinery. L., 1891. 2c.

See also MECHANICS —STEAM-ENGINE. Also Scientific American (202)

Macilwain (George). *Memoirs of J. Abernethy*. 2v. L., 1854. 42a.

Macintyre (Donald). *Hindu-Koh: wanderings and Sport on and beyond the Himalayas*. Edin., 1889. 1c.

Mackay (Charles). *Life and Liberty in America, 1857-8*. N. Y., 1859 45c.

Under the Blue Sky. L., 1871. 14a.

Contents: The Road Mender. Intelligence of Plants. Country and Town Sparrows. A Lover of Trees. Ice. The Mirth of the Million. Hand-shaking. With other essays.

MACKENZIE (Alexander, *prime-minister of Canada, 1822-92*). *Buckingham (W.) & Ross (G. W.) Hon. A. Mackenzie, his life and times*. Toronto, 1892. 2d.

Mackenzie (Alexander Slidell). *Spain revisited, (1834)*. By author of "Year in Spain." 2v. N. Y., 1836. 37a.

Mackenzie (Charles). *Notes on Haiti*. 2v. L., 1830. 41b.

Mackenzie (Erick). *Highland Lassies*. 3v. L., 1862. 23a.

Mackenzie (Sir George Stewart). *Travels in Island of Iceland, 1810*. Edin., 1812. 40e.

Mackenzie (Henry). *Man of Feeling*. Anon. L., 1820. 43a.

Mackenzie (Peter). *Life of Thomas Muir*. Glasgow, 1831. 43b.

Mackenzie (William L.) *Life and Times of Martin Van Buren*. B., 1846. 42d.

Mackenzie's *Five Thousand Receipts in all Useful and Domestic Arts*. Ph., 1829(?) 40g.

Mackie (John Milton). *Cosas de España, or going to Madrid via Barcelona*. Anon. N. Y., 1855. 45a.

MacKinnon (Col. Daniel). *Origin and Services of Coldstream Guards*. 2v. L., 1833. 16d.

McKinnon (William Charles). *St. George, or the Canadian League*. 2v. Halifax, 1852. 43b.

Mackintosh (Sir James, 1765-1832). *History of England (to 1572)*. Continued (to 1760) by W. Wallace. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) v. 3-10. L., 1832-40. 25a.

Memoirs. 2v. L., 1836. 42b.

Dalling (H. L. Bulwer, lord). *Historical Characters: Talleyrand, Cobbett, M., Canning*. 2v. L., 1868. 15d.

Mackintosh (John). *Scotland. (Historical.)* L., 1891. 1a.

MacLaughlin (Louisa Elisabeth). *See Pearson* (E. M.)

McLeod (Grace Dean). *Stories of Land of Evangeline. (Founded on history.)* B., 1891(?) 6g.

Contents: Hunchback or Port Royal, (1690). The Kaduskak Giant, (1795). Fugitives of French Cross, (1755). Cow-Bells of Grand Pré, (1755). Indian Guardian, (1745). Privateer of Hall's Harbour, (1813). Story of Bloody Creek, (1710). Wild Postman, (1775). Scarlet Spectre of Sandy Ridge, (1746). "Boy Blue" on Grand Pré, (1747). Messenger Maiden of Minas (1744). The Light on Black Ledge, (1780). Incident of Siege of Louisburg, (1746).

Macleod (Norman). *Reminiscences of a Highland Parish*. L., 1867 27a.

Macmillan's Magazine. v. 1-32. 32v. Camb., 1860-75. 32f & g.

- Macnish** (Robert). Anatomy of Drunkenness. Glasgow, 1832. 28b.
Philosophy of Sleep. Glasgow, 1830. 46a.
- Macpherson** (James). Poems of Ossian (*in poetic prose*). With *Blair's Dissertations*. 2v. L., 1806. 19a.
Note.—Dr. Johnson, Hume, Laing, and Pinkerton maintained that these prose-poems were more or less fabrications of the so-called translator, Macpherson. Blair, Lord Kames, Gray, and Sir J. Sinclair considered them to be genuine.
- McPherson** (John). Poems, descriptive and moral. Halifax, 1862. 19b.
Note.—The poems are prefaced by a memoir by J. S. Thompson).
- McQueen** (James). Geographical and Commercial View of Northern Central Africa. Edin., 1821. 40b.
- Macquoid** (Katharine S.) Little Ffine; and other Tales. 3v. L., 1881. 21a.
- MADAGASCAR**. *Ellis (W.)* Three Visits to M., 1853-56. N. Y., 1859. 33d.
Mullens (J.) Twelve Months in M. L., 1875. 18e.
Pfeiffer (I.) Last Travels, inclusive of a visit to M. N. Y., 1861. 41e.
- Madden** (Richard Robert). Literary Life and Correspondence of Countess of Blessington. 2v. N. Y., 1855. 11a.
Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, 1824-27. 2v. L., 1833. 40c.
Twelvemonths' Residence in West Indies. 2v. Ph., 1835. 44b.
United Irishmen, their lives and times. 2v. Ph., 1842. 45c.
- Maddock** (James). Florist's Directory. L., 1822. 46d.
- MADRAS**. See INDIA.
- MADRID**. The Attaché in M., or Sketches of Court of Isabella II. N. Y., 1856. 39b.
- MAGAZINES**. See PERIODICALS.
- Maginn** (William). Odoherly Papers. ed. Shelton Mackenzie. 2v. N. Y., 1855. 46a.
- Maguire** (John Francis). The Irish in America. N. Y., 1868. 41e.
- Mahaffy** (John Pentland). Alexander's Empire. L., 1890. 1a.
- MAHOMETANISM**. See MOHAMMEDANISM.
- Mahon** (*Lord*). See **Stanhope** (P. H., Earl).
- Mahoney** (S. I.) Six Years in Monasteries of Italy, &c. B., 1845. 17a.
- Maintenon** (Françoise d'Aubigné, *Marquise de, consort of Louis XIV, 1635-1719*). Secret Correspondence of Madame de Maintenon with the Princess des Ursins. 3v. L., 1827. 43e.
- Maitland** (Charles). Church in the Catacombs. L., 1847. 45b.
- Maitland** (Frederick Lewis). Surrender of Buonaparte (*sic*). L., 1826. 41g.
- MAJORCA**. *Clayton (J. W.)* Sunny South: Autumn in Spain and M. L., 1869. 1e.
- MALAY PENINSULA**. *Bird (J. L.)* The Golden Chersonese, and the way thither. L., 1883. 1c.

Malcolm (*Sir John*). Life of Lord Clive. 3v. L., 1836. 12a. *Duplicate, 42c.*

Political History of India, 1784-1823. 2v. L., 1826. 40c.

Malcom (*Howard*). Travels in South-Eastern Asia. 2v. in 1. B., 1839. 38c.

Malet (*Sir Alexander*). Overthrow of Germanic Confederation by Prussia in 1866. L., 1870. 16c.

Malkin (*Benjamin Heath*). Classical Disquisitions and Curiosities. L., 1825. 44c.

Malleson (*George Bruce*). Recreations of an Indian Official. L., 1872. 17a.

Mallock (*William Hurrell*). In an Enchanted Island: Cyprus. L., 1889. 1c.

MALTA. *Bigelow (A.)* Travels in M. and Sicily, with sketches of Gibraltar, 1827. B., 1831. 40c.

Stable (A.) Turkey, Greece, and M. (1834-36.) 2v. L., 1837. 10b.

MAMMALIA. *Wood (J. G.)* Illustrated Natural History: (v. 1) Mammalia. L., n. d. 2c.

See also ZOOLOGY.

MAMMON. *See COVETOUSNESS.*

MAN. *Carey (H. C.)* Past, Present, and Future. Ph., 1848. 45b.

Chalmers (T.) Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of M. Ph., 1835. 46b.

Darwin (C. R.) Descent of M, and selection in relation to sex. v. 1. N. Y., 1871. 17c.

Ensor (G.) Independent M.: Essay on Principles and Faculties of Human Mind which constitutes Moral and Intellectual Excellence. v.1. L., 1806. 46d.

Godwin (W.) Thoughts on M. L., 1831. 44d.

Kidd (J.) Adaptation of External Nature to Physical Condition of M. Ph., 1833. 46b.

Lubbock (Sir J.) Origin of Civilization and Primitive Condition of M. N. Y., 1871. 17c.

Note.—Reviewed in Edin. Review, v. 132 (1870), p. 439-79.

Pre-historic Times, as illustrated by ancient remains and manners and customs of Modern Savages. N. Y., 1872. 12c.

Lyell (Sir U.) Geological Evidences of Antiquity of M. Ph., 1863. 47b.

See also ANATOMY;—CHARACTER AND CONDUCT OF LIFE;—ETHICS;

—ETHNOLOGY;—MANNERS AND CUSTOMS;—MEDICINE;—PHRENOLOGY;

—PHYSIOGNOMY;—PHYSIOLOGY;—WOMEN;—YOUNG MEN.

Man of Feeling. *See Mackenzie (H.)*

MANILLA. *D'Almeida (A.)* Lady's Visit to M. and Japan. By "Anna D'A." L., 1863. 39d.

MANITOBA. *Begg (A.)* Creation of M., a history of Red River troubles. Toronto, 1871. 15a.

Manilius (*Marcus*). The Sphere. Made an English Poem, with Annotations and an Astronomical Appendix, by Edward Sherburne. L., *Nathanael Brooke*, 1675. *Folio*. 47g.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. *Brand (J.)* Popular Antiquities : origin of vulgar customs, ceremonies, and superstitions. 2v. L., 1813. 42g.

Mansfield (Edward Deering). The Mexican War. N. Y., 1848. 15a.

MANUFACTURES. *Dodd (G.)* Days at the Factories. Series 1, London. L., 1843. 39d.

Vegetable Substances : Materials of Manufactures. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) L., 1833. 25b.

Margoliouth (Moses). Pilgrimage to the Land of My Fathers. 2v. L., 1850. 16a.

MARIE ANTOINETTE (*wife of Louis XVI., 1755-93*). *Abbott (J. S. C.)* History of M. A. N. Y., 1849(?) 11a.

Campan (J. L. H.) Memoirs of M. A. v. 1. t. w. 9a.

Lamballe (M. T. L., princesse de). Secret Memoirs. 2v. L., 1826. 9b.

See also LOUIS XVI. *Also histories of the French Revolution, under FRANCE.*

MARIE DE MEDICIS (*Queen of Henry IV. of France, 1573-1642*). *Pardoe (J.)* Life of M. de M. 3v. L., 1852. 9d. Duplicate, 9d.

MARINE ENGINEERING. *Seaton (A. E.)* Manual of M. E. L., 1891. 2c.

Mariotti (Luigi), *psewl.* *See Gallenga (A.)*

Marius (John). Advice concerning Bills of Exchange. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. (*but with Roberts's "Map of Commerce"*). L., 1700. 43g.

MARLBOROUGH (John CHURCHILL, *1st Duke of, British general, 1650-1722*). *Alison (A.)* Life of M. N. Y., 1848. 11a. Duplicate, 43b.

Care (W.) Memoirs of Duke of M.; with his correspondence. 6v. L., 1820. 11c. Atlas in 39e.

MARLBOROUGH (Sarah CHURCHILL, *Duchess of*). Letters. L., 1875. 17d.

Marmontel (Jean François, *Fr. author, 1733-99*). Memoirs, by himself. 4v. Edin., 1808. 11b.

Marquart (John). Six Hundred Receipts. Ph., 1867(?) 28a.

MARRIAGE. *Jeaffreson (J. C.)* Brides and Bridals. 2v. L., 1872. 15d.
Note.—History, rites, ceremonies, etc., of marriage.

Marryat (Florence). Life and Letters of Capt. Marryat. 2v. L., 1872. 11b.

For her novels, see FICTION.

Marryat (Capt. Frederick, *Eng. novelist, 1792-1848*). Diary in America. 2v. Ph., 1839. 41f.

Same. 2nd series. Ph., 1840. 41f.

For his novels, see FICTION.

Marryat (F.) Life and Letters of M. 2v. L., 1872. 11b.

Marsh (Catharine). Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicers. *Anon.* N. Y., 1856. 44b.

Marshall (Charles). Canadian Dominion. L., 1871. 14e.

Marshall (Emma). *For her works, see FICTION.*

Marshall (John). Life of Washington. 5v. L., 1804. 16d. Duplicate, v. 1-3, 42f.

Marshall (John George). Justice of the Peace, and County and Township Officer, in Nova Scotia : guide to such officers in the discharge of their duties. Halifax, 1846. 47c.

- Marshall** (William). Management of Landed Estates. L., 1806. 48d.
Review and Abstract of County Reports to Board of Agriculture, England. 5v. York, 1818. 48b.
- Marshman** (John Clark). Memoirs of Sir H. Havelock. L., 1860. 12b.
- Martin**. See also **Martyn**.
- Martin** (Lady). Our Maoris. L., 1884. 1e.
- Martin** (Benjamin). Philosophia Britannica, or System of the Newtonian Philosophy, Astronomy, and Geography. v. 3. L., 1755. 46e.
- Martin** (Robert Montgomery). British Colonial Library. v. 1, 3-10. L., 1838. 41a.
Note.—History, etc., of the various British Colonies.
British Colonies, their history, extent, condition, and resources. v. 1 (*British North America*.) L., n. d. 4to. 8e.
History of Colonies of British Empire. L., 1843. 43g.
Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island. L., 1849. 39d.
Statistics of Colonies of British Empire in West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa, and Europe. L., 1839. 37d.
- Martin** (Samuel). The Useful Arts. L., 1851. 43c.
- Martin** (Theodore). Life of H. R. H. the Prince Consort. v. 1. N. Y., 1875. 9c.
- Martineau** (Harriet). Forest and Game-Law Tales. v. 2 & 3. L., 1845. 43d.
How to Observe: Morals and Manners. N. Y., t. w. 44a.
- Martius** (Carl Friederich Philipp von). See **Spix** (J. B. von).
- Martyn** (Benjamin) and **Kippis** (A.). Life of Earl of Shaftesbury. ed. G. W. Cooke. 2v. L., 1836. 42f.
- MARTYN** (Henry, missionary, 1781-1812). Sargent (J.) Memoir of M. B., 1832. 42a.
- Marvel** (Ik), pseud. See **Mitchell** (D. G.)
- MARY STUART** (*Queen of Scots, 1542-87*). Abbott (J.) History of M. N. Y., 1848(?) 11a.
Benger (E. O.) Memoirs of M. 2v. L., 1823. 9b.
- Mason** (Rev. William). Works. 4v. in 2. L., 1811. 45b.
- Mason** (William Shaw). Statistical Account or Parochial Survey of Ireland. 2v. Dublin, 1814-16. 48a.
- MASONRY**. Baker (I. O.) Masonry Construction. N. Y., 1892. 2d.
- MASSACHUSETTS**. Hutchinson (T.) History of Colony of M.-Bay, 1628-91. L., 1760 (*erroneous, should be 1765*). 7d.
History of Province of M.-Bay, 1691-1750. (*Forming vol. 2 of his history as a whole.*) L., 1768. 7d.
- Minot* (G. R.) History of Insurrections in M. in 1786, and Rebellion consequent thereon. Worcester, Mass., 1788. 28b.
- Massillon** (Jean [?] Baptiste [?], *Evêque de Clermont*). Petit Carême. Paris, 1837. 44b.
- Massinger** (Philip). Plays. ed. W. Gifford. 4v. L., 1813. 18c.
Same. N. Y., 1860. 45f.
- Masson** (Gustave). Mediæval France. L., 1891. 1a.

MATHEMATICS. *Goodwin (H.)* Elementary Course of M. Cambridge, 1847. 28c.

See also ALGEBRA ; — CALCULUS ; — GEOMETRY ; — PROBABILITIES.
Also ASTRONOMY ; — SURVEYING ; — and other applications of Mathematics.

MATHEWS (Charles, comedian, 1776-1835). *Matthews (Mrs.)* Memoirs of C. M. 4v. L., 1839. 42f.

Same. 2v. Ph., 1839. 42e.

Mathews (Cornelius). Various Writings. N. Y., 1863. 45e.

Mathias (Thomas James). Pursuits of Literature: a satirical poem. Anon. L., 1798. 46c.

Matthews (Henry). Diary of an Invalid, in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, 1817-19. 2v. L., 1824. 44b.

Matthews (William). Hydraulia: account of Waterworks of London. L., 1835. 46d.

Maturin (Charles Robert). The Universe: a poem. L., 1821. 45e.

MAULE (*Rt. Hon. Sir William Henry*). Memoir of Early Life of M. *ed.* E. Leathley. L., 1872. 10e.

Maunder (Samuel). History of the World. *ed.* J. Inman. 2v. N. Y., 1852. 8d.

Treasury of History. v. 1. N. Y., 1847. 44e.

Maurice (Thomas). Indian Antiquities. 7v. L., 1793-1800. 39d.

MAURITIUS or ISLE of FRANCE. Recollections of 7 years' residence at the M. By a Lady. L., 1830. 44a.

Maury (Matthew Fontaine). Physical Geography of the Sea. N. Y., 1859. 40d.

Maw (Henry Lister). From Pacific to Atlantic, crossing Peru, and descending Amazon. L., 1829. 40d.

Maximilian I. (*Emperor of Mexico, 1832-67*). On the Wing. (*Travels in Europe.*) L., 1868. 13e.

Recollections of My Life. (*Travels.*) 3v. L., 1868. 16a.

Contents: V. 1. Italy, Andalusia and Grenada; v. 2. Messina, Palermo, Syracuse, Balearic Islands, Valencia and Murcia, Lisbon, Madeira, Algiers, Albania, Across the Line; v. 3. Across the Line (*continued*), Bahia, Mato Virgem.

Salu-Salu (F.) Diary in Mexico in 1867, including last days of M. 2v. L., 1868. 9a

Maxwell (*Lieut. Col. A. Montgomery*). Run through the United States, 1840. 2v. L., 1841. 41e.

Maxwell (James Clerk). Matter and Motion. L., 1876. 41f.

Maxwell (William Hamilton). History of Irish Rebellion in 1798, &c. L., 1845. 16e.

Life of Duke of Wellington. v. 2-3. L., 1840. 16b.

Peninsular Sketches. By actors on the Scene. *ed.* W. H. Maxwell. 2v. L., 1845. 15b.

Wanderings in the Highlands (of Scotland) and Islands. 2v. L., 1844. 14a.

Mayflower (The), or Ladies' Acadian Newspaper, May, 1851—Feb., 1852. (V. 1, no. 1—v. 1, no. 9.) Halifax, 45e.

MAYO (Richard Southwell BOURKE, 6th Earl of, *riveroy of India, etc.*, 1822-72). *Hunter (W. W.)* Life of Earl of M. 2v. L., 1875. 10e.

Mc. See **Mac.**

Meade (Herbert). Ride through New Zealand; with account of South Sea Islands. L., 1870. 14c. *Duplicate*, 39e.

Meade (Lillie [or Elizabeth] Thomas). *For her novels, see FICTION.*

Meade (William, *Bishop*). Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. 2v. Ph., 1857. 44e.

MECHANICAL DRAWING. See DRAWING;—MACHINE DRAWING.

MECHANICS. *Byrne (O.)* Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engineering, and Engineering. 2v. N. Y., 1850. 39e.

(Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine and Annals of Philosophy. New ed. Glasgow, 1829, 27g.

Gregory (O.) Mechanics. 2v. L., 1826. 28c.

Mechanics' Magazine, museum, register, journal, and gazette. v. 1-4; 7 nos. of v. 6, v. 7-8, (*bound in 1v.*); v. 14-20, 22-28, 31-43, 45-46, 48-54. 41v. L., 1823-51. 27g.

Potter (R.) Elementary Treatise on M. L., 1855. 47b.

Practical Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine. v. 1-4. Glasgow, 1842-45. 45g.

Rankine (W. J. M.) Manual of Applied M. L., 1870. 28b.

Manual of Machinery and Millwork. L., 1869. 28b.

Scientific American. v. 5 (1849)—10 (1854-5), 13 (1858)—14 (1858-9); New Series, v. 1. (1859)—5 (1861). 13v. N. Y., *r. d.* 48f.

Note.—A few numbers are missing from some of the volumes.

See also MACHINERY.

Medhurst (W. H.) China. L., 1838. 39c.

MEDIA. *Ragozin (Z. A.)* M., Babylon, and Persia. (*Historical.*) L., 1891. 1a.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. *Smith (J. G.)* Principles of Forensic Medicine. L., 1821. 46c.

MEDICI (Lorenzo de', *Prince of Florence, scholar and patron of art and literature, 1448-92*). *Roscoe (W.)* Life of L. de' M. 2v. L., 1825. 12b.

Same. L., 1822. 41b.

MEDICINE. *Andrew (T.)* Cyclopedia of Domestic M. and Surgery. Glasgow, 1845. 47c.

Buchan (W.) Domestic M. Edin., 1812. 47c.

Clarke (Sir A.) Warm, Cold, and Vapour Bathing, with observations on diseases of skin, bilious, liver complaints, and dropsy. L., 1820. 28a.

Drysdale (J. J.) & Russell (J. R.) Introduction to Study of Homœopathy. L., 1845. 45e.

Halford (Sir H.) Essays and Orations. (*Medial.*) L., 1833. 43a.

Millingen (J. G.) Curiosities of Medical Experience. 2v. L., 1837. 46e.

Philip (A. P. W.) Experimental Inquiry into Laws of Vital Functions. L., 1826. 46e.

See also ANATOMY;—HEALTH;—INSANITY;—MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE;—PHYSIOLOGY;—SURGERY.

Meditations and Contemplations. See **Hervey** (J.)

MEDITERRANEAN SEA. *Brassey (A., lady)* Sunshine and Storm in the East, or cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. L., 1880. 1e.

Colton (W.) Ship and Shore, in Madeira, Lisbon, and the M. N. Y., 1860. 27a.

Napier (E.) Excursions along shores of M. 2v. L., 1842. 41c.

Willis (N. P.) Summer Cruise in M. N. Y., 1853. 28a.

See also the names of the adjacent countries.

Medley (Julius George). Autumn Tour in United States and Canada. L., 1873. 13b.

MELANCHOLY. *Burton (R.)* Anatomy of M. 2v. L., 1821. 47a.

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. *Freeman (J.)* Lights and Shadows of M. Life. L., 1888. 1d.

Melfort (*Comte Edouard de*). Impressions of England. 2v. L., 1836. 27a.

Melville (George John Whyte). For his novels, see FICTION.

Melville (Henry). Sermons. v. 2. L., 1838. 44e.

Melville (Herman). Typee: peep at Polynesian Life. N. Y., 1857. 15a.

Memes (John S.). Memoirs of Antonio Canova; with view of modern sculpture. Edin., 1825. 42d.

Men who were Earnest: series of biographical studies. L., n. d. 15c.

Men who have Risen: a book for boys. L., n. d. 1d.

Menault (Ernest). Wonders of Animal Instinct. L., n. d. (recent). 45d.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY. *Aberrrombie (J.)* Intellectual Powers and Investigation of Truth. Edin., 1831. 47a.

Hamilton (E.) Principles Essentially Connected with Improvement of the Understanding, Imagination, and Heart. 2v. Edin., 1813. 46d.

Haslam (J.) Sound Mind, or contribution to Natural History and Philosophy of Human Intellect. L., 1819. 46c.

Locke (J.) Essay concerning Human Understanding. L., 1700. 42g.

Stewart (D.) Philosophy of Human Mind. 2v. L., 1818. 45e.

Watts (J.) Improvement of the Mind. L., 1811. 45f.

See also OPINIONS.

Mercer (*Gen. Cavalie A.*) Journal of the Waterloo Campaign. 2v. Edin. & L., 1870. 15c.

Merchants' Magazine. ed. F. Hunt. v. 25-26, 28, 34-51. 21v. N. Y., 1851-64. 36d & e.

Meredith (George). For his novels, see FICTION.

Meredith (Louisa Anne). Over the Straits: visit to Victoria (*Australia*). L., 1861. 13c.

Meredith (Owen), *pseud.* See **Lytton** (E. R. Bulwer-Lytton, 2nd Baron).

Meredith (William George). Memorials of Charles (XIV.) John, of Sweden and Norway. (*Backed "Memorials of Bernadotte."*) L., 1829. 9c.

Merivale (Herman). See **Edwards** (Sir H. B.)

Merle d'Aubigne (Jean Henri). Germany, England, and Scotland; or recollections of a Swiss minister. L., 1848. 38d.

MERLE D'AUBIGNE—*Continued.*

History of Protestant Church in Hungary. B., 1854. 44b.

History of Reformation of 16th century. v. 5 (*Reformation in England*). Edin., 1853. 45c.

Same. 4v. N. Y., 1843. 45c.

The Protector. (*Cromwell.*) N. Y., 1847. 28b.

Same. N. Y., 1848. 43d.

MEROVINGIAN ERA. See **Thierry** (A.)

Merriman (Henry Seton). Suspense. (*Fiction.*) 3v. L., 1890. 6g.

METAL-WORKING. *Rose* (J.) Practical Machinist. Ph., 1892. 2b.

Note.—For contents, see author-entry.

See also CASTING AND FOUNDING.

METCALFE (Charles, Lord : *gov. of Canada, Jamaica, and India, 1785-1846*).

Kaye (J. W.) Life and Correspondence of Lord M. 2v. L., 1854. 12c.

METEOROLOGY. *Prout* (W.) Chemistry, M., and Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology. Ph., 1834. 45c.

Reid (W.) Law of Storms. L., 1838. 43g.

See also ATMOSPHERE. Also **Maury's** (M. F.) Physical Geography of the Sea.

METHODISM. *Dixon* (J.) Tour through United States and Canada ; with Notices of M. in America. N. Y., 1849. 15b.

Methuen (Henry H.) Life in the Wilderness ; South Africa. L., 1846. 28b.

Metropolitan. v. 1 (1831)—23 (1838), 25 (1839), 27 (1840)—29 (1840), 33 (1842)—35 (1842), 48 (1846)—55 (1849), 57 (1850). 39v. L., v. d. 35g.

MEXICO. *Hale* (S.) Mexico. (*Historical.*) L., 1891. 1a.

Hall (B.) Journal written on coasts of Chili, Peru, and M., 1820-22. 2v. B., 1824. 41d.

Hardy (R. W. H.) Travels in Interior of M., 1825-28. L., 1829. 40c.

Humboldt (F. H. A. von). Political Essay on Kingdom of New Spain. 2v. in 1. L., 1811. 38b.

Kollomitz (Countess P.) Court of Mexico. L., 1868. 15d.

Lempriere (C.) M. in 1861-62. L., 1862. 14e.

Mansfield (E. D.) The Mexican War. N. Y., 1848. 15a.

Mill (N.) History of M. L., 1824. 41e.

Norman (B. M.) Rambles by Land and Water : travel in Cuba and M. N. Y., 1845. 39c.

Prescott (W. H.) History of Conquest of M., with view of ancient Mexican civilization, and life of Hernando Cortés. 3v. N. Y., 1843. 8b.

Same. 3v. L., 1850. 16d.

Ranking (J.) Historical Researches on Conquest of Peru, M., Bogota, &c., in 13th Century, by Mongols accompanied with Elephants, &c. L., 1827. 38c.

Robinson (W. D.) Memoirs of Mexican Revolution. 2v. L., 1821. 16a.

Ruxton (G. F.) Adventures in M. and Rocky Mountains. N. Y., 1848. 39d.

MEXICO—Continued.

Salm-Salm (F., prince). Diary in M. in 1867 ; including last days of Maximilian. 2v. L., 1868. 9a.

South by West, or winter in Rocky Mountains and spring in M. *et* C. Kingsley. L., 1874. 14d. *Duplicate, 1e.*

Thompson (W.) Recollections of M. N. Y. & L., 1846. 40e.

See also lives of MAXIMILIAN I.

Michelet (Jules). Priests, Women and Families. (*Anti-Romanist.*) L., 1846. 44c.

MIDDLE AGES (5th-15th Century). *Berington* (J.) Literary History of M. A. L., 1814. 39g.

Hallam (H.) State of Europe during M. A. 3v. L., 1829. 7d.

Same. 3v. L., 1834. 37a.

Same. 2v. L., 1841. 37a.

Turner (S.) England during M. A. 5v. L., 1825. 37c.

See also the histories of various countries, from the 5th to the 15th century.

Middleton (Conyers). Life of Cicero. 2v. L., 1824. 11c.

Same. L., 1839. 42c.

Middleton (Empson Edward). Cruise of "the Kate." L., 1870. 18c.

MIDDLETON (Thomas Fanshaw, Bishop, 1769-1822). *Le Bas* (C. W.) Life of M. 2v. L., 1831. 42c.

Mignan (Robert). Travels in Chaldæa, 1827. L., 1829. 40c.

Miles (William). The Horse's Foot. L., 1847. 38e.

Miley (John). Rome as it was under Paganism, and as it became under the Popes. *Anon.* 2v. L., 1843. 7a.

MILITARY SCIENCE. British Army and Navy Review. v. 1 (1864)—4 (1866). 4v. L., *v. d.* 35e.

Collburn's United Service Magazine, and Naval and Military Register. 1831, pt. 1 & 2; 1832-64. 101v. L., *v. d.* 26f, g, h.

Note.—The volumes to 1841, are entitled "United Service Journal."

Papers on subjects connected with duties of Corps of Royal Engineers. (*Professional Papers of Corps of R. E.*) New series, v. 13. Woolwich, 1864. 46e.

Royal United Service Institution. Journal, v. 16 (1872). L.(i), 1872. 26h.

Smyke (M.) Defence of England: military sketch. Portsmouth, 1872. 15e.

Theatre of Present War in Netherlands and upon Rhine ; with plans of fortified places, also Military Dictionary, &c. L., 1746. 28a.

Note.—Contains the book-plate of Sir Fenwick Williams of Kars, and the signature "Williams."

See also BATTLES ;—COLDSTREAM GUARDS ;—ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Also the lives of various commanders, and the histories of various countries.

Mill (John Stuart, Eng. political economist, 1806-73). Autobiography. L., 1873. 17e.

Nature, the Utility of Religion, and Theism. L., 1874. 20a.

Mill (Nicholas). History of Mexico. L., 1824. 41e.

- Miller** (John). Historical View of English Government, to 1688. 4v. L., 1818. 46d.
 Origin of distinction of Ranks. 4th ed. Edin., 1806. 48a.
- Miller** (Hugh). Cruise of "the Betsey," or ramble among fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides; with Rambles of a Geologist. B., 1858. 17c.
Same. B., 1862. 45a.
 Essays, historical and biographical, political, social, literary, and scientific. B., 1855. 17c.
 First Impressions of England and its People. B., 1851. 17c. *Duplicate, 45d.*
 Foot-prints of the Creator. B., 1850. 45a.
Same. B., 1856. 17c.
 Geology of Bass Rock. N. Y., 1851. 17c.
 My Schools and Schoolmasters, or story of my education. B., 1855. 17c.
 Old Red Sandstone. B., 1850(?). *t. w.* 45a.
Same. B., 1851. 17c.
 Scenes and Legends of North of Scotland. Cincinnati, 1852. 17c.
 Tales and Sketches. B., 1863. 17c.
Contents: Recollections of Ferguson. Recollections of Burns. The Salmon-fisher of Udoll. The Widow of Dunskaith. The Likewake. Bill Whyte. Young Surgeon. George Ross. The Scotch Agent. M'Culloch the Mechanician. Scotch Merchant of the Eighteenth Century.
 Testimony of the Rocks. B., 1857. 17c. *Duplicate, 45a.*
- Miller** (Joaquin). Life among the Modocs: unwritten history. L., 1873. 18e.
- Millhouse** (Robert). Destinies of Man. (*Poem.*) L., 1832. 19a.
- Millingen** (Frederick). Wild Life among the Koords. L., 1870. 14b.
- Millingen** (J. G.). Curiosities of Medical Experience. 2v. L., 1837. 46e.
- Mills** (Charles). History of the Crusades. 2v. L., 1822. 38c.
 History of Mohammedanism. L., 1817. 44c.
- Mills** (John). Too Fast to Last. (*Fiction.*) 3v. L., 1881. 6g.
- Milman** (Henry Hart). Anne Boleyn: dramatic poem. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. L., 1826. 19d.
 Belshazzar: dramatic poem. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. (*ed. with the author's "Anne Boleyn"*). L., 1822. 19d.
 Martyr of Antioch: dramatic poem. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. (*ed. with the author's "Anne Boleyn"*). L., 1822. 19d.
- Milner** (John, *antiquary*). Historical Account of Winchester Cathedral. Winchester, 1809(?) 40f.
- Milner** (John) and **Brierly** (O.). Cruise of H. M. S. "Galatea," Captain H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh, in 1867-68. L., 1869. 13c.
- Milner** (Joseph). History of Church of Christ. *ed.* I. Milner. 5v. L., 1824. 20b.
Same. Abridged. L., 1844. 46b.
- Milton** (John). Paradise Lost. *ed.* R. Bentley. L., 1732. 42g.
 Paradise Lost. L., 1790. 41f.

MILTON—*Continued.*

Poetical Works. 2v. L., 1861. 45c.

Poetical Works. 2v. in 1. N. Y., *n. d.* 19c.

Prose Works. 5v. L., 1864(?) 45c.

Milton (William Fitzwilliam, *Viscount*) and **Cheadle** (W. B.) North-West Passage by Land. 4th ed. L., *cir.* 186-. 13f.

Same. 5th ed. L., 1866(?). 13c.

MINERALOGY. *Anderson* (J. W.) Prospector's Handbook: guide for prospector and traveller in search of metal-bearing or other valuable minerals. L., 1891. 2d.

Erni (H.) Mineralogy Simplified: easy methods of identifying minerals, including ores. Ph., 1885. 2c.

Jameson (R.) System of M. 3v. Edin., 1820. 48d.

Robinson (S.) Catalogue of American Minerals, with localities. B., 1825. 47c.

Ure (A.) Dictionary of Chemistry and M. L., 1831. 47c.

See also ASSAYING ;—GEOLOGY. *Also* COAL ;—GOLD.

MINISTERS, AND THE MINISTRY. Metropolitan Pulpit, or Sketches of Popular Preachers in London. 2v. L., 1839. 44c.

Whately (R.) Parish Pastor. L., 1860. 44b.

See also MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES.

MINNESOTA, U. S. A. *Oliphant* (L.) M. and the Far West. Edin., 1855. 13d.

Seymour (E. S.) Sketches of M. N. Y., 1850. 13b.

Minot (George Richards). History of Insurrections in Massachusetts in 1786, and Rebellion consequent thereon. Worcester, *Mass.*, 1788. 28b.

Note.—This "insurrection" is generally known as Shay's Rebellion.

Minto (William). Was She Good or Bad? (*Fiction.*) L., 1889. 6g.

Minturn (Robert Bowne). New York to Delhi. L., 1858. 16c.

MIRABEAU (Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *Comte de, 1749-91*). Mirabeau: a Life-History. Ph., 1848. 43d.

Mirror: (a magazine). v. 1-2, 7-14, 16-20. 15v. L., 1823-32. 30c.

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES. *Shoberl* (F.) Present State of Christianity and of Missionary Establishments. N. Y., 1828. 44c.

Mitchell (Donald Grant),—"Ik Marvel," *pseud.* Battle Summer: personal observation in Paris, 1848. N. Y., 1853. 27a.

Fresh Gleanings. (*Travels in Europe.*) N. Y., 1851. 23f.

Same. N. Y., 1856. 27a.

Fudge Doings. 2v. N. Y., 1855. 27a.

Reveries of a Bachelor. L., *n. d.* 27a.

Same. N. Y., 1850. 23f.

Mitchell (John). Notes from over Sea. 2v. N. Y., 1845. 41a.

Mitchell (Nicholas). Ruins of Many Lands: descriptive poem. L., 1854. 19a.

Mitchell (Thomas), *tr.* *See* **Aristophanes.**

Mitford (Mary Russell, *Eng. author, 1787-1855*). Life, in letters to her friends. ed. A. G. L'Estrange. 3v. L., 1870. 11b.

- Mitford** (William). *History of Greece*. 10v. L., 1822. 10a.
Modern Preceptor. v. 2. L., 1812. 46e.
- Moffat** (Robert). *Missionary Labours and Scenes in Southern Africa*. L., 1842. 40c.
- Moges** (*Marquis de*). *Recollections of Baron Gros's Embassy to China and Japan in 1857-58*. L. & Glasgow, 1860. 18e.
- MOHAMMED and MOHAMMEDANISM. *Irring* (W.) *Mahomet and his successors*. N. Y., 1850. 40b.
Koran (The). *tr.* G. Sale. 2v. L., 1821. 20b.
Same. L., 1857. 44d.
Mills (C.) *History of Mohammedanism*. L., 1817. 44c.
Prideaux (H.) *Nature of Imposture, displayed in Life of Mohammed*. L., 1808. 43b.
See also works relative to countries whose inhabitants are followers of Mohammed.
- Mohr** (Edward). *To Victoria Falls of the Zambesi*. L., 1876. 1f.
- MOLLUSCA. *Wood* (J. G.) *Illustrated Natural History*: (v. 3) *Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, &c.* L., n. d. 2e.
- MONASTERIES. *Curzon* (R.) *Visit to M. in the Levant*. N. Y., 1849 41d.
Mahoney (S. I.) *Six years in M. of Italy, &c.* B., 1845. 17a.
- MONEY. *Cobbeht* (W.) *Paper against Gold*. 2v. in 1. L., 1815. 47c.
Lalor (J.) *Money and Morals*. L., 1852. 46c.
See also BANKING.
- Monro**. *See also Munro.*
- Monro** (Vere). *Summer Ramble in Syria, &c.* 2v. L., 1835. 39e.
- Monstrelet** (Enguerrand de). *Chronicles (of England, France, Spain, and adjoining countries, 1400-1516)*. 2v. L., 1845. 10e.
Note.—These chronicles begin at the year in which Froissart's work ends.
- MONT BLANC. *Auldjo* (J.) *Ascent of M. B.*, 1827. L., 1830. 40c.
Cheever (G. B.) *Wanderings of a Pilgrim in Shadow of M. B.* N. Y. 1846. 13b.
See also ALPS.
- Montagu** (Basil). *Life of Francis Bacon*. L., 1834. 42f.
- Montagu** (Mrs. Elizabeth). *Letters*. 2v. in 1. L., 1809. 43c.
- Montagu** (Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Wortley). *Works. (Correspondence, poems, and essays.)* v. 1, 3, 5. L., 1817. 44b.
- Montaigne** (Michel Eyquem de). *Essays. tr.* from the French editions of Peter Coste. *Unexpurgated*. 3v. L., 1811. 43g.
- MONTALEMBERT (Charles Forbes de Tryon, *Comte de, Fr. theologian, historian, &c., 1810-70.*) *Otipliant* (Mrs. M. O. W.) *Memoir of Count de M.* 2v. Edin. & L., 1872. 15a.
- MONTCALM-GOZON DE SAINT-VÉRAN (Louis Joseph, *Marquis de, Fr. general in Canada, 1712-59.*) *Parkman* (F.) *Montcalm and Wolfe*. 2v. B., 1829. 2c.
- Montesquieu** (Charles Secondat, *Baron de*). *The Spirit of Laws. tr.* T. Nugent. 2v. L., 1823. 47c.
- Montgomery** (Cora). *Eagle Pass, or life on the border*. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., 1852. 12e.

Montgomery (Florence). *For her novels, see FICTION.*

Montgomery (H.) Life of Maj.-Gen. Z. Taylor. Auburn, N. Y., 1847. 11a.

Montgomery (James, *Eng. poet, 1771-1854*). Omnipresence of the Deity : a poem. L., 1828. 19b.

Pelican Island ; and other Poems. L., 1828. 19b.

Poetical Works. 4v. L., 1841. 19b.

Holland (J.) & Everett (J.) Memoirs of J. M. 2v. L., 1854. 17a.

Knight (H. C.) Life of M. B., 1857. 42b.

Montgomery (Robert) Oxford : a poem. Oxford, 1831. 45d.

Montpensier (H. S. H. Antoine Philippe d'Orleans, *Dur de, Fr. general, 1775-1807*). Memoirs. By himself. L., 1824. 43b.

MONTREAL. *Bosworth (N.), ed.* Hochelaga Depicta : or Picture of M. Montreal, 1846. 40f.

Moody (Sophy). The Palm Tree. L., 1864. 17e.

Moore (Clement Clarke). George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of Albania. N. Y., 1850. 42b.

Moore (David Albert). Age of Progress, or Panorama of Time. N. Y., 1856. 46a.

Moore (James Carriek). *See next entry.*

MOORE (*Sir John, Scottish general, 1761-1809*). *Moore (J. C.)* Life of Sir J. M. 2v. L., 1834. 16a.

Moore (John). Zeluco. 2v. L., 1820. 43a.

Moore (Thomas, *Irish poet, 1779-1852*). Epicurean (The). (*A poetical prose romance.*) L., 1827. 43b.

History of Ireland. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) v. 1-3. L., 1836 (*title-plate, 1835*). 25a.

Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, with Notices of his Life. 2v. N. Y., 1830. 15d.

Life of R. B. Sheridan. 2v. L., 1825. 41d.

Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence. *ed.* Lord John Russell. 2v. L., 1853. 17a.

Same. v. 8. L., 1856. 42d.

Memoirs of Captain Rock, the celebrated Irish chieftain. By himself. L., 1824. 41a.

Poetical Works. 10v. L., 1841. 19b.

Moorsom (*Capt. William*). Letters from Nova Scotia. L., 1830. 7b.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY. *See ETHICS.*

MORAY, Scotland. *Lawler (Sir T. D.)* Great Floods of August, 1829, in province of Moray and adjoining districts. Edin., 1830. 40e.

More (*Mrs. Hannah, Eng. author, 1745-1833*). Cœlebs in Search of a Wife. N. Y., 1861. 43d. *Duplicate, 27b.*

Works. 7v. L., 1837. 17b.

Contents : v. 1, Stories for Persons in Middle Ranks, &c. ; 2, Tales for the Common People, Thoughts on Manners of the Great, Estimate of Religion of Fashionable World, &c. ; 3, Strictures on Modern System of Female Education ; 4, Hints towards forming the Character of a Young Princess ; 5, Tragedies and Poems ; 6, Poems, Sacred Dramas, Essays, &c. ; 7, Cœlebs in search of a Wife.

MORE—*Continued.*

Roberts (W.) Life and Correspondence of H. M. 2v. N. Y., 1841.
42b.

More (James F.) History of Queen's County, N. S. Halifax, 1873.
40f.

More (Sir Thomas). Most pleasant, fruitful, and witty work of the best state of a public weal, and of the new isle called Utopia. 2v. L., 1808. 42a.

MORHA. See GREECE.

Morell (Thomas). Studies in History; containing History of England to death of Elizabeth. 2v. L., 1827. 37c.

Morfill (William Richard). Poland. (*Historical.*) L., 1893. 1a.
Russia. (*Historical.*) L., 1891. 1a.

Morgan (Henry James). Bibliotheca Canadensis, or manual of Canadian Literature. Ottawa, 1867. 12a.

Morgan (Sydney **Owenson**, *Lady; wife of Sir T. C.*) Book of the Boudoir. (*Numerous short sketches.*) 2v. L., 1843. 43c.
France in 1829-30. 2v. L., 1830. 38b.

Morier (James). The Mirza. v. 1-2. L., 1841. 44c.

Morley (John). Rousseau. 2v. L., 1873. 15c.
Walpole. (*Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford.*) L., 1893. 2a.

MORMONS and MORMONISM. *Bonwick (J.)* The Mormons, and the Silver Mines. L., 1872. 13a.

MOROCCO. *Jackson (J. G.)* Empire of M., &c. L., 1814. 41g.
Perrier (A.) A Winter in M. L., 1873. 14c.

Morris (Richard) and **Skeat** (W. W.) Specimens of Early English. Pt. 2, 1298-1393. Oxford, 1873. 41f.

Morrison (William Douglas). Jews under Roman Rule. L., 1892. 1a.
Moscow. *Louth (G. T.)* Around the Kremlin: life in M. L., 1868. 1d.

Mosheim (John Laurence). Ecclesiastical History, to 18th century. *ed.* C. Coote. 6v. L., 1811. 44c.

Same. 2v. in 1. Glasgow, 1827. 40g.

Mossman (Samuel). New Japan. L., 1873. 14b.

Mother's Manual, or illustrations of matrimonial economy; an essay in verse. L., 1833. 19d.

Motley (John Lothrop). History of United Netherlands, 1584-1609. 4v. N. Y., 1861. 38d.

Same. 4v. L., 1874. 7a.

Life of John of Barneveld. 2v. L., 1874. 12b.

Rise of Dutch Republic. 3v. N. Y., 1868. 38d.

Mott (Alfred),—"A. J. Barrowcliffe," *pseud.* See FICTION.

Mott (Valentine). Travels in Europe and the East, 1834-41. N. Y., 1842. 40d.

MOZART (Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, *German musical composer, 1756-91*). *Beyle (H. M.)* Life of Haydn, followed by Life of M. From French of "L. A. C. Bombet" (*pseud.*) L., 1817. 11c.

Same. L., 1818. 42f.

Holmes (E.) Life of M. N. Y., 1845. 41a.

- Mugge** (Theodore). *Life and Love in Norway : a tale.* tr. E. J. Morris. Ph., 1858. 39b.
- Muir** (Thomas, *Scottish conspirator, 1765-99*). *Mackenzie (P.)* Life of T. M. Glasgow, 1831. 43b.
- Mulhall** (Mrs. Marion G.) *Between the Amazon and the Andes.* L., 1881. 1b.
- Mullen** (Samuel). *The Pilgrim of Beauty ; the Cottager's Sabbath ; and other Poems.* L., 1845. 19d.
- Mullens** (Joseph). *Twelve Months in Madagascar.* L., 1875. 18e.
- Muller** (Friedrich von). See **Austin** (S.)
- Muller** (George, *head of orphan-asylum, Bristol, Eng.*) *Life of Trust, being narrative of the Lord's dealings with G. M.* By himself. B., 1861. 17d.
- Mulock** (Dinah Maria). *For her novels, see Craik (Mrs.) in FICTION.*
- Mun** (Thomas). *England's Benefit and Advantage by Foreign-Trade demonstrated.* 4v. (bd. with Roberts's "*Map of Commerce*"). L., 1700. 43g.
- Mundy** (Godfrey Charles). *Life and Correspondence of Admiral Lord Rodney.* 2v. L., 1830. 16a.
- Our Antipodes : Australian Colonies. 3v. L., 1852. 13c.
- Pen and Pencil Sketches : being journal of tour in India. 2v. L., 1833. 39d.
- Munro.** See also **Monro.**
- Munro** (R. D.) *Steam Boilers.* L., 1892. 2c.
- Murdoch** (Beamish). *Epitome of Laws of Nova Scotia.* 2v. Halifax, 1832-33. 28c.
- History of Nova Scotia or Acadie. 3v. Halifax, 1865-67. 38c.
- Murdock** (William). *Poems and Songs.* St. John, N. B., 1860. 45d.
- Murphy** (Arthur). *Life of D. Garrick.* 2v. L., 1801. 42d.
- Murphy** (John G.) *Review of Chemistry for Students.* Ph., 1851. 47a.
- Murray** (Alexander). *Doings in China, 1841-42.* L., 1843. 28b.
- Murray** (David Christie). *For his novels, see FICTION.*
- Murray** (Hugh). *Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa.* 2v. Edin., 1818. 40b.
- Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia. 3v. Edin., 1820. 40b.
- Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America. 2v. L., 1829. 40b.
- History of British India, to 1854. L., 1855. 41d.
- and others *Encyclopædia of Geography.* L., 1834. 41f.
- Historical and Descriptive Account of British America. 3v. Edin., 1839. 41a.
- Murray** (Hon. James Erskine). *A Summer in the Pyrénées.* 2v. L., 1842. 18e.
- Murray** (John). *Chemistry.* 4v. Edin., 1819. 48a.
- Murray** (John Fisher). *Picturesque Tour of River Thames in its western course.* L., 1815. 40d. *Duplicate, 14e.*
- Murray** (Lindley). *Power of Religion on the Mind.* N. Y., 1818. 44a.

Murray (Nicholas).—"Kirwan," *pseud.* Letters to Rt. Rev. J. Hughes. N. Y., 1855. 40c.

Men and Things as I saw them in Europe. N. Y., 1853. 45c.

Romanism at Home: letters to Roger B. Taney. N. Y., 1852. 40c.

Murray (William Henry Harrison). Daylight Land: excursion over prairie and mountain. L., 1888. 1c.

MUSHROOMS. *Taylor (T.)* Food Products, 1-3. (Edible and Poisonous M. of United States, with directions for their identification and the preparation as food of the edible species.) U. S. Dept. of Ag. 3 pamph. Coloured plates. Wash., 1893-94. 2a.

Report of Microscopist, for 1892. (U. S. Dept. of Ag.) Edible and poisonous mushrooms, etc. Pamph. Wash., 1893. 2a.

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS. *Burney (C.)* General History of Music. 4v. L., 1776-89. 42g.

Crotch (W.) Lectures on Music. L., 1831. 28c.

Dictionary of Musicians. v. 2 (K-Z). L., 1827. 28b.

Musical Miscellany; collection of songs set to Violin and Flute, by eminent masters. v. 1-2, 4-5. L., 1729-31. 19a.

Note.—Vols. 4 and 5 are entitled "Musical Miscellany; being collection of songs and lyric poems, with the basses to each tune, and transposed for the flute, by eminent masters."

See also Lives of HAYDN (F. J.) and MOZART (J. C. W. A.)

Musters (George Chaworth). At Home with the Patagonians. L., 1871. 13c. Duplicate, 40c.

Muter (Mrs., wife of Col. D. D.) Travels and Adventures of an officer's wife in India, China and New Zealand. 2v. L., 1864. 13a.

MYTHOLOGY. *Hawthorne (N.)* Tanglewood Tales for girls and boys. B., 1853(?) 4b.

Contents: The Wayside. The Minotaur. The Pygmies. The Dragon's Teeth. Circe's Palace. The Pomegranate Seeds. The Golden Fleece.

Note.—Stories from mythology, for children.

Lempriere (J.) Classical Dictionary of Proper Names. L., 1809. 8d.

Ruskin (J.) Queen of the Air: study of Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. L., 1869. 12c.

Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. *See* **Proctor** (R. A.)

NADIR SHAH (*King of Persia, 1688-1747*). *Fraser (J.)* History of N. S. L., 1742. 41c.

Napier (*Sir Charles*). The War in Spain. 2v. L., 1842. 39b.

Napier (*Lieut.-Col. Elers*). Excursions along shores of Mediterranean. 2v. L., 1842. 41c.

Reminiscences of Syria, etc. 2v. L., 1843. 41c.

Wild Sports in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2v. L., 1844. 17b.

Napier (*Sir William Francis Patrick*). History of War in the Peninsula, and in South of France, 1807-14. v. 3-6 (1809-14). L., 1831. 16b.

NAPLES. *Kavanaugh (J.)* A Summer and Winter in the Two Sicilies. 2v. L., 1858. 14c.

La Cava, or Recollections of the Neapolitans. L., 1860. 39c.

Naples, political, social, and religious. By Lord B. * * * * *. author of "Masters and Workmen." 2v. L., 1856. 28a.

Rolfe (E. N.) & Ingleby (H.) N. in 1888. L., 1888. 1d.

NAPOLEON I. (*Emperor of the French, 1769-1821*). *Antommarchie (F.)*
Last Days of N. 2v. in 1. L., 1825. 10d.

Bourrienne (L. A. F. de). Private Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte.
4v. L., 1830. 16c.

Confidential Correspondence of N. with his brother Joseph. 2v. N.Y.,
1856. 11a.

Same. t. w. 43c.

Fleury de Chaboulon (P. A. E.) Memoirs of Private Life, Return and
Reign of N. in 1815. 2v. L., 1820. 9a.

Las Cases (M. J. E. A. D., comte de). Private Life and Conversations
of N. at St. Helena. 4v. L., 1824. 16c.

Maitland (F. L.) Surrender of Buonaparte (*sir*) and of his residence
on H. M. S. Bellerophon. L., 1826. 41g.

Rorigo (A. J. M. R. Savary, duc de). Memoirs, illustrative of history
of N. 4v. L., 1828. 9c.

Scott (Sir W.) Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. *Anon.* 9v. Edin.,
1827. 15c.

See also FRANCE.

Napoleon III. (*Emperor of France, 1808-73*). History of Julius Cæsar.
2v. L., 1865-66(?) 9d.

Posthumous Works and Unpublished Autographs of N. III. in Exile.

Collected by Count de la Chapelle. L., 1873. 15d.

Roth (E.) Life of N. B., 1856. 9a.

Nares (Edward). Continuation of Tytler's Elements of General History.
See Tytler (A. F.)

Nasr-ed-Din (*Shah of Persia*). Diary during Tour through Europe,
1873. *tr.* J. W. Redhouse. L., 1874. 14c.

Nathan (I.) Fugitive Pieces and Reminiscences of Lord Byron; also
poetry, letters, and recollections of Lady Caroline Lamb. L., 1829. 15a.

NATURAL HISTORY. *Adams (A.)* Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and
Manchuria. L., 1870. 14b.

Adams (A. L.) Field and Forest Rambles, with notes and observa-
tions on Natural History of Eastern Canada. L., 1873. 40b.

Agassiz (L. J. R.) Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation,
and animals. B., 1850. 46c.

Allen (G.), Wilson (A.), Foster (T.), Chold (E.), & Proctor (R. A.)
Nature Studies. L., 1891. 2d.

Bennett (G.) Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australia. L., 1860. 14c.

Buffon (G. L. L., comte de). Natural History. *tr.* W. Smellie. v.
1-3, 5-20. L., 1812. 20b.

Contents: v. 1-2, Theory of the Earth; 3, History of Man; 5-10, History
of Quadrupeds; 11-20, History of Birds.

Broderip (W. J.) Leaves from Note-Book of a Naturalist. B., 1852.
45e.

Chambers (R.) Vestiges of N. H. of Creation. *Anon.* L., 1845.
46a.

Cunningham (R. O.) Natural History of Strait of Magellan and west
coast of Patagonia. Edin., 1871. 13d. *Duplicate, 39d.*

Darwin (C. R.) *See his works under author-entry.*

NATURAL HISTORY—*Continued.*

Goldsmith (O.) History of the Earth and Animated Nature. 6v. L., 1822. 44e.

Gurney (J. H.) Rambles of a Naturalist in Egypt, &c. ; with ornithological notes. L., 187-(?) 13e.

Journal of a Naturalist. (*Possibly by J. L. Knapp.*) L., 1830. 28a.

Kingsley (C.) Glaucus, or wonders of the shore. (*Marine zoology.*) B., 1855. 4d.

Madam How and Lady Why, or first lessons in earth lore for children. L., 1870. 4d.

Plinius Secundus (C.),—*Pliny the elder.* Natvralis Historiæ libri XXXVII. Lvgdvni (*Lyons*), 1586. 47g.

Roget (P. M.) Animal and Vegetable Physiology. 2v. Ph., 1836. 47a.

Seacinson (W.) Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds. L., 1835. 28a.

Preliminary Discourse on Study of N. H. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) L., 1834. 25a.

Tytler (S.) Footprints: Nature seen on its human side. L., 1881. 1c.

Waterton (C.) Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology. L., 1844. 44a.

White (G.) Natural History of Selborne. L., 1835. 41f.

Wood (J. G.) Illustrated Natural History. 3v. L., n. d. 2e.

Contents: (1) Mammalia. (2) Birds. (3) Reptiles, Fishes, Molluscs, etc.

See also BOTANY ;—COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY ;—ETHNOLOGY ;—EVOLUTION ;—GEOLOGY ;—ICHTHYOLOGY ;—MAMMALS ;—MINERALOGY ;—NATURE ;—ORNITHOLOGY ;—PALÆONTOLOGY ;—SEASONS.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. *See* PHYSICS.

NATURAL THEOLOGY. *Babbage (C.)* Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. (*On natural religion.*) L., 1837. 47a.

Brougham (H., lord). Discourse of N. T. Ph., 1835. 28b.

Butler (J.) Analogy of Religion, natural and revealed. L., 1824. 45a.

Chalmers (T.) Christian Revelation viewed in connexion (*sic*) with Modern Astronomy. Andover, 1818.

Same. Glasgow, 1830. 44c.

Dick (T.) Christian Philosopher, or connection of science and philosophy with religion. Ph., 1836. 45a.

Paley (W.) Natural Theology. L., 1824. 28a.

Same. Hartford, 1847. 47a.

Religion of Nature delineated. L., 1725. 44e.

See also BRIDGEWATER TREATISES.

NATURE. *Good (J. M.)* Book of N. N. Y., 1831. 47c.

Humboldt (A. von). Aspects of N. Ph., 1849. 41a.

Smith (T.) Wonders of N. and Art. v. 1-4, 7-12. L., 1803. 44a.

See also NATURAL HISTORY.

- NAVAL HISTORY.** *Adams (W. H. D.) Famous Ships of British Navy.* L., 1863. 43d.
- Berkley (G.) N. H. of Britain, to 1756.* ed. J. Hill. L., 1756. 47g.
- Campbell (J.) N. H. of Great Britain to 1816; including lives of British Admirals.* 8v. L., 1818. 16c. (2 sets.)
- Cooper (J. F.) History of Navy of United States of America.* 2v. L., 1839. 16c.
- Same.* Abridged, and continued to 1856. N. Y., 1856. 37c.
- Duncan (A.) British Trident, or Register of Naval Actions.* 6v. in 3. L., 1809. 37c.
- James (W.) Naval History of Great Britain, 1793-1820.* 6v. L., 1826. 37c.
- Naval Chronicle, containing General and Biographical History of Royal Navy of United Kingdom.* v. 2 (for 1799)—39 (for 1818). *Illustrated.* 20v. L., v. d. 39f.
- Note.*—Nearly all the volumes are in duplicate.
- See also* British Army and Navy Review. *Also lives of* DUNDONALD (*Earl of*); —EXMOUTH (*Admiral, Viscount*); —GAMBIER (*Admiral, Lord*); —NELSON (*Viscount*); —RODNEY (*Admiral*); —and other naval commanders.
- Naval Science.** *See* NAVAL HISTORY; —SHIPS AND SHIP-BUILDING.
- Neal** (Daniel). *History of the Puritans.* Abridged by E. Parsons. v. 2. L., n. d. 44d.
- Neale** (Erskine). *The Closing Scene.* L., 1848. 44b.
- Same.* 2nd series. L., 1849. 44b.
- NEBRASKA.** *Hall (E. E.) Kansas and N. B.* 1854. 42c.
- NECROMANCERS AND NECROMANCY.** *Godwin (W.) Lives of Necromancers.* N. Y., 1847. 43c.
- Neele** (Henry). *Lectures on English Poetry; with Miscellaneous Tales and Poems.* L., 1830. 19c.
- Literary Remains.* (*Lectures on English Poetry, Tales, Verses, &c.*) N. Y., 1829. 43c.
- Neill** (J. Martin Bladen, *Capt. 40th Regt.*) *Recollections of 4 Years' Service in the East.* L., 1845. 43f.
- Nelson** (Horatio, (*Viscount, Eng. admiral, 1758-1805*)). *Nelsonian Reminiscences.* (*Half-title.*) t w. 42a.
- Southey (R.) Life of N.* 2v. L., 1824. 44a.
- Same.* L., 1857. 44a.
- Tucker (J. M.) Life of Lord N.* L., n. d. 11b.
- "Nemesis" (Voyage of). *See* **Bernard** (W. D.)
- NEPAUL, in North India** *Hamilton (F.) Account of Kingdom of N.* Edin., 1819. 40g.
- Oliphant (L.) Journey to Katmander, Capital of N.* N. Y., 1852. 39d.
- Nepos** (Cornelius). *Excellentium Imperatorum Vitæ.* Glasguæ (*Glasgow*), excudebat A. Foulis, 1777. 45c.
- NERO** (Lucius Domitius Claudius, *Rom. emperor, 37-68*). *Abbott (J.) History of N.* N. Y., 1854. 11a.
- NESTORIANS.** *Grant (A.) The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes.* L., 1844. 14e.

- NETHERLANDS. *Grattan (T. C.)* History of the N. (*Larner's Cyclop.*)
L., 1838 (title-plate, 1830). 25a.
Motley (J. L.) History of United Netherlands. 4v. N. Y., 1861.
38d.
Schäffer (J. C. F. von). History of Revolt of N. N. Y., 1847. 39b.
See also his Works.
Theatre of Present War in N. and upon Rhine; with Military Dictionary.
L., 1746. 28a.
Note.—Contains the book-plate of Sir F. Williams of Kars, with the
signature "Williams."
See also HOLLAND.
- Nevius** (John L.) China and the Chinese. N. Y., 1869. 13c.
- NEW BRUNSWICK. *Adams (A. L.)* Field and Forest Rambles, with notes
and observations on Natural History of Eastern Canada. L., 1873. 40b.
Darson (Sir J. W.) Acadian Geology. Edin., 1855. 47b.
Same. L., 1868. 47b.
Gesner (A.) 1st-4th report, Geological Survey of N. B. Bound in 1v.
St. John, 1839-42. *With additional report dated 1843.* 47b.
New Brunswick; with notes for emigrants. L., 1847. 40e.
Lawrence (J. W.) Foot-Prints, or Incidents in Early History of N. B.
St. John, 1883. 40f.
House of Assembly. Journal, 1846-50. 5v. Fredericton, 1846-50.
28g.
Railway Commissioners. Report for 1858. St. John, 1859. 46d.
Perley (M. H.) Reports on Sea and River Fisheries of N. B. Frederic-
ton, 1852. 46c.
Note.—Contains descriptive catalogue of fish.
Wedderburn (A.) Statistical and Practical Observations relative to
N. B. St. John, 1835. 38e.
See also general treatises on CANADA (Dominion of).
- NEW CALEDONIA. *Campbell (F. A.)* Year in New Hebrides, Loyalty
Islands, and N. C. Geelong, 1873(?) 14e.
- NEW ENGLAND. *Cherry (G. B.)* Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth,
N. E., 1620. N. Y., 1849. 44b.
New England and Her Institutions. By one of Her Sons. Hartford,
1847. 41d.
See also the various states which formerly composed New England.
- ALSO UNITED STATES.
- New England Magazine. v. 2 (1832) & 5 (July-Dec., 1833). ed. J. T.
Buckingham. B., 1832-3(?) 31b.
- NEW FRANCE. *See ONTARIO*;—*QUEBEC.* Also CANADA (Dominion).
- NEW HEBRIDES. *Campbell (F. A.) and others.* Year in N. H., etc.; with
account of N. H. Missions. (*Refers to Dr. John Geddie.*) Geelong, 1873(?)
14e.
- NEW HOLLAND. *See AUSTRALIA.*
- New Monthly Magazine. v. 10 (1824)—30 (1830), 35 (1832), 37 (1833)—
40 (1834), 42 (1834)—115 (1859), 119 (1860)—143 (1868). 125v. L., v. d.
32a, b, & c.
- New Quarterly Review. v. 4-9. L., 1844-48. 35c.

- NEW SOUTH WALES.** *Barrington (G.)* History of N. S. W. L., 1810. 39d.
- NEW YORK (City).** *Fire Department.* Annual Report of Chief Engineer. N. Y., 1860. 28d.
- Laws of State of New York, &c., relating to Fire Department of City of N. Y., 1812-60. N. Y., 1859. 28d.
- NEW YORK (State).** *Parkes (J.)* Statutes and Orders of Court of Chancery and the Statute Law of Real Property of N. Y. L., 1830. 47c.
- NEW ZEALAND.** *Barker (M. A., lady).* Station Life in N. Z. L., 1870. 13a.
- Crawford (J. C.)* Recollections of Travel in N. Z. and Australia. L., 1880. 1d.
- Dieffenbach (E.)* Travels in N. Z. (*With fauna.*) 2v. L., 1843. 39e.
- Hay (W. D.)* Brighter Britain! or Settler and Maori in Northern N. Z. 2v. L., 1882. 1b.
- Hursthrouse (C.)* New Zealand. L., 1861. 14e.
- Kennedy (A.)* New Zealand. L., 1873. 13d.
- Martin (Lady).* Our Maoris. L., 1884. 1e.
- Meade (H.)* Ride through N. Z. L., 1870. 14c. *Duplicate, 39e.*
- Muter (Mrs.)* Travels and Adventures in India, China, and N. Z. 2v. L., 1864. 13a.
- New Zealanders. (*Lib. of Ent. Know.*) L., 1830. 25b.
- Polark (J. S.)* Manners and Customs of New Zealanders. 2v. L., 1840. 39b.
- Shar (J.)* Gallop to the Antipodes (*Australia, New Zealand*). L., 1858. 18e.
- Srairinson (W.)* N. Z. and its colonization. L., 1859. 13d. *Duplicate, 39d.*
- Thomson (A. S.)* Story of N. Z. v. 2. t. w. 12e.
- Tregarthen (G.)* Australian Commonwealth. (*History of Australia, N. Z., &c.*) L., 1893. 1a.
- Trollope (A.)* Australia and N. Z. 2v. L., 1873. 7b.
- Wakefield (E. J.)* Adventures in N. Z., 1839-44. v. 2. L., 1845. 39e.
- Wilson (G. H.)* Ena, or the Ancient Maori. L., 1874. 13b.
- Newall (J. T.)** Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles. L., 1889. 1e.
- NEWFOUNDLAND.** Acts, 1843-45. 3v. n. t. 28g.
- Kennedy (W. R.)* Sport, Travel, and Adventure in N. and West Indies. Edin. & L., 1885. 1e.
- Noble (L. L.)* After Icebergs with a Painter. N. Y., 1861. 40a.
- Newman (John Henry).** Essays, critical and historical. (*Chiefly theological.*) 2v. L., 1871. 17d.
- NEWSPAPERS.** *Buckingham (J. T.)* Specimens of Newspaper Literature; and Reminiscences. 2v. B., 1850. 43b.
- Nichol (John Pringle).** Architecture of the Heavens. Edin., 1838. 17c.
- Thoughts on some important points relating to the System of the World. Edin., 1846. 17c.

- Nicholson** (Peter). *Mechanic's Companion*. L., 1825. 28b.
Principles of Architecture. 3v. L., 1827. 28b.
Rudiments of Practical Perspective. L., 1835. 47b.
- Nicklin** (Philip H.). *Remarks on Literary Property*. Ph., 1838. 44a.
- Nicol** (Walter). *Gardener's Kalendar*. Edin., 1812. 46d.
Planter's Kalendar. *ed.* E. Sang. Edin., 1820. 48c.
- Nicolas** (Sir Harris). *Chronology of History*. L., 1838. 45d.
- Nicolas** (P. H.) *See* **Johns** (*Major R.*)
- Niebuhr** (Georg Barthold, *German historian, 1776-1831*). *Roman History*. 2v. L., 1827. 8c.
Bunsen (—.) & *others*. *Life and Letters of N.* N. Y., 1852. 42b.
Lieber (F.) *Reminiscences of G. B. N.* L., 1835. 43d.
- NILE RIVER**. *Appleton* (T. G.) *Nile Journey*. L., 1876. 14c.
Furniss (W.) *Waraga, or Charms of the N.* N. Y., 1850. 41d.
See also AFRICA;—EGYPT.
- Nimmo** (William). *History of Stirlingshire*. 2v. Stirling, 1817. 7c.
Nineteenth Century. v. 29, 1st pt., (1891); 30 (1891)—33 (1893)+. Bd.
in 9v. L., v. d. 9f.
- NINEVEH**. *Layard* (A. H.) *Discoveries in ruins of N. and Babylon*. 1v.
in 2. L., 1853. 14a.
Same. *Abridged*. t. w. N. Y.(?) 39b.
N. and its Remains. 2v. N. Y., 1849. 39b. *Duplicate*, 14a.
Vaux (W. S. W.) *N. and Persepolis*. L., 1851. 44b.
See also ASSYRIA.
- Noble** (Louis Legrand). *After Icebergs with a Painter*. N. Y., 1861. 40a.
- Noble** (Mark). *Historical Genealogy of Royal House of Stuarts*. L., 1795. 43g.
- Noctes Ambrosianæ. *See* **Wilson** (J.)
- Nolte** (Vincent). *Fifty Years in Both Hemispheres, or Reminiscences of Life of a Former Merchant*. N. Y., 1854. 27a.
- Norman** (B. M.) *Rambles by Land and Water*. N. Y., 1845. 39c.
- NORMAN CONQUEST OF ENGLAND**. *See* ENGLAND.
- NORMANDY, AND THE NORMANS**. *Jewett* (S. O.) *The Normans, chiefly in relation to their conquest of England*. L., 1891. 1a.
- Norris** (William Edward) *For his novels, see* FICTION.
- North** (Christopher), *pseud.* *See* **Wilson** (J.)
- NORTH** (Sir Dudley, *traveller, 1641-91, and Dr. John, philologist, 1645-83*).
North (R.) *Lives of Baron Guilford, Sir D. North, and Dr. J. North*. 3v. L., 1826. 44d.
- North** (Roger). *See preceding entry.*
- NORTH AMERICA**. *Burkingham* (J. S.) *America: historical, statistic, and descriptive*. 3v. L., 1841(?) 38d.
DeGurowski (A. G.) *America and Europe*. N., Y., 1857. 40a.
Dennys (N. B.) *Cruise of the St. George, on North American and West Indian Station, 1861-62*. L., 1862. 18b.

NORTH AMERICA—Continued.

- Dickens (C.)* American Notes. L., 1863. 3g.
Same. (Appended to "Pictures from Italy.") L., n. d. 3g.
Dow (L.) History of Cosmopolite ; containing Travels in Europe and A. Cincinnati, 1863. 17d.
Gillmore (P.) Prairie and Forest : description of Game of N. A. L., 1874. 13a.
Haliburton (T. C.) Rule and Misrule of English in America. Anon. N. Y., 1851. 40c.
Halkett (J.) Historical Notes on Indians of N. A. L., 1825. 40f.
Hall (B.) Travels in N. A., 1827-28. v. 2-3. Edin., 1829. 41a.
Hamilton (T.) Men and Manners in America. By author of "Cyril Thornton." (Preface signed "T. H.") 2v. Ph., 1833. 40a.
Johnston (J. F. W.) Notes on N. A., agricultural, economical and social. 2v. B., 1851. 38a.
Keating (W. H.) Expedition to Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, &c., 1823. 2v. L., 1825. 41g.
Lorne (J. G., marquis of) Trip to the Tropics and Home through America. L., 1867. 1e.
Lyell (Sir C.) Travels in N. A., with Geological Observations on United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2v. L., 1845. 40a.
Markay (C.) Life and Liberty in America ; or sketches of tour in United States and Canada, 1857-8. N. Y., 1859. 45c.
Maquire (J. F.) The Irish in America. L., 1868. 41e.
Marryat (F.) Diary in America. 2v. Ph., 1839. 41f.
Same. 2nd Series. Ph., 1840. 41f.
Murray (H.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in N. A. 2v. L., 1829. 40b.
Oliphant (L.) Minnesota and the Far West. Edin., 1855. 13d.
Contents : Canada. Lake Superior. Minnesota.
Parker (H. F.) Discoverers and Pioneers of A. N. Y., 1860. 43b.
Note.—For contents, see BIOGRAPHY.
Parkman (F.) Conspiracy of Pontiac, and Indian War after Conquest of Canada. 2v. B., 1892. 2c.
 Half Century of Conflict. 2v. B., 1892. 2c.
 Jesuits in N. A. in 17th century. B., 1892. 2c.
 La Salle, and the Discovery of the Great West. B., 1892. 2c.
 Oregon Trail: sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life (*in* 1846). B., 1893. 2c.
See also his other works, under author-entry.
Pike (Z. M.) Exploratory Travels through western territories of N. A., 1805-07. L., 1811. 39g.
Shirreff (P.) Tour through N. A. Edin., 1835. 41d.
Silliman (A. E.) Gallop among American Scenery. N. Y., 1843. 44b.
Stokes (A.) Constitution of British Colonies in N. A. and West Indies at time Civil War broke out on continent of America. L., 1783. 40b.
Stuart (J.) Three Years in N. A. 2v. Edin., 1833. 37a.

NORTH AMERICA—*Continued*

Taylor (B.) At Home and Abroad. (*Travels in America and Europe.*) N. Y., 1860. 13c.

Trollope (A.) North America. N. Y., 1862. 13b.

Vigne (G. T.) Six Months in America. 2v. L., 1832. 39b.

Warburton (G.) Hochelaga, or England in the New World. (*Description and Travel.*) Anon. 2 pts. in 1v. N. Y., 1846. 13b.

Wilson (A.) & *Bonaparte (C. L.)* American Ornithology. 4v. Edin., 1831. 44a.

Wright (F.) Society and Manners in A., 1818-20. L., 1822. 41c.

See also AMERICA;—ARCTIC REGIONS;—CANADA;—CENTRAL AMERICA;—UNITED STATES;—WEST INDIES. *Also* INDIANS.

North American Review, v. 20 (1825)—23 (1826), 34 (1832)—35 (1832), 36 (1833)—37 (1833), 39 (1834), 42 (1836), 45 (1837)—46 (1838), 48 (1839)—49 (1839), 78 (1854)—87 (1858), 151 (1890). 25v. B., *v. d.* 36a & b.

North British Review. v. 12 (1849-50), 19 (1853)—21 (1854), 32 (1860)—38 (1863). 7v. N. Y., *v. d.* 36b.

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY, Halifax, N. S. Annals, 1768-1868. Compiled by J. S. Macdonald. Halifax, 1868. 40f. *Duplicate, 47a.*

Northcote (James). Life of Sir J. Reynolds. 2v. L., 1818. 42d.

Northend (Charles). Teacher and Parent. N. Y., 1856. 45c.

Northern Circuit, or notes of Sweden, Finland, and Russia. Cambridge, 1862. 28a.

NORTHMEN OR NORSEMEN. *Du Chaillu (P. B.)* The Viking Age: early history, manners, and customs of ancestors of English-speaking nations. *Illus.* 2v. L., 1889. 1f.

Wheaton (H.) History of the N., or Danes and Normans. L., 1831. 40d.

Northrop (Henry Davenport). Four Centuries of Progress, or Panorama of American History. Ph., 1893(?) 2e.

Norton (*Hon. Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah Sheridan, afterwards Lady Sterling-Maxwell*). Child of the Islands: a poem. L., 1845. 19e.

Poems. 2v. N. Y., 1857. 40f.

The Undying One, and other Poems. L., 1830. 19d.

Norton (Charles Eliot). Travel and Study in Italy. B., 1860. 39d.

NORTHWEST PASSAGE. *Milton (W. F., riscount)* & *Cheville (W. R.)* North-West Passage by Land. 4th ed. L., *cir.* 186-. 13e.

Same. 5th ed. L., 1866(?) 13e.

Osborn (S.), ed. Discovery of N.-W. Passage by H. M. S. "Investigator," Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850-54. From journals of Capt. M'Clure. L., 1857. 39c.

Parry (W. E.) Journal of 2nd Voyage for Discovery of N.-W. Passage, 1821-23, in H. M. S. "Fury" and "Hecla." L., 1824. 40g.

Ross (Sir J.) Second Voyage in Search of N.-W. Passage. *With plates.* L., 1835. 41g.

Same. Ph., 1835. 41g.

See also ARCTIC REGIONS.

NORTHWEST TERRITORY, Canada. *Hill (A. S.)* From Home to Home: Autumn wanderings in the North-West, 1881-1884. L., 1885. 1c.

See also CANADA (Dominion of).

NORWAY. *Barnard (M. R.)* Sport in N. (*With list of flora.*) L., 1864. 13c.

Inglis (H. D.) Journey through N., &c. L., 1837. 39b

Pfeiffer (I.) Journey to Iceland, and Travels in Sweden and N. N. Y., 1852. 12c.

Notley (Frances Eliza Millett). *For her novels, see FICTION.*

Notman (William). *See Taylor (F.)*

NOVA SCOTIA. [*See also general works on CANADA (Dominion).* *Also QUEEN'S COUNTY.*]

1. Agriculture.

Darson (Sir J. W.) Improvement of Agriculture in N. S. Halifax, 1856. 41f. Duplicate, 46c.

Young (J.) Letters of Agricola, on vegetation and tillage, written for N. S. Halifax, 1822. 40f.

2. Descriptive and Miscellaneous Works.

Census, March 30, 1861. Halifax, 1862. 28g.

Cozens (F. S.) Acadia, or a month among the Blue Noses. N. Y., 1859. 13a.

De Wolf (T. R.) N. S. Registry of Shipping. Halifax, 1866. 46c.

Duncan (F.) Our Garrisons in the West. L., 1864. 17b.

Note.—Halifax and other parts of Nova Scotia are described in chap. 2-6.

Gesner (A.) Industrial Resources of N. S. Halifax, 1849. 45b.

Legislative Library (amalgamated with that of the N. S. Historical Society). Catalogue of Books in the Library. Halifax, 1890. 7c.

Report for 1893. (Containing supplementary catalogue.) Halifax, 1894. 7c.

Lockwood (A.) Brief Description of N. S., with Plates of Principal Harbours; including a Particular Account of Grand Manan. L., 1818. 43g.

Moorson (Capt. W.) Letters from N. S., comprising sketches of a young country. L., 1830. 7b.

Warner (C. D.) Baddeck, and that sort of thing. B., 1890. 1b.

See also chap. 8 to 12 in Denny's (N. B.) Cruise of the St. George, as noted under author-entry.

3. Geology.

Darson (Sir J. W.) Acadian Geology. Edin., 1855. 47b.

Same. 2nd ed. L., 1868. 47b.

Gesner (A.) Remarks on Geology and Mineralogy of N. S. Halifax, 1836. 47c.

4. History.

Campbell (D.) Nova Scotia in its historical, mercantile, and industrial relations. Montreal. 1873. 7b.

Note.—Usually known as Campbell's History of N. S.

Haliburton (T. C.) Historical and Statistical Account of N. S. 2v. Halifax, 1829. 7b.

NOVA SCOTIA (History)—*Continued.*

Lawson (Mrs. M. J.) History of Townships of Dartmouth, Preston, and Lawrence town, Halifax County. Halifax, 1893. 38c.

McLeod (G. D.) Stories of Land of Evangeline. (*Founded on history.*) B., 1891(?) 6g.

Note.—For contents, with dates of stories, see author-entry.

Murdoch (B.) History of N. S. or Acadie. 3v. Halifax, 1865-67. 38c.

5. *Law, and Parliamentary Papers.*

House of Assembly. Debates and Proceedings, 1864-67. 4v. in 1. Halifax, 1864-67. 28d.

Journals. 1818-20, 1828-57, 1859-62, 1869. Bound in 25v. Halifax, *v. d.* 28c.

Parliamentary Reporter, containing Debates of Assembly, for 1851. Halifax. *Folio.* 28g.

Marshall (J. G.) Justice of Peace, and County and Township Officer, in N. S. (*Their duties, &c.*) Halifax, 1846. 47c.

Murdoch (B.) Epitome of Laws of N. S. 2v. Halifax, 1832-33. 28c.

Legislative Council. Journal and Proceedings. 1836-37, 1839-46, 1848-51, 1857, 1867. 17v. Halifax, *v. d.* 27h.

Revised Statutes. 1st Series. Halifax, 1851. 37g.

Same. 4th Series. Halifax, 1873. 37g.

Statutes (Acts). 1758-1835 (in 4v.), 1841, 1844, 1848, 1880. 8v. (*Backed N. S. Laws.*) Halifax, 1805-1890. 27h.

NUBIA. *Belzoni (G.)* Operations and Discoveries within pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations in Egypt and N. 2v. L., 1822. 40c.

Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in N. L., 1822. 40g.

Prime (W. C.) Boat Life in Egypt and N. N. Y., 1857. 13b.

Nugent (George Nugent Grenville, *Lord*). Some Memorials of J. Hampden. 2v. L., 1832. 42d.

Oahspe, a new bible in the words of Jehovih and His Angel Embassadors; a sacred history of the higher and lower heavens of the earth for the past 24,000 years, etc. B. & L., 1891. 7e.

OBERLIN (John Frederic, 1740-1826). *Memoirs of J. F. Oberlin*, pastor of Waldbach, in the Ban de la Roche. L., 1833. 43c.

O'Brien (Cornelius, *Archbishop*). *Memoirs of Rt. Rev. Edmund Burke*, Bishop of Zion, 1st Vicar Apostolic of Nova Scotia. (*Born 1753, died 1820.*) Ottawa, 1894. 10c.

OCEAN (The). *Maury (M. F.)* Physical Geography of the Sea. N. Y., 1859. 40d.

O'Clery (Michael, *Cucogry or Peregrine, and Conary*), and **O'Duigenan** (P.) *Annals of Ireland*, translated from the Original Irish of the Four Masters, by Owen Connellan. Dublin, 1846. 39g.

Note.—Composed chiefly by the O'Clerys and O'Duigenan, hence called "The Annals of the Four Masters."

O'Ferrall (Simon A.) *Rambles of six thousand miles through United States.* By "S. A. Ferrall." L., 1832. 41g.

Ogilby (John). (Britannia, or illustration of England and Wales by a geographical and historical description of the principal Roads thereof.) *A set of 100 small-folio copper-plates.* t. w. 47g.

OJIBWAY OF CHIPPEWAY INDIANS. *Copeway (G.)* or *Kah-ge-ga-gah-booh.* Traditional History of Ojibway Indians. t. w. (B., 1850). 13a.

O'Keeffe (John, *Irish dram. author*, 1747-1833). Recollections. 2v. L., 1826. 42e.

O'Kelly (James J.) The Mambi-Land, or adventure of a Herald correspondent in Cuba. L., 1874. 18e.

Old Bailey Experience; our penal code and prison discipline. *Anon.* L., 1833. 45b.

Old Calabar, *pseud.* See Over Turf and Stubble.

Oldmixon (John). History of England during reigns of William and Mary, Anne, (and) George I; being sequel of Reigns of Stuarts. (*Backed "Hist. of Stuarts, v. 2."*) L., 1735. 48f.

Olin (Stephen). Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land. 2v. N. Y., 1843. 40e.

Oliphant (Laurence.) Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan. 2v. Edin. & L., 1860. 14e. *Duplicate, 39d.*

Journey to Katmandu, the capital of Nepal. N. Y., 1852. 39d.

Minnesota and the Far West. Edin. & L., 1855. 13d.

Patriots (*travels in the East*) and Filibusters (*travels in the United States*). Edin. & L., 1860. 15a.

Oliphant (Mrs. Margaret),—*née* **Wilson**. Historical Sketches of Reign of George II. 2v. Edin. & L., 1869. 9b.

Contents: Queen Caroline. Sir R. Walpole. Lord Chesterfield. Lady M. W. Montagu. A. Pope. The young chevalier.—v. 2. J. Wesley. Commodore Anson. Bishop Berkeley. S. Richardson. D. Hume. W. Hogarth.

Memoir of Count de Montalembert. 2v. Edin. & L., 1872. 15a.

For her novels, see FICTION.

Olivier (G. A.) Travels in Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia. 2v. L., 1801. 40e.

Olmsted (Denison). Astronomy. N. Y., 1855. 40f.

Olmsted (Frederick Law). Journey in the Seaboard Slave States. N. Y., 1856. 46b.

Journey through Texas. N. Y., 1857. 41b.

Walks and Talks of an American Farmer in England. (*Lib. of Popular Travels, v. 1.*) *Anon.* N. Y., 1852. 12e.

Oman (Charles William Chadwick). Byzantine Empire. L., 1892. 1a.

Once a Week. Jan.-June, 1860; July-Dec., 1864; July-Dec., 1866; Jan.-July, 1869; Jan.-June, 1872; Jan.-June, 1873. 6v. L., v. d. 30e.

ONGAR, Essex. Parish Registers of Ongar, Essex. (*Begins A. D. 1558.*) n. p. Privately printed for Frederick Arthur Crisp, 1886. 4to. Only 100 copies printed; signed copy No. 61. 40e.

Contents: Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, Index.

ONTARIO. (*Formerly UPPER CANADA.*)

Bowycastle (Sir R. H.) The Canadas [Upper [Ontario] and Lower Canada [Quebec]], 1841. 2v. L., 1841. 37a.

ONTARIO—Continued.

Glenny (C., baron). Despatches to Sir F. B. Head, (governor) of Upper Canada. L., 1839. 43d.

Gourlay (R.) Statistical Account of Upper Canada. v. 2. L., 1822. 28d.

Head (Sir F. B.) Narrative. L., 1839. 14c.

Report on Public Departments of Province (of Upper Canada). Toronto, 1839(?)

Statutes of Upper Canada, to time of Union. (*Backed "Revised Statutes of U. C."*) 2v. Toronto, n. d.

See also CANADA (Dominion);—CANADA (Province).

Opie (*Mrs. Amelia*),—*née Alderson.* New Tales. v. 3. L., 1818. 24b.

Simple Tales. v. 3-4. L., 1815. 24b.

Tales of Real Life. v. 2-3. L., 1816. 24b.

Works. (*Prose.*) 3v. Ph., 1848. 18c.

OPINIONS. *Bailey (S.)* Formation and Publication of O., *etc.* Anon. L., 1826. 47c.

ORATORY. *See* ELOCUTION.

OREGON, *U. S. A. Greenhow (R.)* History of O. and California. B., 1845. 14d.

Wilkes (G.) History of O. N. Y., 1845. 41f.

O'Rell (Max), *pseud.* *See* **Blouet** (P.)

Orford (Horace **Walpole**, 4th Earl of, art critic, wit, *etc.*, 1717-97). Correspondence. 3v. L., 1837. 43f.

Letters to Sir Horace Mann. *ed.* Lord Dover. 3v. L., 1833. 12a.

Memoirs of Last 10 Years of Reign of George II. 2v. L., 1822. 42g.

Memoirs of Reign of George III. *ed.* Sir D. LeMarchant. 4v. L., 1845. 12a.

Private Correspondence. 4v. L., 1820. 43c.

Reminiscences. L., 1818. 39b.

ORFORD (*Sir* Robert WALPOLE, 1st Earl of, Eng. prime minister, 1676-1745). *Coze (W.)* Memoirs of Life and Administration of R. Walpole, Earl of Orford. 4v. L., 1816. 12a.

Morley (J.) Walpole. L., 1893. 2a.

ORIENTAL COUNTRIES. *See* EAST (The).

Origin of Creation, or science of matter and force; a new system of natural philosophy. By T(homas) R. F(raser), A(ndrew) D(ewar). Halifax, 1874. 17c.

Original Letters illustrative of English History. *See* **Ellis** (H.)

ORLÉANS (Hélène Louise Elizabeth de Mecklenbourg-Schwerin, *Duchesse d'*, 1814-58). *Harcourt (Marquess de) & Shubert (G. H. de).* Memoir by Marquess de H—. With Biographical Souvenirs, &c., by G. H. de Shubert. N. Y., 1860. 42a.

ORNAMENT. *See* DECORATION.

ORNITHOLOGY. Architecture of Birds. (*Lib. of Ent. Know.*) L., 1831. 25b.

Domestic Habits of Birds. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) L., 1835. 25b.

ORNITHOLOGY—*Continued.*

Faculties of Birds. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) L., 1835. 25b.

Waterton (C.) Essays on Natural History, chiefly O. L., 1844. 44a.

Wilson (A.) & Bonaparte (C. L.) American O. ed. R. Jameson. 4v. Edin., 1831. 44a.

Wood (J. G.) Illustrated Natural History: (v. 2) Birds. L., n. d. 2e.

See also NATURAL HISTORY.

Osborn (Sherard). Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal, 1850-51. ½v. (*bound with Pfeiffer's "Iceland"*). N. Y., 1852. 12e.

ed. Discovery of North-West Passage, by H. M. S. "Investigator," Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850-54. From journals of Capt. M'Clure. L., 1857. 39c.

Osbourne (Lloyd). *See* FICTION: Stevenson (R. L.)

O'Shea (John Augustus). An Iron-bound City. 2v. L., 1886. 1d.

Note.—Paris during the siege.

Osler (Edward). Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth. L., 1835. 12b.

Ossian. *See* Macpherson (J.)

OTRANTO (Joseph Fouché, *Dur d', Fr. statesman, etc., 1763-1820*). Memoirs. v. 2. L., 1825. 11c.

Note.—Although written in the first person, it was decided by the courts not to be the work of Fouché, but to be based upon authentic documents and autobiographic notes.—*Nouvelle Biogr. Gén.*

Ottley (T. H.) Pandurang Hari, or memoirs of a Hindoo. *Anon.* 3v. L., 1826. 27a.

OTTOMAN EMPIRE. *See* TURKEY.

Ouida, *pseud.* *See* Rame (L. de la).

Our Farm of Four Acres and the Money we made by it. N. Y., 1860. 27a.

Ouseley (William Gore). Statistics and Political Institutions of United States. Ph., 1832. 40f.

Over Turf and Stubble. (*Sporting sketches.*) By "Old Calabar." L., 1873. 13a.

Owen (Mrs. Octavius Freire). Heroines of History. L., 1855. 17c.

Owen (Robert) and **Campbell** (A.) Debate on Evidences of Christianity, between R. O. and A. C. 2v. in 1. Bethany, Virginia, 1829. 44b.

Oxford English Prize Poems. Oxford, 1828. 19a.

Oxford Essays, by members of the University, 1855-57. 2v. L., 43c.

PACIFIC OCEAN. *Beechey* (F. W.) Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's (*sic*) Strait, in H. M. S. "Blossom," under Capt. Beechey, 1825-28. 2v. L., 1831. 40c.

Cruise in the Pacific. From the log of a Naval Officer. ed. F. Aylmer. 2v. L., 1860. 13a. *Duplicate, 40a.*

Kennedy (W. R.) Sporting Adventures in the Pacific. L., 1876. 13c.

Page (Thomas J.) LaPlata, Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. N. Y., 1859. 14c.

PAINTING. *Lester* (C. E.) Artists of America. N. Y., 1846. 28c.

Note.—For contents, see BIOGRAPHY.

PAINTING—*Continued.*

Ruskin (J.) Modern Painters. 5v. in 4. N. Y., 1891.

Note.—Ruskin stands at the head of modern art critics.

See also ARTS (Fine);—DRAWING. *Also lives of* RAPHAEL;—REYNOLDS (Sir J.)

PAINTING, GILDING, AND VARNISHING. Painter, Gilder, and Varnisher's Companion. Ph., 1892. 2d.

PALÆONTOLOGY. *Witham (H. T. M.)* Internal Structure of Fossil Vegetables of Great Britain. Edin., 1833. 43g.

See also GEOLOGY.

PALESTINE. *Buckingham (J. S.)* Lectures: sketches of Egypt and Palestine. Compiled by J. Hildreth. N. Y., 1838. 45d.

Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Syria and Holy Land. L., 1822. 38e.

Burton (Mrs. I.) Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and Holy Land. 2v. L., 1875. 16e.

Chateaubriand (F. A. de.) Travels in Greece, Palestine, &c., 1806-07. 2v. L., 1812. 41f.

Finn (J.) Byeways in Palestine. L., 1868. 18e.

Heavley (J. T.) The Sacred Mountains. N. Y., 1848. 17c.

The Sacred Plains. Buffalo, 1856. 17c.

Keith (A.) Land of Israel. Edin., 1844. 44d.

Kelly (W. H.) Syria and Holy Land. L., *n. d.* 16e.

Lynch (W. F.) United States' Expedition to River Jordan and Dead Sea. Ph., 1849. 40e. *Duplicate, 14d.*

Lyne (A. A.) Midshipmen's Trip to Jerusalem and Cruise in Syria. L., 1871. 13b.

Macgregor (J.) Rob Boy on the Jordan, Nile, &c. N. Y. 1870. 13d.

Margoliouth (M.) Pilgrimage to Land of My Fathers. 2v. L., 1850. 16a.

Olin (S.) Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and Holy Land. 2v. N. Y., 1843. 40e.

Pfeiffer (J.) Visit to Holy Land, &c. L., 1852. 18e.

Porter (J. L.) Giant Cities of Basham, and Syria's Holy Places. L., 1873. 7a.

Prinze (W. C.) Tent Life in the Holy Land. N. Y., 1857. 44b.

Robinson (E.) & Smith (E.) Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petrea; Travels in 1838, undertaken in reference to Biblical Geography. 3v. L., 1841. 20a.

Rogers (M. E.) Domestic Life in Palestine. L., 1863. 13b.

Russell (M.) Palestine. Edin., 1832. 28a. *Duplicate, 45c.*

Sauley (L. E. C. de.) Journey round Dead Sea and in Bible Lands, 1850-51. 2v. L., 1854. 14b.

Spencer (J. A.) Egypt and the Holy Land. N. Y., 1857. 40d.

Taylor (B.) Lands of the Saracen: pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, &c. N. Y., 1860. 45a.

Woodcock (W. J.) Scripture Lands. L., 1849. 44f.

- Paley** (William). Moral and Political Philosophy. 2v. L., 1818. 44c.
 Natural Theology. L., 1824. 28a.
Same. Hartford, 1847. 47a.
 Works. 2v. L., *n. d.* 40f.
- Palgrave** (William Gifford). Dutch Guiana. L., 1876. 13c.
 Essays on the Eastern Questions. L., 1872. 15d.
- Palissot** (Charles). *Euvres complètes.* 6v. Paris, 1809. 47a.
- Palmer** (F. P.). Wanderings of Pen and Pencil. By F. P. Palmer and "Alfred Crowquill" (Alfred Henry Forrester). L., 1846. 39c.
- Palmer** (John Williamson). The Golden Dagon, or up and down the Irrawaddi. By an American. N. Y., 1856. 12c.
- PALMERSTON** (Henry John Temple, *Viscount, Eng. statesman, 1784-1865*). *Dalling* (H. Lytton Bulwer, lord). Life of Palmerston. 3v. L., 1870. 12a.
Same. 2v. Ph., 1871. 43c.
- PALMS.** See BOTANY.
- PALMYRA.** *Addison* (C. G.) Damascus and Palmyra. 2v. L., 1838. 39c.
- Palmyra**: being letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra to Marcus Curtius at Rome. Edin., 1839. 46c.
Note.—An historical romance. Palmyra towards the close of the third century.
- PANAMA.** *Fabens* (J. W.) Life on the Isthmus. ½v. (*bound with Montgomery's "Life on the Border"*). N. Y., 1853. 12c.
- Pananti** (Felippe [?], of Florence). Residence in Algiers. *ed.* E. Blaquiere. L., 1830. 40g.
- Pandurang Hari**, or memoirs of a Hindoo. (By T. H. Ottley.) 3v. L., 1826. 27a.
- PAPER-HANGING.** *Arrowsmith* (J.) Paper-hanger's Companion. Ph., 1890. 2d.
- PARABLES OF NEW TESTAMENT.** *Guthrie* (T.) The Parables read in light of present day. N. Y., 1873. 41f.
- PARAGUAY.** *Burton* (R. F.) Letters from Battlefields of Paraguay. L., 1870. 16d.
Davie (J. C.) Letters from Paraguay. L., 1805. 40a.
Reyger (J. R.) Reign of Dr. J. G. R. de Francia in Paraguay. L., 1827. 43d.
- Pardoe** (Julia). City of the Magyar, or Hungary in 1839-40. 3v. L., 1840. 14a.
 City of the Sultan, 1836. 2v. in 1. Ph., 1837. 13a.
 Episodes of French History, during Consulate and First Empire. 2v. L., 1859. 13a.
Same. N. Y., 1859. 13a.
 Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France. 2v. L., 1852. 9d.
Duplicate, 42c.
 Louis XIV and Court of France in 17th century. 3v. L., 1849. 9d.
 Romance of the Harem. (*Fiction.*) 3v. L., 1842. 41a.
- Paris** (John Ayrton). Life of Sir H. Davy. 2v. L., 1831. 42c.
- Paris** (T. Clifton). Letters from the Pyrenees, 1842. L., 1843. 41d.

- PARIS.** *Alger (J. G.)* The New Paris Sketch Book: manners, men, institutions. L., 1887. 1e.
- Bingham (D. A.)* Journal of Siege of Paris. L., 1871. 15a.
- Head (Sir F.)* Faggot of French Sticks, or Paris in 1851. N. Y., 1852. 13b.
- Jerrold (B.)* Children of Lullaby. 2v. L., 1864. 17e.
- Note.*—The result of his travels among the poor, the old, and the deserted of Paris.
- Mitchell (D. G.)* Battle Summer: personal observation in Paris, 1848. By Ik Marvel (*pseud.*) N. Y., 1853. 27a.
- O'Shea (J. A.)* An Iron-bound City. 2v. L., 1886. 1d.
- Note.*—Paris during the siege.
- Paris under the Commune (1871). (*Doubtless by J. Leighton.*) t. w. 13a.
- Paris, and its Environs: series of Picturesque Views. The drawings made under direction of Mr. Pugin and engraved under superintendence of C. Heath. L., 1829(?) 38e.
- Paris and its historical scenes. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1831. 25b.
- Sala (G. A.)* Paris herself again in 1878-9. 2v. L., 1879. 1e.
- Sanderson (J.)* American in Paris. 2v. Ph., 1847. 40e.
- Sheppard (N.)* Shut up in Paris. L., 1871. 13a.
- Trollope (F.)* Paris and the Parisians, 1835. N. Y., 1836. 41f.
- Parival (J.)** *Historie (sic)* of this Iron Age: state of Europe in 1500. tr. B. Harris. 2nd ed. L., 1659. 43e.
- PARK (Mungo).** Life and Travels of M. Park. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. (*bound with Parker's "Journey beyond Rocky Mountains"*). Edin., 1838. 40e.
- Parker (Hiram).** Harmony of Ages: relations between conditions of man and character of God. B., 1856. 46a.
- Parker (Mrs. Helen Fitch).** Discoverers and Pioneers of America. N. Y., 1860. 43b.
- Parker (Richard Green).** Aids to English Composition. N. Y., 1851. 40g.
- Parker (Samuel).** Journey beyond Rocky Mountains, 1835-37. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. Edin., 1841. 40e.
- Parkes (Joseph).** Statutes and Orders of Court of Chancery, and Statute Law of Real Property of State of New York. L., 1830. 47c.
- Parkes (Samuel).** Chemical Essays. 5v. L., 1815. 39a.
- Parkman (Francis).** Conspiracy of Pontiac and Indian War after Conquest of Canada. 2v. B., 1892. 2c.
- Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. B., 1892. 2c.
- Half-century of Conflict. 2v. B., 1892. 2c.
- Jesuits in North America in 17th century. B., 1892. 2c.
- La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West. B., 1892. 2c.
- Montcalm and Wolfe. 2v. B., 1892. 2c.
- Old Régime in Canada. B., 1892. 2c.
- Oregon Trail: sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life (*in 1846*). B., 1893. 2c.

- PARKMAN** (*Dr. George, 1791-1849*). Report of Trial of Prof. John W. Webster, indicted for Murder of Dr. Parkman, before Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, Boston, March 19, 1850. Reported by J. W. Stone. B., 1850. 40d.
- Parkyns** (Mansfield). Life in Abyssinia. 2v. N. Y., 1854. 15b.
- Parley's Panorama, or Curiosities of Nature and Art, History and Biography. ed. S. G. Goodrich. Cincinnati, 1861. 41g.
- Parliamentary Anecdotes. See **Jennings** (G. H.)
- Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England. 2nd ed. v. 1-4, 7-24. L., 1762. 48a.
- Parr** (Harriet),—"Holme Lee," *pseud.* For her novels, see Lee (Holme) in FICTION.
- Parry** (Gambier). The Story of Dick. N. Y., 1892. 6g.
- Parry** (William). Last Days of Lord Byron. L., 1825. 18a.
- Parry** (William Edward). Second Voyage for Discovery of North-West Passage, 1821-23, in H. M. S. "Fury" and "Hecla." L., 1824. 40g.
- PARTHA**. *Rawlinson (G.)* Parthia. L., 1893. 1a.
- Partington** (Charles Frederick). British Cyclopædia of Biography. 2v. L., 1837. 28d.
- Manual of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. L., *n. d.* 47a.
- Parton** (James). General Butler in New Orleans. N. Y., 1864. 45e.
- Pascal** (Blaise). Provincial Letters. N. Y., 1856. 41e.
- PASTIMES. See SPORTS.
- PASTORAL WORK. See MINISTERS AND THE MINISTRY.
- PATAGONIA**. *Byron (J.)* Loss of the "Wager" on coast of Patagonia, 1740-46. L., 1832. 43a.
- Cunningham (R. O.)* Natural History of Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia, 1866-69. Edin., 1871. 13d. Duplicate, 39d.
- Musters (G. C.)* At Home with the Patagonians. L., 1871. 13e. Duplicate, 40c.
- PATENTS**. Repertory of Patent Inventions. v. 6. L., 1828. 39c.
- See also Scientific American.
- Paterson** (R. E.). Familiar Science. Baltimore, 1853. 47b.
- Paton** (A. A.) Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic. 2v. L., 1849. 13d.
- Patterson** (George). History of County of Pictou, N. S. Montreal, 1877. 38c.
- PAUL** (*Father*). See SARPI (Paolo).
- PAUL V.** (*pope*, Camillo **Borghese, 1552-1621**). *Trollope (T. A.)* Paul the pope, and Paul the friar. L., 1861. 17a.
- Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk. See **Scott** (*Sir W.*)
- Paxton** (James). Study of Human Anatomy. L., 1831. 43c.
- Payn** (James). For his novels, see FICTION.
- Peabody** (Elizabeth Palmer). Chronological History of the United States. N. Y., 1856. 43b.
- Peard** (Frances Mary). For her novels, see FICTION.
- Pearson** (Emma Maria) and **Maclaughlin** (L. E.) Our Adventures during War of 1870. 2v. L., 1871. 15a.

Peck (George W.) *Melbourne, and the Chincha Islands, with Sketches of Lima, and Voyage round World.* N. Y., 1854. 28a.

PEEBLES. *Finullater (C.)* Agriculture of County of Peebles. Edin., 1802. 48b.

Peel (Sir Robert, *Eng. statesman, 1788-1850*). *Dalling (H. L. Bulwer, lord).* Sir R. Peel. L., 1874. 15d.

Memoirs of Sir R. Peel. By author of "Life of Duke of Wellington." 2v. L., 1842. 10e.

Thursfield (J. R.) Peel. L., 1893. 2a.

PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE. *Burke (J.)* Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of Peerage and Baronetage of British Empire. L., 1840. 8c.

DeBrett (J.) Baronetage of England. 2v. L., 1824. 7a.

Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland. 2v. L., 1826. 7a.

Note.—As these last two works are not arranged alphabetically, the reader will find it necessary to consult the index near the beginning of the first volume of each.

See also GENEALOGY.

Pegge (Samuel). *Anecdotes of English Language.* L., 1814. 46c.

Curialia Miscellanea, or Anecdotes of Old Times. L., 1818. 46c.

Pegot-Ogier (Eugène). *The Fortunate Isles, or the Canaries.* 2v. L., 1871. 13d. *Duplicate, 40b.*

Pellow (Edward). *See Exmouth (Viscount).*

Pellew (George). *In Castle and Cabin, or Talks in Ireland in 1887.* N. Y. & L., 1888. 1c.

Pellico da Salwzzo (Silvio). *My Imprisonments: Memoirs.* L., 1835. 28b.

Pembroke (George Robert Charles **Herbert**, *Earl of*) and **Kingsley** (G. H.) *South Sea Bubbles. (Sketches in Society Islands.)* By the Earl (of Pembroke) and the Doctor (G. H. Kingsley). L., 1872. 14c. *Duplicate, 39c.*

PENINSULAR WAR, 1807-14. *Batty (R.)* Campaign in Western Pyrenees and South of France, 1813-14, under Wellington. L., 1823. 42g.

Hamilton (T.) Annals of Peninsular Campaigns, 1808-14. Anon. 3v. Edin., 1829. 15a.

Henry (W.) Events of Military Life: service in Peninsular War, France, etc. 2v. L., 1843. 7a.

Leach (J.) Sketches of Life of an Old Soldier, during service in West Indies, at Copenhagen, in the Peninsula, &c. L., 1831. 15c.

Londonderry (C. W. Vane, marquis of). Narrative of Peninsular War, 1808-13. L., 1829. 16a.

Macwell (W. H.), ed. Peninsular Sketches. By Actors on the Scene. 2v. L., 1845. 15b.

Napier (W. F. P.) History of War in the Peninsula, and south of France. v. 3-6 (1809-14). L., 1831. 16b.

Sherer (M.) Recollections of the Peninsula. (1809-13.) Anon. L., 1824. 16b.

Southey (R.) History of Peninsular War. v. 1-4. L., 1828. 16b.

See also FRANCE ;—SPAIN.

Penn (Granville). *Bioscope, or dial of life explained.* L., 1814. 44a.

Penn (William, *founder of Pennsylvania, 1644-1718*). No Cross, No Crown. L., 1806. 44d.

Clarkson (T.) Memoirs of Penn. 2v. L., 1813. 42d.

Pennant (Thomas). British Zoology. v. 1 (*Quadrupeds & Birds*), 3 (*Reptiles & Fishes*), 4 (*Crustacea, Mollusca, & Testacea*). L., 1812. 47a.

Pennecuik (Alexander). Works, containing Description of Tweeddale, and Poems. Leith, 1815. 43d.

Penny Magazine, 1834-35, 1838-39, 1842. 5v. L., *v. d.* 34g.

PENOLOGY. *Tallack (W.)* Penological and Preventive Principles. L., 1889. 2d.

See also PRISONS.

PENTATEUCH. *Clapham (S.)* The Pentateuch illustrated. L., 1818. 46d. People's Journal, v. 1, 3, 4. L., 1846-184-. 34g.

Pepys (*Lady Charlotte*). Journey on a Plank from Kiev to Faux-Bonnes, 1859. 2v. L., 1860. 13b.

Pepys (Samuel, *Eng. gentleman, gossip, and connoisseur, 1632-1703*). Diary (1659-69) and Correspondence, in reign of Charles II. and James II. With life and notes by Lord Braybrooke. 4v. Ph., 1856. 16a.

Perceval (George). History of Italy. 2v. L., 1825. 8d.

PERCEVAL (Spencer, *Eng. statesman, 1762-1812*). *Walpole (S.)* Life of Perceval; including his Correspondence. 2v. L., 1874. 10e.

Percy (Thomas). Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. v. 1. L., 1767. 43b.

Percy Anecdotes. *See* **Byerley** (T.) and **Robertson** (J. C.)

PERIODICALS.

LIST OF PERIODICALS.

For full entries of the following titles, the reader is referred to the general alphabet. Italics are used to denote that a magazine is subscribed for at the present time.

Ainsworth's Mag.	Colonial Mag.	Illustrated London News.
<i>All the Year Round.</i>	<i>Cornhill Mag.</i>	International Monthly Mag.
American Journ. of Science and Arts.	Country Gentleman's Mag.	Knickerbocker.
Analectic Mag.	<i>Demorest's Mag.</i>	Leisure Hour.
<i>Argosy.</i>	Dublin University Mag.	<i>Lippincott's Mag.</i>
Athenæum.	Eclectic Mag.	Littell's Living Age.
<i>Atlantic Monthly.</i>	Edinburgh Mag.	London.
<i>Belgravia.</i>	Edinburgh Rev.	<i>London Society.</i>
Bentley's Miscellany.	Englishwoman's Domestic Mag.	Macmillan's Mag.
Blackwood's Edin. Mag.	Family Friend.	Maydower, or Ladies' Academician Mag.
<i>Bow Bells Weekly.</i>	<i>Family Herald.</i>	Merchants' Mag.
British Army & Navy Rev.	Foreign Quarterly Rev.	Metropolitan.
British North Amer. Mag.	<i>Frank Leslie's Pop. Monthly.</i>	Mirror.
Builder.	Fraser's Mag.	<i>Muncy's Mag.</i>
Canadian Review.	Gentleman's Mag. (Selections from).	New England Mag.
<i>Canadian Mag.</i>	Good Words.	New Monthly Mag. and Humorist.
<i>Cassell's Family Mag.</i>	<i>Harper's Bazar.</i>	New Quarterly Rev.
<i>Century Illustrated Mag.</i>	<i>Harper's Mag.</i>	<i>Nineteenth Century.</i>
<i>Chambers's Journal.</i>	<i>Harper's Young People.</i>	North American Rev.
Christian Miscellany.	Hogg's Weekly Instructor.	North British Rev.
Christian Observer.	Household Words.	Once a Week.
Church of England Mag.		

PERIODICALS—Continued.

Penny Mag.	Retrospective Rev.	Tait's Edinburgh Mag.
People's Journal.	<i>Review of Reviews.</i>	<i>Temple Bar.</i>
Popular Science Monthly.	St. James's Mag.	Tinsleys' Mag.
Provincial, or Halifax Monthly Mag.	<i>St. Nicholas.</i>	Titan.
Punch.	St. Paul's Mag.	Westminster Rev.
Putnam's Monthly Mag.	Scientific American.	Weldon's Register of Facts and Occurrences.
Quarterly Rev.	<i>Scribner's Mag.</i>	<i>Young Ladies' Journal.</i>
Quiver.	Sixpenny Mag.	

Perley (Moses Henry). Reports on Sea and River Fisheries of New Brunswick. Fredericton, 1852. 46c.

Perrier (Amelia). A Winter in Morocco. L., 1873. 14c.

PERRY (Commodore Matthew Calbraith). Expedition. *See* **Hawks** (F. L.)

PERSIA *Benjamin* (S. G. W.) Persia. (*Historical.*) L., 1891. 1a.

Buckingham (J. S.) Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia. 2v. L., 1830. 39c.

Fogg (W. P.) Arabistan: travels through Egypt, Arabia, and Persia. L., 1875. 13c.

Kotzebue (M. von) Journey into Persia. 1817. L., 1819. 41f.

Olivier (G. A.) Travels in Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia. 2v. L., 1801. 40c.

Pollington (J. C. G., *circumt.*) Half round the Old World: tour in Russia, Persia, &c., 1865-66. L., 1867. 13c.

Rapozin (Z. A.) Media, Babylon, and Persia. (*Historical.*) L., 1891. 1a.

Shahamat Ali. Sikhs and Afghans in connexion (*sic*) with India and Persia, immediately before and after death of Ranjeet Singh. L., 1847. 16a.

Sketches of Persia. From journals of a Traveller in the East. 2v. L., 1827. 39b.

Same. 2v. L., 1828. 28a.

Vaur (W. S. W.) Nineveh and Persepolis: historical sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia. L., 1851. 44b.

PERSIAN LITERATURE. *See the works of* **Sadi.**

PERSPECTIVE. *Davies* (C.) Shades and Shadows, and Linear Perspective. N. Y., 1832. 28d.

Kirby (J.) Dr. Brook Taylor's Method of Perspective compared with Sirigatti's. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bound with Kirby's Perspective*). L., n. d. (17--?) 43g.

(*Perspective.*) $\frac{1}{2}$ v. t. w. (17--?) 43g.

Nicholson (P.) Rudiments of Practical Perspective. L., 1835. 47b.

See also **DRAWING.**

PERTSHIRE, SCOTLAND. *Robertson* (J.) Agriculture of Perth. Perth, 1813. 48d.

PERU. *Haigh* (S.) Buenos Ayres, Chili, and Peru. L., 1831. 13c.

Hall (B.) Journal on Coasts of Chili, Peru, &c. 2v. B., 1824. 41d.

PERU—*Continued.*

Prescott (W. H.) History of Conquest of Peru. 2v. N. Y., 1848. 38d.

Same. v. 2. N. Y., 1847. 38d.

Ranking (J.) Historical Researches on Conquest of Peru, Mexico, &c., in 13th century, by Mongols accompanied with Elephants, &c. L., 1827. 36c.

Smith (A.) Peru as it is. 2v. L., 1839. 40a.

PETER I. (*the Great, Emperor of Russia, 1672-1725*). **Bradford (S. H.)** History of Peter the Great. N. Y., 1858. 43a.

PETER III. (*Emperor of Russia, 1726-62*). **Larocq (J. C. T. de).** History of Reigns of Peter III. and Catharine II. of Russia. Anon. 2v. in 1. L., 1798. 38b.

Petherick (John). Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa. Edin. & L., 1861. 14c.

and (Mrs. B. H.) Travels in Central Africa. 2v. L., 1869. 14c.

Peter's Letters to his kinsfolk. See **Lockhart (J. G.)**

PETRA. **Kinnear (J. G.)** Cairo, Petra, and Damascus, in 1839. L., 1841. 41d.

PETRARCA or **PETRARCH** (Francesco, *Italian poet, 1304-74*). **Campbell (T.)** Life of Petrarch. 2v. L., 1841. 11c.

Pfeiffer (Ida). Journey to Iceland, and Travels in Sweden and Norway. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*Lib. Popular Travels, v. 2.*) N. Y., 1852. 12e.

Lady's Voyage round the World. N. Y., 1852. 17b.

Last Travels. N. Y., 1861. 41e.

Visit to Holy Land, Egypt, and Italy. L., 1852. 18e.

Visit to Iceland and the Scandinavian North. L., 1853. 13c. *Duplicate, 41c.*

Phelps (Mrs. Almira Hart Lincoln). Chemistry. N. Y., 1845. 47b.

Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture. Memoirs. 4v. Ph., 1815-18. 48d.

PHILIP II. (*King of Spain, 1527-98*). **Prescott (W. H.)** History of Reign of Philip II. 3v. B., 1855. 38d.

Watson (R.) History of Philip II. 3v. L., 1812. 7d.

Philip (A. P. Wilson). Experimental Inquiry into Laws of Vital Functions. L., 1826. 46e.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. **La Gironière (P. P. de).** Twenty Years in Philippines. N. Y., 1854. 12e.

PHILIP'S WAR, 1675-76. See **Church (T.)**

Phillips (Charles). Recollections of Curran. N. Y., 1818. 42f.

PHILOLOGY. *Examples of over a hundred languages will be found in the work entered under LORD'S PRAYER.*

PHILOSOPHY. **De Quincey (T.)** Essays on Philosophical Writers and other men of letters. 2v. B., 1860. 15b.

Note.—For contents, see author-entry.

Locke (J.) Works. v. 1-2 (3 wanting). L., 1759. 47g.

See also **ETHICS**;—**MENTAL PHILOSOPHY**;—**PHYSICS**;—*etc.*

PHŒNICIA. **Ravlinson (G.)** Phœnicia. L., 1890. 1a.

PHRENOLOGY. **Combe (G.)** Elements of Phrenology. Edin., 1824. 28a.

PHRENOLOGY—*Continued.*

Scott (W.) Harmony of Phrenology with Scripture ; shewn in refutation of philosophical errors in Combe's "Constitution of Man." Edin., 1837. 28a.

See also PHYSIOGNOMY.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. *Somerville (M.)* Physical Geography. Ph., 1850. 17c.

See also COSMOGONY AND COSMOLOGY ;—OCEAN.

PHYSICS. *Arnott (N.)* Elements of Physics. L., 1828. 46c.

Same. v. 1 & v. 2, pt. 1. Ph., 1831-35. 40f.

Same. v. 2, pt. 1. L., 1829. 43g.

Same. v. 2, p. 1. Ph., 1831. 40d.

Blake (J. L.) Conversations on Natural Philosophy. L., 1822. 46d.

Same. B., 1842. 46b.

Ferguson (J.) Lectures on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Optics, and Astronomy. L., 1825. 47b.

Fraser (T. R.) & Dewar (A.) Origin of Creation, or Science of Matter and Force,—a new system of Natural Philosophy. By T. R. F., A. D. Halifax, 1874. 17c.

Herschel (J. F. W.) Preliminary Discourse on Study of Natural Philosophy. L., 1830. 28b.

Inglis (J.) Elements of Science and Art : introduction to Natural Philosophy and Chemistry. 2v. L., 1822. 28c.

Jenkins (B. G.) What is Matter ? By an Inner Templar. L., 1869. 17e.

Marrell (J. C.) Matter and Motion. L., 1876. 41f.

Natural Philosophy. (*Lib. of Useful Know.*) 3v. L., 1829-34. 45f.

Partington (C. F.) Manual of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. L., n. d. 47a.

Paterson (R. E.) Familiar Science. Baltimore, 1853. 47b.

Scientific Irrigator : chapters on the physical sciences. Edin., 1829. 47a.

Somerville (M.) Connexion of Physical Sciences. L., 1837. 46b.

Thomson (T.) Progress of Physical Science. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. n. t. 47b.

See also FORCE ;—HEAT ;—MECHANICS.

PHYSIOGNOMY. *Darwin (C. R.)* Expression of Emotion in Man and Animals. L., 1872. 17c.

Note.—Reviewed in Edin. Review, April, 1873.

PHYSIOLOGY. *Bell (Sir C.)* The Hand. Ph., 1835. 43f.

Liebig (J. J. von, baron.) Animal Chemistry, or Chemistry in its applications to Physiology and Pathology. L., 1843. 47b.

Prout & W. Chemistry, Meteorology, and Digestion Ph., 1834. 45c.

See also ANATOMY ;—COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY ;—HEALTH ;—MEDICINE ;—SLEEP ;—SURGERY ;—VOICE.

PHYSIOLOGY (Comparative). *See* COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY.

- PICTOU COUNTY, N. S.** *Patterson (G.)* History of County of Pictou. Montreal, 1877. 38c.
- PIEDMONT.** *Beattie (W.)* The Waldenses, or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and Ban de la Roche. (Many illustrations by Bartlett and Brockedon.) L., 1838. 41g.
- Gallenga (A.)* History of Piedmont. 3v. L., 1855. 7b.
- Piers** (Harry). Catalogue of the Library of King's College, Windsor, N. S., with occasional annotations. Halifax, 1893. 7e.
- PIG-HUNTING.** See **HOG-HUNTING.**
- Pike** (Zebulon Montgomery). Travels through Western Territories of North America, 1805-07. L., 1811. 39g.
- Pilgrim's Progress.** See **Bunyan (J.)**
- Piozzi** (*Mrs. Hestor Lynch, Mrs. Thrale, Eng. author, 1739-1821*). Autobiography, Letters, and Literary Remains. B., 1861. 43c.
- PISA.** See **TUSCANY.**
- PITCAIRN'S ISLAND.** *Shillibeer (J.)* The Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. L., 1817. 40e.
- Pitt** (William, *the elder*). See **Chatham** (*Earl of*).
- Pitt** (William, *the younger, Eng. statesman, 1759-1806*). Speeches. (1781-1805.) 3v. L., 1817. 11d.
- Rosebery (A. P., earl of).* Pitt. L., 1892. 2a.
- Tomline (G.)* Life of W. Pitt. 3v. L., 1822. 12b.
- PIZARRO** (Francisco, *conqueror of Peru, 1475-1541*). *Quintana (M. J.)* Lives of Balboa and Pizarro. Edin., 1832. 41a.
- PLAGUE** (The). *Defoe (D.)* History of Great Plague in London, 1665. By a Citizen who lived the whole time in London. L., 1819. 44d.
- Note.*—This is an imaginative work, yet contains much information.
- Planche** (James Robinson, *author and archaeologist, 1796-1880*). Descent of the Danube, 1827. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (bd. with Elliott's "*Letters from Europe*"). L., 1828. 40b.
- Recollections and Reflections: professional autobiography. 2v. L., 1872. 12d.
- Planta** (Joseph). History of Helvetic Confederacy. 2v. L., 1800. 41g.
- Plato.** Works. tr. H. Cary. 2v. L., 1848. 17d.
- Contents:* v. 1, Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Gorgias, Protagoras, Phædrus, Theætetus, Euthyphron, Lysis; v. 2, The Republic, Timæus, Critias.
- Playfair** (John). Elements of Geometry. N. Y., 1831. 47c.
- Works. 4v. Edin., 1822. 45e.
- Playfair Papers, or Brother Jonathan, "the smartest nation in all creation." Anon. 3v. L., 1841. 41d.
- PLAYS.** See **DRAMA.**
- Plimsoll** (Samuel). Our Seamen: an appeal. L., 1873. 17b.
- Plinius Secundus** (Caius).—**Pliny** *the elder.* *Naturalis Historiæ libri XXXVII.* Lvgduni (*Lyon*), apud Bartholomæum Honoratæ, CIO IO XXCVI (1586). 47g.
- Note.*—The general title-page is wanting. The above imprint has been taken from the title-page of the index. The oldest book in the Library. Bound in parchment.

- Plutarchus** or **Plutarch**. Lives. *tr.* J. and W. Langhorne. 6v. L., 1819. 11c.
Same. 6v. L., 1823. 42f.
- PLYMOUTH**, U. S. A. **Thacher (J.)** History of Town of Plymouth, with History of Aborigines of New England. B., 1835. 39b.
- Pocock** (William F.) Architectural Designs for Rustic Cottages, Picturesque Dwellings, Villas, &c. L., 1823. 38c.
- Poe** (Edgar Allan). Arthur Gordon Pym (and miscellanies). (*Works*, v. 4.) N. Y., 1859. 17d.
- The Literati. (*Works*, v. 3.) N. Y., 1859. 17d.
- Poems. L., *n. d.* 19d.
- Poet at the Breakfast-table. *See* **Holmes** (O. W.)
- POETRY**. **Browning (Mrs. E. B.)** Greek Christian Poets and English Poets. (*Backed "Works*, v. 5.") N. Y., 1863(?) 19c.
- Dallas (E. S.)** Poetics: essay on poetry. L., 1852. 45c.
- See also* ENGLISH POETRY.
- Polack** (J. S.) Manners and Customs of New Zealanders. 2v. L., 1840. 39b.
- POLAND**. **Dunham (S. A.)** History of Poland. L., 1831. 44b.
- Harring (H.)** Poland under Russia. L., 1831. 41d.
- Morjill (W. R.)** Poland. (*Historical*.) L., 1893. 1a.
- POLITENESS**. *See* ETIQUETTE.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY**. **Bastiat (F.)** Essays on Political Economy. L., *n. d.* 41f.
- Brassay (T.)** Work and Wages. L., 1872. 47a.
- Cobbett (W.)** Paper against Gold, and Glory against Prosperity. 2v. in 1. L., 1815. 47c.
- Conversations on Political Economy. By author of "Conversations on Chemistry." L., 1821. 43a.
- DeQuincy (T.)** Logic of Political Economy. B., 1859. 15b.
- Fawcett (H.)** Manual of Political Economy. L., 1888. 2c.
- Hamilton (R.)** Inquiry concerning the National Debt of Great Britain and Ireland. Edin., 1818. 48d.
- Horton (R. W.)** Lectures on Statistics and Political Economy. L., 1832. 46c.
- Laing (S.)** National Distress, its causes and remedies. L., 1844. 28c.
- Ricardo (D.)** Principles of Political Economy. L., 1821. 44c.
- Smith (A.)** Nature and Causes of Wealth of Nations. 4v. Edin., 1817. 8d.
- Same*. Edin., 1838. 40f.
- Torrens (R.)** Influence of External Corn Trade upon National Wealth. L., 1820. 48a.
- Wade (J.)** History and Political Philosophy of Middle and Working Classes. 4v. (*bound with Guizot's "Hist. of Civilization"*). Edin., 1842. 13c.
- See also* BANKING ;—COMMERCE ;—CORN LAWS ;—GOVERNMENT ;—MONEY ;—TAXATION.

- Pollard** (Edward A.) *First Year of the (Southern) War.* Richmond. 1862. 39d.
Southern History of the War. First—Third Year. N. Y., 1863-65. 16d.
- Pollington** (John Charles George **Savile**, *Viscount*). *Half Round the Old World.* L., 1867. 13e.
- Pollington** (John Horace **Savile**, *Viscount*). *Margarita, or Queen of Night*: novel. Freely translated from Spanish of Fernandez and Gonzalez. 2v. L., 1870. 17c.
Note.—16 pp. of v. 1 are wanting.
- Pollok** (Robert). *Course of Time*: a poem. L., 1829. 41f.
Same. Edin., 1829. 19a.
Same. Ph., 1829. 46a.
Poetical Works of Crabbe, Heber, and Pollok. Ph., 1856. 19d.
- POLYNESIA.** *Cheerer (H. T.)* *Island World of the Pacific.* N. Y., 1851. 12e.
Melville (H.) *Typee*: peep at Polynesian Life. N. Y., 1857. 15a.
Whetham (J. W. B.-) *Pearls of the Pacific.* L., 1876. 1e.
- POMOLOGY.** *Forsyth (W.)* *Culture and Management of Fruit Trees.* L., 1810. 48a.
Kenrick (W.) *New American Orchardist.* B., 1835. 47b.
Thomas (J. J.) *American Fruit Culturist.* Auburn, 1850. 47c.
See also HORTICULTURE.
- POMPEII.** *Pompeii. (Lib. Ent. Know.)* 2v. L., 1831. 25b.
- PONTIAC** (*Chief of Ottawa Indians, 1720-69*). *Parkman (F.)* *Conspiracy of Pontiac.* 2v. B., 1892. 2c.
- Poole** (John). *For his novels, see* FICTION.
- Poole** (Stanley Lane). *Barbary Corsairs.* L., 1890. 1a.
Moors in Spain. L., 1893. 1a.
and others. Turkey. L., 1891. 1a.
- Poole** (Thomas Eyre). *Sierra Leone and the Gambia.* 2v. L., 1850. 13c.
- POOR** (The). *Great Unwashed (The).* By the Journeyman Engineer. L., 1868. 15b.
Note.—Working men in their public relations, with phases of their life.
- Jerrold (B.)* *Children of Lutetia.* 2v. L., 1864. 17e.
Note.—See note under author-entry.
- Pope** (Alexander). *Poetical Works.* ed. C. C. Clarke. 2v. in 1. L., n. d. 19c.
Poetical Works. Ph., n. d. 45f.
Works. 2v. L., 1751. 45d.
Works. Ph., 1859. 19c.
Carlisle (G. W. F., earl of). *Travels in America*; (and) *Poetry of Pope.* N. Y., 1851. 46b.
- POPES.** *Ranke (L.)* *Ecclesiastical and Political History of Popes of Rome, 16th and 17th centuries.* 2v. Ph., 1841. 8c.
Same. N. Y., 1847. 40f.
Walch (C. W. F.) *History of the Popes.* L., 1759. 10d.

POPES—*Continued.*

Wiseman (N. P. S., cardinal). Recollections of last four Popes. B., 1858. 40b.

Contents:—Pius VII., Leo XII., Pius VIII., Gregory XVI.

See also ROMAN CATHOLICISM.

Popular Educator (Cassell's New): an encyclopædia of elementary and advanced education. *Illus.* 8v. L., 1891. 2b.

Popular Science Monthly. Oct., 1893-94+. N. Y., *v. d.* 10g.

PORCELAIN. *Porter (G. R.)* Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) L., 1832. 25a.

PORSON (Richard, *Eng. scholar & critic, 1759-1808*). Porsonian. (*In Rogers' Table-Talk.*) N. Y., 1856. 15b.

Porter (George Richardson). Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) L., 1832. 25a.

Progress of the Nation, from beginning of 19th century. 8v. in 3. L., 1836. 44a.

See also Long (G.)

Porter (Jane). Scottish Chiefs. L., *n. d.* 6f.

Porter (John Leslie). Five Years in Damascus. 2v. L., 1855. 13c.
Giant Cities of Bashan, and Syria's Holy Places. L., 1873. 7a.

PORTEUS (Beilby, *Bishop, 1731-1808*). *Holtyson (R.)* Life of Porteus. L., 1821. 42f.

PORTLAND. Annual Reports (of city departments), 1860-1 & 1862-3. 2v. Portland, 1861 & 1863. 28d.

Charter and Ordinances, &c. Portland, 1856. 28d.

PORTUGAL. *Buck (M. M.)* History of Spain and Portugal. L., 1833. 39c.

Stephens (H. M.) Portugal. (*Historical.*) L., 1891. 1a.

Young (W.) Portugal in 1828. L., 1828. 39c.

Postlethwayt (Malachy). Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce. 2v. L., 1757. 47g.

Potter (Richard). Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. L., 1855. 47b.

Powell (Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-). Pigsticking or Hoghunting. L., 1889. 1e.

Power (Tyrone). Impressions of America. 2v. in 1. Ph., 1836. 46b.

Pradt (Dominic Dufour de). The Colonies, and the Present American Revolutions. L., 1817. 47c.

Praed (*Mrs. Campbell*). *See* FICTION. *Also* McCarthy (J.) *in* FICTION.

PRAYER (Lord's). *See* LORD'S PRAYER.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. *Cook (G.)* History of Church of Scotland. 3v. Edin., 1815. 44c.

Prescott (William Hickling). Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. B., 1857. 38d.

Contents: C. B. Brown; Asylum for the Blind; Irving's Conquest of Granada; Cervantes; Sir W. Scott; Chateaubriand's English Literature; Bancroft's United States; Madame Calderon's Life in Mexico; Moliere; Italian Narrative Poetry; Poetry and Romance of Italians; Scottish Song; Da Ponte's Observations; Ticknor's History of Spanish Literature.

PRESCOTT—*Continued.*

- History of Conquest of Mexico. 3v. N. Y., 1843. 8b.
Same. 3v. N. Y., 1850. 16d.
 History of Conquest of Peru. v. 2. N. Y., 1847. 38d.
Same. 2v. N. Y., 1848. 38d.
 History of Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. 3v. B.
 1841. 7d.
Same. 3v. N. Y., 1849. 38d.
 History of Reign of Philip II. of Spain. 3v. B., 1855. 38d.
Ticknor (G.) Life of Prescott. B., 1864. 12a.
Preston (D. S.) Columbus, or a hero of the new world: historical play.
 N. Y. & L., 1887. 41f.
PRESTON, N. S. *Lawson (Mrs. M. J.)* History of Townships of Dartmouth,
 Preston, and Lawrencetown. Halifax, 1893. 38c.
Price (Alice). Wilful Young Woman. 3v. L., 1887. 6g.
Price (Richard). Observations on Reversionary Payments, Annuities,
 Assurances, etc. 2v. L., 1812. 47c.
Prichard (James Cowles). Different Forms of Insanity. L., 1842. 46a.
 Natural History of Man. *With coloured plates.* L., 1845. 14c.
Prideaux (Humphrey). Nature of Rapisture, displayed in Life of
 Mahomet. L., 1808. 43b.
 Old and New Testaments connected, in history of Jews and neighbour-
 ing nations. v. 1-3. L., 1815. 20a.
Prime (William Cowper). Boat Life in Egypt and Nubia. N. Y., 1857.
 13b.
 Tent Life in Holy Land. N. Y., 1857. 44b.
Prime (Samuel Irenæus). Letters from Switzerland. N. Y., 1860. 28b.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. *Campbell (D.)* History of P. E. I. Charlotte-
 town, 1875. 7b.
Darson (Sir J. W.) Acadian Geology. Edin., 1855. 47b.
Same. L., 1868. 47b.
 Princesses of England (Lives of). *See Green* (M. A. E.)
Pringle (Thomas). Narrative of Residence in South Africa. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bound*
with Parker's "Journey beyond Rocky Mountains"). Edin., 1838. 40c.
Prior (James). Memoir of E. Burke. L., 1824. 42d.
Prior (Matthew). Poems on Several Occasions. *Anon.* L., 1718. *Folio.*
 48f.
PRISONS. *Carpenter (M.)* Our Convicts. v. 2. L., 1864. 28b.
Hippisley (Sir J. C.) Prison Labour, &c. *With MS. annotations.*
 L., 1823. 44e.
Howard (J.) State of Prisons in England and Wales. Warrington,
 1784. 49g.
 Old Bailey Experience; our penal code and prison discipline. *Anon.*
 L., 1833. 45b.
See also **Timpson's** (T.) Memoirs of Mrs. Fry.
PROBABILITIES. *De Morgan (A.)* Essay on Probabilities, and their appli-
 cation to life contingencies and insurance offices. L., 1838. 46a.

PROCEDURE. *Bourinot (J. G.)* Canadian Manual of Proceedue at Meetings, *&c.* Toronto, 1894. 2d.

Procter (Adelaide Anne). Poems. N. Y., *n. d.* 19d.

Proctor (George).—"Humphrey Ravelin," *pseud.* Lucubrations. L., 1824. 45a.

Proctor (Richard Anthony). Expense of Heaven. L., 1886. 2d.

Light Science for Leisure Hours: a series of familiar essays on scientific subjects, natural phenomena, *&c.* 3 series. L., 1891-89-86. 2d.

Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. L., 1891. 2d.

New Star Atlas. L., 1891. 2d.

Other Worlds than Ours. (*Astronomical.*) L., 1870. 45a.

Allen (G.), *and others.* Nature Studies. L., 1891. 2d.

Clodd (E.), *and others.* Leisure Readings. (*Chiefly scientific.*) L., 189- (?) 2d.

Professor at Breakfast Table. *See* **Holmes** (O. W.)

Prose by a Poet. *Anon.* 2v. L., 1824. 43a.

Prospector's Handbook. *See* **Anderson** (J. W.)

PROTESTANTISM. *Félice (G. de).* History of Protestants of France. 2v. L., 1853. 9d.

See also REFORMATION.

Prout (Ebenezer). Memoirs of Rev. J. Williams. L., 1846. 42d.

Prout (William). Chemistry, Meteorology, and Digestion. (*Bridge-water Treatise.*) Ph., 1834. 45c.

PROVERBS. *Burckhart (J. L.)* Arabic Proverbs, translated and explained. L., 1830. 39c.

Provincial (The), or Halifax Monthly Magazine. (*ed. Mary Jane Katznann, afterwards Mrs. Wm. Lawson.*) 2v. Halifax, 1852-53. 45f.

PRUSSIA. *Atkinson (E. W.)* Memoirs of Queens of Prussia. L., 1858. 10c.

Note.—For contents, see BIOGRAPHY.

Raumer (F. L. G. von). Contributions to Modern History: Frederick II. and His Times. L., 1837. 41d.

Voss (S. M., countess von). Sixty-nine Years at Court of Prussia (*as mistress of the household to Queen Louisa of Prussia*). 2v. L., 1876. 10c.

See also FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR:—GERMANY. *Also* *life of* FREDERICK II. (*the Great*).

PSALMS (Book of). *Horne (G.)* Commentary on Psalms. 2v. L., 1824. 41f.

Puckle (James). The Club, or a gray cap for a green head: dialogue between father and son. L., 1834. 46b.

Puckler-Muskau (Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, *Prinz von*). Tour in England, Ireland, and France, 1826-29. By a German Prince. Ph., 1833. 39c.

Travels and Adventures in Algiers and other parts of Africa. 3v. L., 1839. 41c.

Pulszky (Theresa). Memoirs of a Hungarian Lady. 2v. L., 1850. 39b.

Punch. *Humorous periodical.* v. 1, 3-69. 68v. L., 1841-75. 29c.

- PUNISHMENT.** *Tallack (W.)* Penological and Preventive Principles. L., 1889. 2d.
See also PRISONS.
- PUNJAB.** *Edwards (H. B.)* Year on Punjab Frontier, 1848-49. 2v. L., 1851. 13c.
See also INDIA.
- PURITANS AND PURITANISM.** *Coit (T. W.)* Puritanism: defence against its aspersions. N. Y., 1845. 44b.
Neal (D.) History of Puritans. Abridged by E. Parsons. v. 2. L., n. d. 44d.
- Pursuits of Literature.** *See Mathias (T. J.)*
- Putnam's Monthly Magazine.** v. 4-9. 6v. N. Y., 1854-57. 31g.
- PYRAMIDS (The).** *Belzoni (G.)* Operations and Discoveries within pyramids, temples, tombs, etc., in Egypt and Nubia. 2v. L., 1822. 40c.
See also EGYPT;—NILE.
- PYRENEES.** *Eyre (M.)* Over the Pyrenees into Spain. L., 1865. 39b.
Lairlor (D. S.) Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees and Landes. L., 1870. 13e.
Murray (J. E.) A Summer in the Pyrenees. 2v. L. 1842. 18c.
Paris (T. C.) Letters from the Pyrenees. L., 1843. 41d.
 Summer and Winter in the Pyrenees. By author of "Women of England." L., 1841(?) 42a.
- PYRRHUS (King of Epirus, 318-272 B. C.)** *Abbott (J.)* History of Pyrrhus. N. Y., 1854. 11a.
- QUADRUPEDS.** *Swainson (W.)* Natural History and Classification of Q. L., 1835. 28a.
See also NATURAL HISTORY;—ZOOLOGY.
- QUAKERS or SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.** *Barclay (R.)* Apology for True Christian Divinity: being Vindication of the Q. L., 1780. 44d.
Gurney (J. J.) Religious Peculiarities of the Society of Friends. L., 1824. 43a.
Sevel (W.) History of the Q. L., 1811. 44d.
Tuke (H.) Principles of Religion professed by the Q. York, 1823. 43a.
Wight (T.) Rise and Progress of Q. in Ireland, 1653-1700; continued to 1751 by Rutty. L., 1811. 44c.
See also SHAKERS.
- Quarterly Review,** v. 1 (1809)—19 (1818), 21 (1819), 23 (1820)—39 (1829), 41 (1829)—48 (1832), 50 (1833)—58 (1837), 61 (1838)—79 (1847), 81 (1847)—99 (1856), 101 (1857)—120 (1866), 122 (1867)—134 (1873), 136 (1874)—138 (1875), 139 (pt. 1, 1875). 129v. L., v. d. 35a, b & c.
- QUEBEC. (Province of).** [Formerly LOWER CANADA.]
Bonnycastle (Sir R. H.) The Canadas (Upper [Ontario] and Lower Canada [Quebec]), 1841. 2v. L., 1841. 37a.
Bouchette (J.) Topographical Dictionary of Province of Lower Canada. L., 1832. 40g.
- Debates of House of Commons, 1774,** on Bill for making more effectual provision for government of Province of Quebec. From notes of Sir Henry Cavendish, published by J. Wright. L., 1839. 44c.

QUEBEC—*Continued.*

- Lanman (C.)** Tour to River Saguenay, in Lower Canada. Ph., 1848. 39b.
- Silliman (B.)** Tour between Hartford and Quebec, 1819. New Haven, 1824. 43a.
- See also* CANADA (Province). *Also* **Parkman's (F.)** Montcalm and Wolfe.
- QUEEN'S COUNTY, N. S. **More (J. F.)** History of Q. C. Halifax, 1873. 40f.
- Queens of England. *See* **Lancelott (F.)**;—**Strickland (A.)** *Also* ENGLAND: History.
- Queens of Prussia. *See* **Atkinson (E. W.)**
- Queens of Scotland. *See* **Strickland (A.)**
- QUEENSLAND. **Eden (C. H.)** My Wife and I in Q. L., 1872. 13a.
- Quintana (Manuel Josef.)** Lives of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, and Francisco Pizarro. tr. Hodson. Edin., 1832. 41a.
- Quiver: illustrated magazine for Sunday and general reading. 1884 (incomplete), 1886, 1888-93+. Bd. in 13v. L., v. d. 35f.
- Radcliffe (Anne).** Posthumous Works: comprising Gaston de Blondenville, a romance; St. Alban's Abbey, a metrical tale; with various Poetical Pieces. 4v. L., 1833. 43f.
- Rae (William Fraser).** Columbia and Canada. L., 1887. 1c.
- RAFFAELLO SANTI or SANZIO (*called* RAPHAEL). **Cattermole (R.)** Book of the Cartoons. L., 1837. 18b.
- Raffles (Sir Thomas Stamford).** History of Java. 2v. L., 1830. 14d.
- Ragozin (Zénaïde Alexeïevna).** Assyria, to fall of Nineveh. L., 1891. 1a. Chaldea. L., 1893. 1a.
- Media, Babylon, and Persia. (*Historical.*) L., 1891. 1a.
- Raikes (Henry).** Memoir of Admiral Sir J. Brenton. L., 1846. 42c.
- Raikes (Thomas).** France since 1830. 2v. in 1. L., 1841. 37a.
- Visit to St. Petersburg in winter of 1829-30. L., 1838. 16e.
- RAILWAYS. Railroad Jubilee: celebration commemorative of opening of Railroad Communication between Boston and Canada, 1851. B., 1852. 40f.
- Shelford (L.)** Law of R. L., 1845. 47c.
- Tanner (H. S.)** Canals and Railroads of United States. N. Y., 1840. 46c.
- Raleigh or Raleigh (Sir Walter).** History of the World. L., *Walter Burre*, 1614. 48f.
- Note.*—The colophon at the end of the index, says, "London, Printed by William Jaggard for Walter Burre,...1621."
- Kingsley (C.)** R. and his time; with other papers. B., 1859. 15c.
- Tytler (P. F.)** Life of R. Edin., 1833. 28a.
- Rambler (The). (By S. Johnson.) 4v. n. p., 1776. 28a.
- Rame (Louisa de la),**—"Ouida," *pseud.* *For her novels, see* FICTION.
- Ramsay (Andrew Michael, the Chevalier de).** History of Viscount de Turenne. 2v. L., 1835. 43f.
- Travels of Cyrus; (with) Discourse on Mythology, &c. (*In French and English.*) 2v. Ph., 1796. 39b.

- Ramsay** (George). Dictionary of Anecdotes. L., 1822. 46c.
- Ranke** (Leopold). Ecclesiastical and Political History of Popes of Rome, 16th and 17th centuries. 2v. Ph., 1841. 8c.
Same. N. Y., 1847. 40f.
 History of Reformation in Germany. Ph., 1844. 45b.
 Ottoman and Spanish Empires, in 16th and 17th centuries. Ph., 1845. 43g.
- Ranken** (*Major* George). Canada, and the Crimea, or sketches of a soldier's life. From the journals, &c., of Major Ranken. *ed.* W. B. Ranken. L., 1862. 17c.
- Rankine** (William John Macquorn). Manual of Applied Mechanics. L., 1870. 28b.
 Manual of Civil Engineering. L., 1871. 28b.
Same. L., 1891. 2b.
 Manual of Machinery and Millwork. L., 1869. 28b.
 Manual of Steam Engine and other prime movers. L., 1870. 28b.
 Useful Rules and Tables relating to Mensuration, Engineering, Structures and Machines. L., 1867. 28b.
- Ranking** (John). Historical Researches on Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco, in 13th century, by Mongols accompanied with Elephants, &c. L., 1827. 38c.
- RANKS.** *Millar* (J.) Origin of distinction of R. Edin., 1806. 48a.
- Ranyard** (A. C.) *See* **Clodd** (E.)
- RAPHAEL.** *See* **RAFFAELLO SANTI.**
- Rapin de Thoyras** (Paul). Abridgement of History of England; being summary of Rapin's History and Tindal's Continuation. 3v. L., 1747. 37c.
 (History of England.) *ed.* N. Tindal. 4v. in 5. *Imperfect.* t. v. 47g.
- Raumer** (Friedrich Ludwig Georg von). Contributions to Modern History: Frederick II. and his times. L., 1837. 41d.
 Political History of England, 16th-18th cent. 2v. L., 1837. 8c.
- Ravelin** (Humphrey, *Major*), *pseud.* *See* **Proctor** (G.)
 Raven Club Papers. *ed.* Nathaniel Nutgall. 1st series. L., 1871. 23f.
- Rawlinson** (George). Ancient Egypt. L., 1893. 1a.
 Parthia. L., 1893. 1a.
 Phœnicia. L., 1890. 1a.
- Rayner** (B. L.) Life of T. Jefferson. B., 1834. 42a.
- Reach** (Angus Bethune). Claret and Olives, from the Garonne to the Rhone. 1/2v. N. Y., 1852. 12c.
- Reade** (Charles). *For his novels, see* FICTION.
- Reade** (Mrs. Compton). *For her novels, see* FICTION.
- Reade** (William Winwood). Savage Africa. N. Y., 1864. 12c.
 Story of Ashantee Campaign. L., 1874. 13b.
- Real and Ideal: character and works of art and nature in Florence and Rome. 2v. L., 1843. 46b.
- RECEIPTS.** *See* **DOMESTIC ECONOMY.**

Red Spinner, *pseud.* See **Senior** (W.)

Redding (Cyrus). Illustrated Itinerary of County of Cornwall. Anon. L., 1842. 14e.

Past Celebrities whom I have known. 2v L., 1866. 11b.

Note.—For contents, see BIOGRAPHY.

Rees (Abraham), *ed.* Cyclopædia, or universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. v. 1-4, 6-39, and 6v. of plates. L., 1819-20.

Note.—The missing volume (5) contained from "*Book*" to "*Calvary*."

Reeves (John). The Rothschilds, the financial rulers of nations. L., 1887. 1e.

REFORMATION. *Bonnechose (E. de).* Reformers before the R. N. Y., 1844. 46e.

Burnett (G.) History of R. of Church of England. v. 1-3 in 6v. L., 1820. 20b.

Same. 2v. L., 1850. 39e.

Clayton (E. C.) Women of the R. L., *n. d.* 44a.

Cobbett (W.) History of R. in England and Ireland. 2v. L., 1829. 44e.

Merle d'Aubigne (J. H.) History of Protestant Church in Hungary, from beginning of R. to 1850. B., 1854. 44b.

History of R. v. 5 (*Reformation in England*). Edin., 1853.

Same. 4v. N. Y., 1843. 45e.

Ranke (L.) History of R. in Germany. Ph., 1844. 45b.

Stebbing (H.) The R. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) 2v. L., 1836. 25a.

Taylor (C. B.) Memorials of English Martyrs N. Y., 1853. 44d.

Tonna (Mrs. C. E.) Female Martyrs of English R. By "Charlotte Elizabeth." N. Y., 1844. 24a.

Ridley, Latimer, Cramer, and other English Martyrs. By "Charlotte Elizabeth." N. Y., 1844. 24a.

See also such general ecclesiastical histories as include the epoch of the Reformation.

Reid (Christian), *pseud.* See *Tiernan (Mrs. F. C.)* in FICTION.

Reid (*Capt. Mayne*). Odd People, being Description of Singular Races of Man. B., 1861. 40c.

For his novels, see FICTION.

REID (Thomas, *Scotch philosopher, 1710-96*). *Stewart (D.)* Memoirs of A. Smith, W. Robertson, and T. R. Edin., 1811. 42g.

Reid (*Sir William*) Law of Storms. L., 1838. 43g.

RELIGION. See THEOLOGY.

RELIGIONS, DENOMINATIONS, AND SECTS. *Bellamy (J.)* History of all Religions. L., *t. w.* 45a.

See also the names of the various religions, denominations, and sects.

Rengger (J. R.) and **Longchamps** (—). Reign of Dr. J. G. R. de Francia in Paraguay. L., 1827. 43d.

Rennell (James). Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, &c. L., 1792. 43g.

Rennie (Robert). Natural History and Origin of Peat Moss. Edin., 1807. 48d.

- Repertory of Patent Inventions. v. 6. L., 1828. 39c.
 Repository of Modern Literature. v. 1 & 2. L., 1823(?) 43d.
Same. v. 2. L., n. d. 45b.
- REPTILES. *Wood (J. G.)* Illustrated Natural History: (v. 3) Reptiles, etc. L., n. d. 2e.
- Retrospective Review; v. 1 (1820)—10 (1824), 12 (1825)—14 (1826), new series 1 (1827)—2 (1828). 15v. L., v. d. 3fe.
- Review of Reviews. L., 1894+. 6h.
- Reynolds** (Frederick, *Eng. dramatist, 1764-1841*). Life and Times of F. R. By himself. 2v. Ph., 1826. 43b.
- REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua, *Eng. painter, 1723-92*). *Northcote (J.)* Life of Sir J. R. 2v. L., 1818. 42d.
- RHETORIC. *Adams (J. Q.)* Lectures on R. and Oratory. 2v. Cambridge, U. S. A., 1810. 43f.
- Blair (H.)* Lectures on R. and Belles Lettres. 2v. L., 1819. 17d.
Same. L., 1825. 41f.
- Campbell (G.)* Philosophy of R. 2v. Edin., 1816. 46c.
- Longinus (D.)* On the Sublime (in writing). L., 1819. 46c.
Same. tr. W. Smith. L., 1839. 40f.
- Whately (R.)* Elements of R. N. Y., n. d. 41f.
See also ELOCUTION.
- Rhind** (William). History of Vegetable Kingdom. Glasgow, n. d. 44c.
- RHINE. Autumn near the R. L., 1818. 41e.
- Hood (T.)* Up the R. ("Choice Works, v. 4.") 2v. in 1. N. Y., 1857. 23b.
Same. N. Y., 1861. 23b.
- Hugo (V. M.)* Excursions along Banks of the R. L., 1843. 13b.
- Webb (W.)* Minutes of Remarks made along the R., and during residence in Switzerland (*sic*) and Italy, 1822-23. 2v. L., 1827. 41d.
- Ricardo** (David). Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. L., 1821. 44c.
- Ricardo** (Samson). A National Bank the remedy for evils of paper currency. L., 1838. 47e.
- Rice** (James). *See* FICTION: Besant (W.) & Rice (J.)
- RICHARD I. (*King of England, 1157-99*). *Abbott (J.)* History of R. N. Y., 1857. 11a.
- James (G. P. R.)* Life of R. Cœur-de-Lion. 2v. L., 1854. 17d.
- Richardson** (*Major*). Movements of British Legion, with strictures on conduct of Lieut.-Gen. Evans. ½v. L., 1837. 38b.
- Richardson** (C. J.) The Englishman's House, from a cottage to a mansion. (*Architectural: illustrated.*) L., 1870(?) 17e.
- Richardson** (M. T.), *ed.* Practical Horseshoer. N. Y., 1890. 2d.
Note.—Contains also chapters on Horse Physiognomy and Ox-shoeing.
- Richardson** (Samuel). *Clarissa Harlowe*. Abridged by Mrs. Ward. L., n. d. 23f.
- History of Sir Charles Grandison. 7v. L., 1820. 23f.
- RICHELIEU (Armand Jean Du Plessis, *Duc de, French cardinal and prime minister, 1585-1642*). *Robson (W.)* Life of R. L., 1854. 15b.

- RICHMOND** (Legh, *Eng. divine, 1772-1827*). *Grimshawe* (T. S.) Memoir of R. N. Y., 1829. 41a.
- Riddell** (Mrs. Charlotte Eliza Lawson; wife of J. H.),—"F. G. Trafford," *pseud.* For her novels, see FICTION.
- Riddell** (Robert). Lessons on Hand Railing, for learners. N. Y., 1884. 2e.
- Ripplingham** (John). Art of Public Speaking, extempore. L., 1814. 40g.
- Rita**, *pseud.* See Booth (Mrs. E. M. J. von) in FICTION.
- Ritchie** (James Ewing). British Senators, or political sketches. L., 1869. 15e.
- Ritchie** (Leitch). Journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow. (*Heath's "Picturesque Annual for 1836."*) L., 1836. 44c.
- Rives** (Amélie). Virginia of Virginia: a story. Montreal, n. d. 6g.
- ROADS**. *Edgeworth* (R. L.) Construction of Roads and Carriages. L., 1813. 48a.
- Gillespie* (W. M.) Principles and Practice of Road-making. N. Y., 1852. 47b.
- MAdam* (J. L.) Present System of Road Making. L., 1820. 46e.
- Same.* L., 1823. 46e.
- ROBERT I.** (*the Bruce, King of Scotland, 1274-1329*). *Kerr* (R.) History of Scotland during Reign of R. 2v. L., 1811. 7d.
- Roberts** (Emma). Memoirs of Rival Houses of York and Lancaster. 2 v. in 1. L., 1827. 38b.
- Roberts** (Lewis). Merchants' Map of Commerce. (*Half-title.*) $\frac{1}{3}$ v. t. w., L., 1700(?) 43g.
- Roberts** (William). Life and Correspondence of Hannah More. 2v. N. Y., 1841. 42b.
- Law of Wills and Codicils. 2v. L., 1826. 47b.
- Robertson** (Frank). Engineering Notes. L., 1873. 2b.
- Robertson** (Henry). Natural History of the Atmosphere, in connection with Medicine and Agriculture. 2v. Edin., 1808. 48a.
- Robertson** (James). Agriculture of County Inverness. L., 1813. 48b.
- Agriculture in County Perth. Perth, 1813. 48d.
- Robertson** (James). Treatise on Infant Baptism. Halifax, 1836. 41f.
- Robertson** (Joseph Clinton). See **Byerley** (T.)
- Robertson** (William). Historical Disquisition concerning India. $\frac{1}{3}$ v. (*bd. with the author's "History of Scotland," and backed "Works, v. III"*) N. Y., 1859. 38b.
- Historical Works. *ed.* G. Gleig. v. 1-2, 4-6. Edin., 1813. 38b.
- Same.* *ed.* D. Stewart. v. 2-3, 5-10. L., 1821. 38b.
- Same.* *ed.* D. Stewart. 2v. Edin., 1839. 38b.
- History of America. (*Backed "Works, v. I."*) N. Y., 1858. 38b.
- History of Reign of Emperor Charles V. (*Backed "Works, v. II."*) N. Y., 1856. 38b.
- History of Scotland. (*Backed "Works, v. III."*) N. Y., 1859. 38b.
- Stewart* (D.) Biographical Memoirs of A. Smith, W. R., &c. Edin., 1811. 42g.

- Robinson** (Benjamin Coulson, *serjeant-at-law*, b. 1842). Bench and Bar : reminiscences of one of the last of an ancient race. L., 1889. 1b.
- Robinson** (Edward) and **Smith** (E.) Biblical Researches in Palestine, &c., 1838. 3v. L., 1841. 20a.
- Robinson** (Fayette). California and its Gold Regions. N. Y., 1849. 41d.
- Robinson** (Frederick William). *For his novels, see FICTION.*
- Robinson** (Jane). Cynthia Thorold. By author of "Whitefriars." $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.
- Robinson** (John). Pictorial History of England. Abridged from Hume and Smollett, and continued to Victoria. 2v. in 1. B., 1850. 39c.
- Robinson** (Samuel). Catalogue of American Minerals, with Localities. B., 1825. 47c.
- Robinson** (William Davis). Memoirs of Mexican Revolution. 2v. L., 1821. 16a.
- Robson** (William). Life of Cardinal Richelieu. L., 1854. 15b.
- Rochau** (A. L. von). Wanderings through Cities of Italy. 2v. L., 1853. 14c.
- ROCHESTER** (John Wilmot, *Earl of, Eng. poet and courtier, 1647-80.*) *Bur-net (G.)* Some Passages in Life and Death of Earl of R. ; with sermon by R. Parsons, (and criticisms by H. Walpole and S. Johnson. L., 1819. 43a.
- Rock** (*Capt.*), *pseud.* See **Moore** (T.)
- ROCKY MOUNTAINS.** Altowan, or incidents of life and adventure in R. M. By an Amateur Traveller. ed. J. Watson Webb. 2v. N. Y., 1846. 15b.
- Irring (W.)* Adventures of Capt. B. L. E. Bonneville in the R. M. 2v. t. w. 40c.
- Kelly (W.)* Across the R. M. L., 1852. 40a.
- South by West, or winter in R. M., &c. ed. C. Kingsley. L., 1874. 14d. Duplicate, 1c.
- See also CANADA (Dominion of) ;—UNITED STATES.
- RODNEY** (George Brydges, *Lord : Eng. admiral, 1718-92.*) *Mundy (G. C.)* Life and Correspondence of Admiral R. 2v. L., 1830. 16a.
- Rogers** (E. C.) Philosophy of Mysterious Agents, human and mundane. B., 1853. 40f.
- Rogers** (James E. Thorold). Holland. (*Historical.*) L., 1893. 1a.
- Rogers** (Mary Eliza). Domestic Life in Palestine. L., 1863. 13b.
- Rogers** (Samuel). Italy : a poem. L., 1839. 19b.
- Poems. L., 1839. 19b.
- Recollections of Table-Talk of Rogers. N. Y., 1856. 15b.
- Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's Mag. v. 53, 1856.
- Roget** (Peter Mark). Animal and Vegetable Physiology. (*Bridgewater Treatise.*) 2v. Ph., 1836. 47a.
- Rohlf's** (*Mrs. Charles*),—*née* Anna Katharine **Green**. Marked "Personal." N. Y., 1893. 6f.
- ROLAND DE LA PLATIERE** (Marie Jeanne Philpon, *Mme. ; Fr. revolutionary heroine, 1754-93.*) *Abbott (J. S. C.)* History of Madame R. N. Y., 1850(?) 11a.
- Rolfe** (Eustace Neville) and **Ingleby** (H.) Naples in 1888. L., 1888. 1d.

Rollin (Charles). *Ancient History*. v. 1, 3-8. L., 1821. 38b.

Same. 6v. Edin., 1839. 10b.

ROMAN CATHOLICISM. [*See also* **HISTORY** (Ecclesiastical);—**JESUITS**;—**REFORMATION**.]

1. *Anti-Romanist Writings.*

About (E.) *Roman Question*. B., 1859. 41c.

De Sanctis (L.) *Rome, christian and papal*. N. Y., 1856. 45a.

Garazzi (Father A.) *Lectures in New York*. N. Y., 1853(?) 43b.

Mahoney (S. J.) *Six Years in Monasteries of Italy, &c.*; containing view of Popish clergy, with remarks illustrating peculiar doctrines of Roman Catholic Church. B., 1845. 17a.

Michelet (J.) *Priests, Women and Families*. L., 1846. 44c.

Murray (N.) *Letters to Rt. Rev. J. Hughes*. By Kirwan (*pseud.*) N. Y., 1855. 40e.

Romanism at Home. By Kirwan (*pseud.*) N. Y., 1852. 40e.

Shoberl (F.) *Persecutions of Popery*. 2v. L., 1844. 44c.

Tales about Popery; being a *History of Papacy*. L., 1842. 45b.

2. *History, Biography, etc.*

Huber (V. A.) *The Pope and the Council*. By "Janus." L., 1869. 17e.

Note.—"Discusses the great religious crisis through which the Church and the world are now passing, from a Catholic, though a liberal Catholic, point of view."—*Translator's preface*.

Ranke (L.) *History of Popes, their Church and State*. N. Y., 1847. 40f. *For other editions, see author-entry.*

Trollope (T. A.) *Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar*. (*Paul V., Fra. Paolo, &c.*) L., 1861. 17a. *Duplicate*, 42a.

Walch (C. W. F.) *History of the Popes*. L., 1759. 10d.

Wiseman (N. P. S.) *Last Four Popes*. B., 1858. 40b.

ROMAN (LATIN) LITERATURE. *Botfield* (B.) *Prefaces to First Editions of Greek and Roman Classics and of Sacred Scriptures*. (*In Latin and Greek*.) L., 1861. 40e.

Dunlop (J.) *History of R. L.* 2v. L., 1824. 43d.

ROME (Ancient). [*See also* **ROMAN LITERATURE**. *Also* **EUROPE**;—**HISTORY** (Ancient).]

1. *Antiquities.*

Adam (A.) *Roman Antiquities*. N. Y., 1814. 46d.

Becker (W. A.) *Gallus, or Roman scenes in time of Augustus*. L., 1844. 46a.

Note.—This excellent work contains a thread of fiction which adds interest to the facts concerning the private life of the Romans.

Burton (E.) *Antiquities and other Curiosities of R.* 2v. L., 1828. 43a.

Manners, History, Literature, and Works of Art, of the Romans, explained and illustrated. v. 1. L., 1824. 46c.

See also next sub-division (*History*): *also* **ROME (City)**.

ROME (Ancient)—*Continued.*

2. *History.*

Arnold (T.) History of the later Roman Commonwealth, from end of 2nd Punic War to death of Julius Caesar; and of the Reign of Augustus: with Life of Trajan. N. Y., 1846. 7c.

History of R. 2v. N. Y., 1846. 8c.

Same. N. Y., 1855. 37d.

Banks (H.) Civil and Constitutional History of R., to Age of Augustus. 2v. L., 1818. 8c.

Blackwell (T.) Memoirs of Court of Augustus. 3v. Edin., 1753. 43g.

Catron (F.) & Roüille (J.) Histoire Romaine. 19v. Paris, 1725-35. 4to. 21h.

Crevier (J. B. L.) History of Roman Emperors from Augustus to Constantine. 10v. L., 1814. 8a.

De Quincey (T.) The Cæsars. B., 1854. 15b.

Ferguson (A.) History of Progress and Termination of Roman Republic. 5v. Edin., 1805. 8b.

Gibbon (E.) History of Decline and Fall of Roman Empire. 12v. L., 1820. 8a.

Same. ed. H. H. Milman. v. 2-6. B., 1850. 38c.

Gilman (A.) Rome. L., 1891. 1a.

Hooke (N.) Roman History to Ruin of Commonwealth. 6v. L., 1823. 8a.

Keightley (T.) History of R. B., 1839. 43a.

Livius (T.) Historiarum Belli Punici Secundi libri quinque priores. ed. J. Hunter. Edin., 1854. 43a.

Miley (J.) Rome as it was under Paganism, and as it became under the Popes. Anon. 2v. L., 1843. 7a.

Niebuhr (G. B.) Roman History. 2v. L., 1827. 8c.

Roman Empire. L., S. P. C. K., 1845. 43b.

ROME (City). *Dicey (E.)* Rome in 1860. Cambridge, 1861. 12c.

Graham (M.) Three months in Mountains east of R., 1819. L., 1821. 41e.

Kip (W. I.) Christmas Holydays (*sic*) in R. L., 1847. 39b.

Miley (J.) Rome as it was under Paganism, and as it became under the Popes. Anon. 2v. L., 1843. 7a.

Real and Ideal: characters and works of art and nature in Florence and R. 2v. L., 1843. 46b.

Rome in the Nineteenth Century; containing account of ruins of ancient city, remains of middle ages, and monuments of modern times, *etc.*, written during residence at R., 1817-18. 3v. Edin., 1826. 7a.

Seymour (M. H.) Pilgrimage to R. L., 1849. 45c.

Weld (C. R.) Last Winter in R. L., 1865. 14b.

See also ITALY;—ROME (Ancient).

Rome and the Early Christians, being letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Rome, to Fausta, daughter of Gracchus, at Palmyra. Backed "Letters from Rome." Edin., 1840. 46e.

Note.—Designed as a sequel to the historical romance *Palmyra* (q. v.)

- Romer** (*Mrs.* Isabella F.) and **Doran** (J.) *Filia Doloroso: memoirs of Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulême.* L., 1853. 41c.
Note.—Although Dr. Doran's name does not appear on the title-page, yet his portion of the work is said to have been greater than that of Mrs. Romer.
- Roosevelt** (Robert Barnwell). *Game Fish of Northern States and British Provinces.* N. Y., 1866. 42a.
- Roper** (R. S. Donnison). *Law of Property between Husband and Wife.* 2v. L., 1826. 44f.
- Rordansz** (C. W.) *European Commerce.* L., 1818. 43g.
- Roscoe** (Henry). *Digest of Law relating to Bills of Exchange, &c.* L., 1829. 47c.
Life of W. Roscoe. 2v. L., 1833. 42f.
- Roscoe** (Thomas). *Italian Novelists. Selections.* 4v. L., 1825. 44a.
Tourist in France. Illus. by J. D. Harding. (*Landscape Annual, 1834.*) L., 1834. 38a.
Tourist in Italy. Illus. by J. D. Harding. 2v. (*Landscape Annual, 1831-33.*) L., 1832-33. 48a.
Tourist in Italy. Illus. by S. Prout. (*Landscape Annual, 1831.*) L., 1831. 38a.
Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. Illus. by S. Prout. (*Landscape Annual, 1830.*) L., 1830. 38a.
- Roscoe** (William, *Eng. littérateur, 1753-1831*). *Life of Lorenzo de' Medici.* 2v. L., 1825. 12b.
Same. L., 1822. 41b.
Life of Leo X. 6v. L., 1806. 10d.
Same. 4v. L., 1827. 42e.
Roscoe (H.) Life of W. R. 2v. L., 1833. 42f.
- Roscoe** (William Caldwell). *Poems and Essays.* 2v. L., 1860. 19a.
- Rose** (Joshua). *Practical Machinist.* Ph., 1892. 2b.
Note.—Lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, making and use of tools, tool grinding, &c.
- Rosebery** (Archibald Philip **Primrose**, 5th Earl of). *Pitt (the younger).* L., 1892. 2a.
- Ross** (*Sir* John). *Second Voyage in search of North-West Passage, 1829-33.* Ph., 1835. 41g.
- Ross** (Mars) and **Cooper** (H. S.-) *Highlands of Cantabria.* L., 1885. 1c.
- Roth** (Edward). *Life of Napoleon III.* B., 1856. 9a.
- ROTHSCHILD FAMILY.** *Reeves (J.) The Rothschilds: the financial rulers of nations.* L., 1887. 1e.
- Rothschild** (Clementina and A. de). *History and Literature of Israelites according to Old Testament and Apocrypha.* Anon. 2v. in 1. L., 1870. 15d.
- Rotteck** (Charles von). *History of World.* Ph., 1858. 28d.
- Rouille** (R. P. Julien, *de la Compagnie de Jesus*). See **Catrou** (F.)
- Rousseau** (Jean Jacques, *Fr. author, 1712-78*). *Emilius, or Treatise of Education.* 3v. Edin., 1763. 28a.
Morley (J.) Rousseau. 2v. L., 1873. 15c.
Note.—"The most important critical examination of his life and influence."
- Rovigo** (A. J. M. R. **Savary**, *Dur de*). See **Savary** (A. J. M. R.)

- Rowlands** (Cadwalader). Henry M. Stanley, the story of his life. L., 1872(?) 17a.
- ROXBURGHSHIRE.** *Douglas (R.)* Agriculture of Counties of R. and Selkirk. L., 1813. 48c.
- ROYAL ARTILLERY.** *Duncan (F.)* History of Royal Regiment of Artillery. 2v. L., 1872. 15d.
- Royal United Service Institution. Journal, v. 16 (1872). L.(?), 1872. 26h.
- Ruffino** (G.) Doctor Antonio. N. Y., 1857. 23f.
- Rush** (James). Philosophy of Human Voice. Ph., 1833. 45c.
Same. Ph., 1859. 44c.
- Rush** (Richard). Court of London, 1819-25. L., 1873. 15e.
Memoranda of Residence at Court of London. Ph., 1833. 41d.
Duplicate, 37a.
- Ruskin** (John). Modern Painters. 5v. in 4. N. Y., 1891. 17d.
Queen of the Air: study of Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. L., 1869. 12e.
Selections from Writings of R. L., 1872. 17d.
Note.—The selections are classed as follows: scenes of travel, characteristics of nature, painting and painters, architecture and sculpture, ethical, miscellaneous.
Seven Lamps of Architecture. L., 1891. 17d.
- Russell** (Alexander). Natural History of Aleppo. 2v. L., 1794. 41g.
- Russell** (Charles). Wonders of Bodily Strength and Skill. Tr. and enlarged from Guillaume Lepping. L. & N. Y., n. d. 45d.
- Russell** (George). Tour through Sicily, 1815. L., 1819. 39e.
- Russell** (John). Tour in Germany, &c. 2v. Edin., 1827. 44b.
- Russell** (John, *Earl*). History of Principal States of Europe from Peace of Utrecht. 2v. L., 1826. 39b.
Life of William, Lord Russell. 2v. L., 1820. 42c.
- Russell** (J. Rutherford). *See Drysdale (J. J.)*
- Russell** (Michael). Palestine. Edin., 1832. 28a. *Duplicate, 45c.*
- Russell** (Rachael **Wriothesley**, *Lady, 1636-1723*). Some Account of Life of Lady R., by editor of Madame Du Deffand's Letters; followed by Letters from Lady R. to her husband, William, Lord Russell. L., 1820. 43c.
- RUSSELL** (William, *Lord, Eng. statesman, 1639-83*). *Russell (J., earl)*.
Life of Lord R. 2v. L., 1820. 42c.
See also preceding entry.
- Russell** (William, *d. 1793*). History of Modern Europe, to 1763. With continuation to 1815. Anon. 6v. Ph., 1822. 37c.
Same. With continuation to 1821. Anon. 7v. L., 1822. 7c.
Note.—Cootes's Ancient Europe (*q. v.*) is intended to accompany this work.
- Russell** (William Clark). *For his works, see FICTION.*
- Russell** (William Howard). Canada, its defences, condition, and resources. B., 1865. 14e. *Duplicate, 39d.*
My Diary during the last great War. L., 1874. 15a.

RUSSELL—*Continued.*

- Diary in the East, during tour of Prince and Princess of Wales. 2v L., 1869. 14c.
 My Diary in India, 1858-59. 2v. L., 1860. 12c. *Duplicate, 37a.*
 My Diary North and South. (*Southern War, 1861.*) B., 1863. 12c.
 The War (*in the Crimea*). To death of Lord Raglan. L., 1855. 15a.
Duplicate, 39b.
Same. From death of Lord Raglan to evacuation of Crimea. L., 1856. 15a. *Duplicate, 39b.*

RUSSIA. [See also CRIMEAN WAR; — MOSCOW; — POLAND; — ST. PETERSBURG.]

1. *History.*

- Bell (R.)* History of R. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) Anon. 3v. L., 1836. 25a.
Same. v. 1. L., 1836. 28a.
Labaune (E.) Campaign in R. L., 1815. 41c.
Morfill (W. R.) Russia. L., 1891. 1a.
Séjour (P. P., comte de). History of Expedition to R., undertaken by Napoleon in 1812. 2v. L., 1825. 46b.
 History of R., and of Peter the Great. L., 1829. 40b.
Smucker (S. M.) Memoirs of Court and Reign of Catherine II., &c. N. Y., 1855. 9c.
Tooke (W.) View of Russian Empire during Reign of Catherine II., and to close of 18th Century. 3v. L., 1800. 8c.

2. *Travels, Description, etc.*

- Abbott (J.)* Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg. 2v. L., 1843. 41g.
Carrington (G.) Behind the scenes in R. L., 1874. 18e.
Coe (W.) Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. (with) Conquest of Siberia, etc. L., 1787. 48a.
Curzon (G. N.) Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian Question. L., 1889. 1c.
Custine (A., marquis de). Empire of the Czar. 3v. L., 1843. 27a.
Dacey (E.) A Month in R. during the Marriage of the Czarevitch. L., 1867. 13e.
Dixon (W. H.) Free R. L., 1870. 13d.
 Englishman in R. By a Lady. N. Y., 1855. 27a.
Gurovski (Count A. G. de). R. as it is. N. Y., 1854. 41c.
Henderson (E.) Biblical Researches and Travels in R. L., 1826. 40b.
 Is R. wrong? Letters by a Russian Lady. ed. J. A. Froude. L., 1877. 1e.
Jermann (E.) Pictures from St. Petersburg. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., 1852. 12e.
Kohl (J. G.) R. and the Russians, 1842. v. 1(?) Ph., 1843. 40b.
Lydall (R.) Travels in R., the Krimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia. 2v. L., 1825. 12e.

RUSSIA (Travels, etc.)—*Continued.*

- Pollington (J. C. G., viscount).* Half Round the Old World: tour in R., the Caucasus, &c., 1865-66. L., 1867. 13e.
- Ritchie (L.)* Journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow through Courland and Livonia. L., 1836. 44e.
- Sala (G. A.)* Journey Due North: notes on residence in R. B., 1858. 15b.
- Six Years' Travels in R.* By an English Lady. 2v. L., 1859. 14e.
- Stanley (F.)* St. Petersburg to Plevna. L., 1878. 1e.
- Tikhomirov (L.)* Russia, political and social. 2v. L., 1888. 1e.
- Wallace (D. M.)* Russia. N. Y., 1877. 1e.
- Wilbraham (R.)* Travels in Trans-Caucasian Provinces of R., &c., 1837. L., 1839. 40b.
- Rutty** (John). *See* **Wight** (T.)
- Ruxton** (George Frederick). Adventures in Mexico and Rocky Mountains. N. Y., 1848. 39d.
- Ryley** (Samuel William). The Itinerant, or memoirs of an actor. 6v. L., 1817. 27a.
- Saabye** (Hans Egede). Greenland: extracts from journal kept in 1770-78. L., 1818. 39d.
- Sabine** (Lorenzo). American Loyalists, or biographical sketches of adherents to British crown in war of revolution. B., 1847. 12d.
- Sadi** or **Moslih-ed-din Sadi Ben Abdallah**. The Gulistan or Rose Garden. tr. F. Gladwin. B., 1865. 43d.
- SAFETY LAMP.** *Dary (Sir H.)* S. L. for Coal Miners. L., 1818. 48a.
- Saffell** (W. T. R.) Records of the Revolutionary War. N. Y., 1858. 41e.
- SAGUENAY (River).** *Lauman (C.)* Tour to R. S. Ph., 1848. 39b.
- SAHARA DESERT.** *See* AFRICA.
- St. Clair** (Thomas Staunton). Residence in West Indies and America. 2v. L., 1834. 40d.
- ST. HELENA ISLAND.** *Beatson (A.)* Tracts relative to Island of St. H. L., 1816. 39e.
- St. James's Magazine**, v. 3 (1862)—21 (1868); new series, v. 5 (1870)—14 (1875); new series, v. 1 (1875). 30v. L., v. d. 29a.
- St. John** (Henry). *See* **Bolingbroke** (H. St. John, Viscount).
- St. John** (James Augustus). Anatomy of Society. 2v. L., 1831. 46a.
- St. John** (Spenser). Life in Forests of Far East: northern Borneo. 2v. L., 1863. 14a.
- ST. JOHN, N. B.** Report on Accounts of Corporation, for 1863. St. John, 1864. 28d.
- St. John Relief and Aid Society.* Report: disbursements of contributions for sufferers by Fire of 20th June, 1877. St. John, 1879. 28d.
- St. Nicholas**: illustrated magazine for young folks. 1889, May-Oct.; 1890, May—1893+. v. 16-20 in 6v. N. Y., v. d. 10f.
- St. Paul's Magazine.** ed. A. Trollope. v. 3 (1868)—13 (1873). 11v. L., v. d. 36a.

- ST. PETERSBURG. *Jerrmann (E.)* Pictures from St. Petersburg. ½v. N. Y., 1852. 12e.
Raikes (T.) Visit to St. Petersburg in winter of 1829-30. L., 1838. 16e.
See also RUSSIA.
- Saint-Pierre** (Jacques Henri Bernardin de). Paul and Virginia. tr. H. M. Williams. L., 1819. 43c.
- Saintine** (X. B.), *pseud.* *See Boniface (J. N.)*
- Sala** (George Augustus). America Revisited. 2v. L., 1882. 1b.
 Journey Due North: residence in Russia. B., 1858. 15b.
 Paris herself again in 1878-9. 2v. L., 1879. 1e.
 Rome and Venice, with other wanderings in Italy, 1866-67. L., 1869. 14a.
 Seven Sons of Mammon. B., 1862. 24a.
 Trip to Barbary by a roundabout route. L., 1866. 13e. *Duplicate, 39c.*
 Under the Sun: essays mainly written in hot countries. L., 1872. 16e.
- Salm-Salm** (Félix, Prince). Diary in Mexico, in 1867, including Last Days of Emperor Maximilian; with Leaves from Diary of Princess Salm-Salm. 2v. L., 1868. 9a.
- Salome, the Daughter of Herodias: a dramatic poem. N. Y., 1862. 19a.
- Salt** (Henry). Voyage to Abyssinia. L., 1814. 40g.
 "Samarang" (H. M. S.) *See Beldur (Sir E.)*
- SAMOA or NAVIGATORS' ISLANDS. *Churchward (W. B.)* My Consulate in Samoa. L., 1887. 1d.
- SAN (or SANTO) DOMINGO. *Hazard (S.)* Santo Domingo, past and present. L., 1878. 14a.
 History of Island of St. Domingo. L., 1818. 38e.
- Sand** (George), *pseud.* *See Dudevant (A. L. A. D.)*
- Sanderson** (John). American in Paris. 2v. Ph., 1847. 40e.
- SANDWICH or HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. *Bird (J. L.)* Six months among S. I. L., 1875. 14e.
Jarres (J. J.) Scenes and Scenery in the S. I., etc., 1837-42. B., 1843. 41b.
 Voyage of H. M. S. "Blonde" to S. I., 1824-25, (under) Lord Byron. (*With aquatints, etc.*) L., 1826. 38e.
Whetham (J. W. B.) Pearls of the Pacific. L., 1876. 1e.
- Sandwith** (Humphry). Siege of Kars. L., 1856. 15a.
- SANTI or SANZIO (Raffaello). *See RAFFAELLO SANTI.*
- SARACENS. *Gilman (A.)* The S., to fall of Bagdad. L., 1891. 1a.
- SARDINIA. *Forester (T.)* Rambles in Corsica and S. L., 1858. 14e.
- Sargent** (J. A.) Life of Crammer. L., 1829. 41a.
- Sargent** (John). Memoir of H. Martyn. B., 1832. 42a.
- Sargent** (Winthrop). Life of Major John André. B., 1861. 15a.
- SARPI (Pietro or Fra Paolo, Italian eccl. historian, 1552-1623). *Trollope (T. A.)* Paul the pope and Paul the friar. L., 1861. 17a.
- Sarrans** (Bernard, jun.) Lafayette, Louis-Philippe, and the Revolution of 1820. 2v. L., 1832. 43c.

- Sarrazin** (*Gen. J.*) The Philosopher, or Historical and Critical Notes. 2v. (*hd. with Richardson's "Movements of British Legion"*). L., 1812. 38b.
- Saulcy** (L. Félicien Caignart de). Journey round Dead Sea and in Bible Lands, 1850-51. 2v. L., 1854. 14b. *Duplicate, 41c.*
- Saunders** (Marshall). Beautiful Joe: autobiography (of a dog). Ph., (1893). 6e.
My Spanish Sailor. *Novel*. L., 1889. 6e.
- Saunders** (John), *ed.* Portraits and Memoirs of Eminent Living Political Reformers. Portraits by George Hayter, and others; Sketch of Parliamentary Reform, by William Howitt. *Many proof plates on India paper, etc.* L., 1840. *Folio*. 47g.
- Savary** (Anne Jean Marie René, *Duc de Rovigo, Fr. general, 1774-1833*). Memoirs illustrative of History of Napoleon. 4v. L., 1828. 9c.
- Saxon Chronicle. With translations, notes, &c., by J. Ingram. L., 1823. 39g.
- Scherzer** (Carl). Travels in Free States of Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 2v. L., 1857. 40c.
- Schiller** (Johann Christian Friedrich von). Ghost-Seer. v. 2. L., 1831. 43c.
History of Revolt of Netherlands. N. Y., 1847. 39b.
Poems and Ballads. *tr.* Lord Lytton. 2v. Edin. & L., 1844. 19c.
Sämmtliche Werke. Zweiter band (v. 2). Paris, 1837. 45c.
Works, historical and dramatic. L., 1846. 46a.
Contents: Revolt of the Netherlands; Wallenstein; William Tell.
- Schlegel** (Augustus William). Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. 2v. L., 1815. 18c.
- Schlegel** (Frederick). Lectures on History of Literature. Edin. & L., 1841. 28b.
- Schlesier** (Gustav). Lives of the Brothers Humboldt, Alexander (by Klencke) and William (by Schlesier). N. Y., 1853. 42b.
- Schlesinger** (Max). War in Hungary, 1848-49. 2v. L., 1850. 39b.
- Schwackhofer** (Franz). Fuel and Water, with chapters on Heat and Steam-boilers. *ed.* W. R. Browne. L., 1884(?) 2b.
- SCIENCE. *Clodd (E.), Wilson (A.), Foster (T.), Rangard (A. C.), & Proctor (R. A.)* Leisure Readings. (*Chiefly scientific.*) L., 189(?) 2d.
Edinburgh Journal of S. *ed.* D. Brewster. v. 1-3. Edin., 1824-25. 41d.
Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Journal. v. 9-10. Ph., 1832. 45e.
Gilbert (L.), ed. Beauties and Wonders of Nature and S. L., *n. d.* 46d.
- Huxley (T. H.)* S. and Culture, and other Essays. N. Y., 1893. 2d.
Note. — For contents, see author-entry.
- Proctor (R. A.)* Light Science for Leisure Hours: a series of familiar essays on scientific subjects, natural phenomena, etc. 3 series. L., 1886-91. 2d.
- Things New and Old in Religion, S., and Literature. L., 1857. 17e.
- Tyndall (J.)* Fragments of S.: essays, addresses, and reviews. 2v. L., 1892. 2d.

SCIENCE—*Continued.*

Year-Book of Facts in S. and Art, 1839-52, 1854-59, &c. 20v. L., 1839-52, 1854-59.

See also the names of the various sciences.

Scientific American. v. 5 (1849)—10 (1854-5), 13 (1858)—14 (1858-9); new series, v. 1 (1859)—5 (1861). 13v. N. Y., *v. d.* 48f.

Note.—A few numbers are missing from some of the volumes.

Scoresby (William, *Arctic navigator, etc., 1790-1857*). Journal of Voyage to Northern Whale-fishery. Edin., 1823. 12c.

Jackson (R. E. S.-) Life of S. L., 1861. 39h.

SCOTLAND. [*See also* ENGLAND;—PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH;—*and the names of the various counties of Scotland. For illustrative fiction, see many of Scott's* (Sir W.) *historical novels, which contain much information.*]

1. *History.*

Dalrymple (Sir D.) Annals of S., 1057-1371; (with) Tracts relative to History and Antiquities of S. 3v. Edin., 1819. 7c.

Kerr (R.) History of S. during Reign of Robert I., the Bruce. 2v. L., 1811. 7d.

Markintosh (J.) Scotland. L., 1891. 1a.

Nimmo (W.) History of Stirlingshire. 2v. Stirling, 1817. 7c.

Robertson (W.) History of S. (*Backed "Works, v. III."*) N. Y., 1859. 38b.

See also his Works.

Scott (D.) History of S. from year of the world 3619 to year of Christ 1726. *t. w.* (Westminster, 1727 or 1728.) Folio. 48f.

Scott (Sir W.) History of S. 2v. Ph., 1830. 41a.

Strickland (A.) Lives of Queens of S. 8v. N. Y., 1851. 9b.

Note.—For contents, see author-entry.

Tytler (P. F.) History of S. 9v. Edin., 1828-43. 7c.

2. *Travels, Description, Agriculture, etc.*

Chambers (R. & W.) Gazetteer of S. Edin., 1832. 28c.

Chambers (W.) Book of S. (*Institutions, laws, usages, &c.*) Edin., 1830. 47b.

Fay (F.) The Recess, or Autumnal Relaxation in the Highlands and Lowlands. 3v. L., 1834. 38b.

Halsey (L. J.) Scotland's Influence on Civilization. Ph., 1885(?) 41f.
Historical Account of His Majesty's (George IV.) Visit to S. (1822).
Edin., 1822. 40f.

Macleod (N.) Reminiscences of a Highland Parish. L., 1867. 27a.

Macneil (W. H.) Wanderings in the Highlands and Islands. 2v. L., 1844. 14a.

Merle d'Aubigne (J. H.) Germany, England, and S.; or recollections of a Swiss minister. L., 1848. 38d.

Miller (H.) Scenes and Legends of North of S. Cincinnati, 1852. 17c.

SCOTLAND (Travels, etc.)—*Continued.*

Newall (J. T.) Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles : sport in the Lews and India. L., 1889. 1e.

(Pamphlets, *viz.* :) On Navigation of the Tay ; Perth, 1833 ;—Description of Regalia of Scotland ; Edin., 1830 ;—Catalogue of Statuary by R. Forrest ; Kirkcaldy, 1833 ;—Guide to Loch-Lomond, Loch-Ketturin, the Trosachs, &c. ; Glasgow, 1831 ;—Guide to Lanark ; Glasgow, 1832 ;—Reform Act for Scotland. *Bd. in 1v.* 47c.

Selkirk (T., earl of). Present State of Highlands of S. Edin., 1806. 46e.

Silliman (B.) Travels in England, Holland, and S. Anon. 3v. New Haven, 1820. 40a.

Sinclair (Sir J.) General Report of Agricultural State, and Political Circumstances of S. 5v. (*including Appendix*). Edin., 1814. 48a.

Statistical Account of S. 21v. Edin., 1791-99. 47d.

Systems of Husbandry adopted in S. 2v. Edin., 1814. 48d.

Stewart (D.) Character, Manners, and Present State of Highlanders of S. ; with military services of Highland Regiments. 2v. Edin., 1822. 41d.

Whitehurst (F. F.) On the Grampian Hills : shooting and fishing, &c. L., 1882. 1c.

SCOTLAND (Church of). See PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Scott (C. Rochfort). Excursions in Mountains of Ronda and Granada. 2v. L., 1838. 14d.

Rambles in Egypt and Candia. 2v. L., 1837. 13d. *Duplicate, 41c.*

Scott (David). History of Scotland from year of the world 3619 to year of Christ 1726. *t. iv.* (Westminster, 1727 or 1728.) Folio. 48f.

Scott (John). History of Church of Christ, 1530-46. L., 1826. 44c.

Scott (Rev. John). Works. v. 2 (*Sermons & discourses*). L., 1718. 43g.

Scott (John Lee). Imprisonment in China, after the wreck of the "Kite." L., 1841. 41a.

Scott (Michael). Tom Cringle's Log. L., *n. d.* 6g.

Scott (Sir Walter, Scottish novelist, poet, & historian, 1771-1832). Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 3v. Ph., 1841. 43b.

Glenfinlas, and other ballads ; with the Vision of Don Roderick. *With Westall's illustrations.* L., 1812. 19c.

History of Scotland. 2v. Ph., 1830. 41a.

Lady of the Lake : a poem. *With Westall's illustrations.* Edin., 1811. 19c.

Lay of the Last Minstrel : a poem. *With Westall's illustrations.* L., 1812. 19c.

Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. By author of "Waverley." 9v. Edin., 1827. 15c.

Marmion, a tale of Flodden Field. (*Poem.*) *With Westall's illustrations.* L., 1809. 19c.

Miscellaneous Poems. Edin., 1820. 45f.

Pau's Letters to His Kinsfolk. Anon. Edin., 1816. 45b.

SCOTT—*Continued.*

Poetical Works. Ph., 1830. 19c.

Same. v. 1-7, 9-12. Edin., 1833. 46b.

Same. Edin., 18c5. 19c.

 *For his novels, see FICTION.*

Allan (G.) Life of S. Edin., 1834. 11c. *Duplicate, 42f.*

Lockhart (J. G.) Memoirs of Life of S. Anon. 7v. Edin., 1837-38.

44d. *Duplicate, v. 3-7, in 15c.*

Same. 10v. Edin., 1839. 40a.

Scott (William). Harmony of Phrenology with Scripture. Edin., 1837. 28a.

SCOTT (Gen. Winfield, *Am. general, 1786-1866*). *Headley* (J. T.) Life of S. N. Y., 1861. 28b.

Scratchley (Arthur). Friendly Societies for Sickness pay, Life-assurance, and Pensions. L., 1885. 15e.

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ. (*Cato, Varro, Columella, Palladius, Vegetius.*)

4v. Biponti (*Deuxponts*), 1787-88. 48a.

Scrope (George Poulett). Life of Charles, Lord Sydenham, with narrative of his administration in Canada. L., 1843. 12d. *Duplicate, 42f.*

SCULPTURE. Elgin and Phigaleian Marbles. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1833. 25b.

Flaxman (J.) Lectures on S. (*With plates.*) L., 1829. 28d.

Lee (H. F.) Familiar Sketches of S. and Sculptors. 2v. B., 1854. 41a.

Townley Gallery, British Museum. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1836. 25b.

SEA. *See* OCEAN.

Sears (Robert), *ed.* Bible Biography. N. Y., 1842. 28d.

SEASONS. *Duncan* (H.) Sacred Philosophy of the S.: phenomena of the year. 4v. (*Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter.*) Edin., 1838. 45b.

Howitt (M.) Pictorial Calendar of the S. L., 1854. 44b.

Howitt (W.) Book of the S., or Calendar of Nature. L., 1833. 45a.

Seaton (A. E.) Manual of Marine Engineering. L., 1891. 2c.

SEBASTIAN (*King of Portugal, 1554-78*). *Freer* (M. W.) Married Life of Anne of Austria, mother of Louis XIV., and Don Sebastian. 2v. L., 1864. 42f.

SECRET SOCIETIES. *Frost* (T.) Secret Societies of European Revolution, 1776-1876. 2v. L., 1876. 15e.

Memoirs of Secret Societies of South Italy, particularly the Carbonari. L., 1821. 28b.

Secret Societies of Middle Ages. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) L., 1837. 25b.

SECTS. *See* RELIGIONS, DENOMINATIONS, AND SECTS.

Sedgwick (Catherine Maria). Letters from Abroad to Kindred at Home. Anon. 2v. N. Y., 1855. 45a.

Seeley (John Robert). Ecce Homo: a survey of life and work of Jesus Christ. Anon. L., 1869. 1e.

Segur (Louis Philippe, *Comte de, Fr. general & diplomatist, 1753-1830*). Memoirs and Recollections. 3v. L., 1825-27. 42e.

Segur (Philippe Paul, *Comte de*). History of Expedition to Russia, 1812. 2v. L., 1825. 46b.

Note.—This work caused much controversy, and involved the author in a duel with Gourgaud.

History of Russia and of Peter the Great. L., 1829. 40b.

SELBORNE. *White (G.)* Natural History of S. L., 1835. 41f.

Self-Help. See **Smiles** (S.)

Selkirk (Thomas **Douglas**, *5th Earl of*). Present State of Highlands of Scotland. Edin., 1806. 46e.

SELKIRK. *Douglas (R.)* Agriculture of Counties of Roxburgh and S. L., 1813. 48c.

Senior (William).—"Red Spinner," *pseud.* By Stream and Sea: book for wanderers and anglers. L., 1877. 1e.

Sergeant (Adeline). Seventy times Seven: novel. Edin, *n. d.* 6f.

SERMONS. *Barrow (I.)* Sermons. 2v. Oxford, 1812. 44d.

Bell (J.) S. before University of Glasgow. L., 1790. 44c.

Blair (H.) Sermons. 5v. L., 1815. 45b.

Kingsley (C.) S. on National Subjects. 2nd series. L., 1854. 46b.

Massillon (J. B.) Petit Carême. Paris, 1837. 44b.

Melville (H.) Sermons. v. 2. L., 1838. 44e.

Pulpit (The): 150 S. by eminent divines. v. 1. L., 1839. 42e.

Scott (J.) Works. v. 2 (*Sermons and discourses*). L., 1718. 43g.

Spurgeon (C. H.) Sermons. 3rd series. N. Y., 1857. 44a

Sermons. 9th series. N. Y., 1872. 40f.

Talmage (T. DeW.) Choice Works. St. John, *n. d.* 1f.

See also THEOLOGY. Also the collected works of various theologians.

Sevigne (Marie de Rabutin Chantal, *Marquise de*, *Fr. author*, 1626-96). Letters. 9v. L., 1811. 43a.

Madame de Sévigné and her contemporaries. 2v. L., 1842. 17e.

Seward (William). Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons. *Anon.* 4v. L., 1804. 44c.

Sewel (William). History of the Quakers. 2v. L., 1811. 44d.

Sexagenarian (The). See **Beloe** (W.)

Seymour (Charles C. B.) Self-made Men. N. Y., 1858. 46b.

Seymour (E. S.) Sketches of Minnesota. N. Y., 1850. 13b. *Duplicate*, 41d.

Seymour (H. Danby). Russia in the Black Sea and Sea of Azof. L., 1855. 14a.

Seymour (Michael Hobert). Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. N. Y., 1849. 45a.

Pilgrimage to Rome. L., 1849. 45c.

SHAFTSBURY (Anthony Ashley COOPER, *1st Earl of, lord-chanc. of Eng.*, 1621-83). *Martyn (B.) & Kippis (A.)* Life of Earl of S. *ed. G. W. Cooke.* 2v. L., 1836. 42f.

Shahamat Ali. The Sikhs and Afghans, in connexion with India and Persia, immediately before and after death of Ranjeet Singh. L., 1847. 16a.

SHAKERS. *Green (C.) & Wells (S. Y.)* Summary View of Millennial Church or United Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers. Albany, 1823. 45a.

See also QUAKERS.

Shakespeare (William, *Eng. dramatist, 1564-1616*). Plays. *ed.* I. Reed. With notes of Johnson and Stevens, and glossarial index. v. 1-15, 17, 19-21. L., 1803. 18d.

Note.—The missing volumes contain *Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar, Hamlet, Cymbeline*.

Works. v. 1-4, 6-8. Edin., 1795. 42c.

Works. *ed.* W. Harvey. L., 1825(?). 18d.

Works. N. Y., *n. d.* 18d.

Ayscough (S.) Index to Passages and Words made use of by S. L., 1827. 46c.

Donnelly (I.) The Great Cryptogram : Francis Bacon's Cipher in the so-called Shakespeare Plays. 2v. L., 1888. 1c.

Note.—An attempt to prove that Bacon was the real author of the plays.

Guizot (F. P. G.) S. and his times. N. Y., 1864. 40b.

Howard (F.) Spirit of Plays of S. exhibited in series of Outline Plates. Drawn and engraved by F. Howard : with quotations and descriptions. v. 2-5 (*octavo*). L., 1833. 18d.

Hulson (H. N.) Lectures on S. 2v. N. Y., 1848. 45d.

Jameson (Mrs. A.) Characteristics of (Shakespeare's) Women. 2v. L., 1832. 43b.

Skottowe (A.) Life of S. 2v. L., 1824. 43d.

Triss (F.) Complete Verbal Index to Plays of S. 2v. L., 1805. 18d.

Sharpe (Edmund). Seven Periods of English Architecture, defined and illustrated. L., 1888. 2c.

Shaw (Col. Charles). Personal Memoirs and Correspondence : comprising narrative of war for constitutional liberty in Portugal and Spain, 1831-37. 2v. in 1. L., 1837. 38b.

Shaw (John). Gallop to the Antipodes, returning overland through India. L., 1858. 18e.

Sheldon (Louise Vescelius). Yankee Girls in Zulu Land. L., 1889. 14c.

Shelford (Leonard). Law of Railways. L., 1845. 47c.

Shelley (Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft) & others. Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. (*Leaden's Cyclop.*) 3v. L., 1835. 25a.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Poetical Works. *ed.* W. M. Rossetti. L., *n. d.* 19b.

Poetical Works of Coleridge, S., and Keats. Paris, 1829. 19d.

Shepherd (C. W.) North-west Peninsula of Iceland, 1862. L., 1867. 1d.

Shepp (James W. and Daniel). World's Fair Photographed (with descriptions). Chicago & Ph., (1893). 2c.

Sheppard (Nathan). Shut up in Paris. L., 1871. 13a.

Sherburne (Edward). The Sphere of Marcus Manilius made an English Poem, with Annotations and an Astronomical Appendix. L., N. Brooke, 1675. Folio. 47g.

Sherer (Major Moyle). Notes and Reflections during Ramble in Germany. By author of "Recollections of the Peninsula." L., 1826. 40b.
Recollections of the Peninsula (1809-13). Anon. L., 1824. 16b.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley Butler, *Eng. dramatist and statesman*, 1751-1816). Beauties of Sheridan: selections from his Poems, Dramas, and Speeches. ed. A. Howard. B., 1831. 19b.

Moore (T.) Life of S. 2v. L., 1825. 41d.

Sherlock (Thomas). Trial of Witnesses of Resurrection of Jesus; with Sequel to Trial. 4v. (Printed at Edin, n. d.) 40f.

Shillibeer (J.) The Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island, etc. L., 1817. 40e.

SHIPPING, SHIPS, AND SHIP-BUILDING. Adams (W. H. D.) Famous Ships of British Navy. L., 1863. 43d.

De Wolf (T. R.) Nova Scotia Registry of Shipping. Halifax, 1866. 46e.

Falconer (W.) Dictionary of Marine: technical terms used in a ship, &c. L., 1780. 43g.

Kingston (W. H. G.) Boy's Own Book of Boats; with, how to make sailing models. L., 1868. 28b.

Plimsoll (S.) Our Seamen: an appeal. L., 1873. 17b.

Report on Steam-Vessel Accidents (made to Committee of Privy Council for Trade). L., 1839. 27h.

See also MARINE ENGINEERING.

Shirreff (Patrick). Tour through North America. Edin., 1835. 41d.

Shoberl (Frederic). Persecutions of Popery. 2v. L., 1844. 44c.

Present State of Christianity and of Missionary Establishments. N. Y., 1828. 44c.

SHOEING HORSES. See HORSE-SHOEING.

SHOOTING. Barry (W.) Moorland and Stream, with notes and prose idyls on S. and Fishing. L., 1871. 17b.

Grimble (A.) Deer-stalking. L., 1886. 1c.

Herbert (W. H.), - "Frank Forester." Field Sports of United States and British Provinces of North America. 2v. N. Y., 1864. 17b.

Whitehurst (F. F.) On the Grampian Hills: grouse and ptarmigan shooting, deer-stalking, fishing, etc. L., 1882. 1c.

Wilson (J.) Rod and Gun: treatises on Angling and S. Edin., 1844. 17a.

See also Gillmore's (P.) Prairie and Forest.

Short (Thomas Vowler). History of Church of England, to 1688. N. Y., 1849. 44e.

Shuckford (Samuel). Sacred and Profane History of World connected. 2v. Oxford, 1810. 44d.

Same. 4v. L., 1819. 10a.

SIAM. Caddy (Mrs. F.) To S. and Malaya, in Duke of Sutherland's Yacht "Sans Peur." L., 1889. 1e.

SIAM—Continued.

Crawford (J.) Embassy from India to Courts of S. and Cochin China. 2v. L., 1830. 39d.

Leonorens (A. H.) English Governess at Siamese Court. L., 1870. 17e.

SIBERIA. *Atkinson (T. W.)* Oriental and Western S. N. Y., 1858. 39c.

Collins (P. McD.) Voyage down the Amoor, with land journey through S., &c. N. Y., 1860. 14a. *Duplicate, 41f.*

Dobell (P.) Travels in Kamtchatka and S. 2v. L., 1830. 41d.

Erman (A.) Travels in S. 2v. L., 1848. 39c.

Kennan (G.) Tent Life in S. L., 1870. 39c.

Lansdell (H.) Through S. 2v. L., 1882. 1e.

Revelations of S. By a Banished Lady. *ed. Lach Szyrma.* 2v. in 1. L., 1852. 13a.

SICILIES (The Two). *See NAPLES.*

SICILY. *Bigelow (A.)* Travels in Malta and S., with sketches of Gibraltar, 1827. B., 1831. 40e.

Erans (G. W. D.) Classic and Connoisseur in Italy and S. 3v. L., 1835. 39c. *Duplicate, 45e.*

Freeman (E. A.) Sicily: Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. (*Historical.*) L., 1892. 1a.

Russell (G.) Tour through S., 1815. L., 1819. 39e.

Simond (L.) Tour in Italy and S. L., 1828. 40f.

Smyth (W. H.) S. and its Islands. L., 1824. 39c.

Taylor (B.) Lands of the Saracen: pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, S., &c. N. Y., 1860. 45a.

Tuckerman (H. T.) Sicily. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bound with Reach's "Claret and Olives"*). N. Y., 1852. 12e.

SIDDONS (*Mrs. Sarah KEMBLE, tragedian, 1755-1831*). *Boaden (J.)* Memoirs of Mrs. S., with anecdotes of authors and actors. Ph., 1827. 17c.

Campbell (T.) Life of Mrs. S. 2v. L., 1834. 10d.

Same. L., 1839. 45b.

See also KEMBLE FAMILY.

Siebold (Philipp Franz von). Manners and Customs of the Japanese in 19th Century. L., 1841. 41a.

SIENA. *See TUSCANY.*

SIERRA LEONE. *Poole (T. E.)* Life, Scenery, and Customs in S. L. and the Gambia. 2v. L., 1850. 13c.

Sigourney (*Mrs. Lydia Huntley*). Lucy Howard's Journal. N. Y., 1858. 39b.

Silliman (Augustus E.) Gallop among American Scenery. N. Y., 1843. 44b.

Silliman (Benjamin). Remarks on Tour between Hartford and Quebec, 1819. New Haven, 1824. 43a.

Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, and two passages over Atlantic, 1805-06. *Anon.* 3v. New Haven, 1820. 40a.

Visit to Europe, 1851. 2v. N. Y., 1853. 41e.

- Simmonds** (Peter Lund). Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions, etc. Buffalo, 1852. 45a.
- Simms** (William Gilmore). Life of Chevalier Bayard. N. Y., 1847. 11b.
- Simond** (Louis). Journal of Tour and Residence in Great Britain, 1810-11. 2v. Edin., 1817. 43b.
Switzerland, 1817-19. 2v. L., 1823. 40b.
Tour in Italy and Sicily. L., 1828. 40f.
- Simpson** (Sir George). Journey round the world, 1841-42. 2v. L., 1847. 41b.
- Simpson** (Thomas). Discoveries on North Coast of America. L., 1843. 40e.
- Simson** (Letitia F.). Flowers of the Year, and other poems. St. John, N. B., 1869. 40f.
- Sinclair** (Catherine). Hill and Valley, or Hours in England and Wales. N. Y., 1838. 43b.
For her novels, see FICTION.
- Sinclair** (Sir John). Code of Agriculture. L., 1817. 48d.
General Report of Agricultural State, and Political Circumstances of Scotland. 5v. (*including appendix*). Edin., 1814. 48d.
Statistical Account of Scotland. 21v. Edin., 1791-99. 47d.
Systems of Husbandry adopted in Scotland. 2v. Edin., 1814. 48d.
See also Gray's (A.) Engravings of Implements of Husbandry.
- Singer** (William). Agriculture in County Dumfries. Edin., 1812. 48b.
- Singleton** (Mrs. Mary Montgomerie).—"Violet Fane," *pseud.* Denzil Place: story in verse. L., 1875. 17e.
- Sirr** (Henry Charles). China and the Chinese. 2v. L., 1849. 39c.
- Sismondi** (Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de). Historical View of Literature of South of Europe. 4v. L., 1823. 46d.
History of the Italian Republics. L., 1832. 44b.
- Sisters of Charity. *See Jameson* (A.)
- Sixpenny Magazine, v. 2-11. 10v. L., 1862?-1865? 33g.
- Skertchly** (J. A.). Melinda, the Caboccer: or Sport in Ashanti: a tale of Gold Coast. L., 1876. 18e.
- Skottowe** (Augustine). Life of Shakspeare, *etc.* 2v. L., 1824. 43d.
- Slade** (Adolphus). Turkey, Greece and Malta. 2v. L., 1837. 28c.
Duplicate, 10b.
- SLAVERY.** *Burton* (T. F.). African Slave Trade and its remedy. L., 1840. 47b.
Clarkson (T.). History of Abolition of African Slave Trade by British Parliament. L., 1839. 47a.
Colomb (P. H.). Slave-Catching in Indian Ocean. L., 1873. 40c.
Stiles (J. C.). Modern Reform examined, or union of North and South on subject of S. Ph., 1857. 44b.
See also AFRICA:—UNITED STATES:—WEST INDIES. Also
- Buckingham** (J. S.), Slave States of America;—**Sullivan** (G. L.), Dhow Chasing.
- SLEEP.** *Marnish* (R.). Philosophy of S. Glasgow, 1830. 46a.

- Sleigh** (*Lt.-Col. James Wallace*). Pine Forests and Haematack Clearings, or travel, life, and adventure in British North American Provinces. L., 1853. 12e.
- Slingo** (W.) and **Brooker** (A.) Electrical Engineering for electric-light artizans and students. L., 1891. 2b.
- Sloan** (Samuel). Constructive Architecture. Ph., 1859. 43g.
- Smart** (Hawley). *See* FICTION.
- Smiles** (Samuel). Duty, with illustrations of courage, patience, and endurance. L., 1889. 1c.
Industrial Biography: iron workers and tool makers. L., 1886. 1d.
Life and Labour, or characteristics of men of industry, culture, and genius. L., 1887. 1d.
Life of G. Stephenson. L., 1857. 12d.
Same. B., 1859. 42c.
Men of Invention and Industry. L., 1884. 1d.
Self-Help. B., 1861. 40f.
Thrift. L., 1875. 17b.
- Smith**. *See also* **Smyth**.
- Smith** (Adam, *political economist, 1723-90*). Nature and Causes of Wealth of Nations. 4v. Edin., 1817. 8d.
Same. Edin., 1838. 40f.
Stewart (D.) Biographical Memoirs of A. S., &c. Edin., 1811. 42g.
- Smith** (Archibald). Peru as it is. 2v. L., 1839. 40a.
- Smith** (Eli). *See* **Robinson** (E.)
- Smith** (Edmond Reuel). The Araucanians, or tour among Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. N. Y., 1855. 17b.
- Smith** (George). Ten Weeks in Japan. L., 1861. 14c.
- Smith** (Goldwin). The United States: an outline of political history, 1492-1871. N. Y., 1893. 2d.
- Smith** (Hamblin). Geometry. Toronto(?), *t. w.* 41f.
- Smith** (Horace). Tales of Early Ages. 2v. N. Y., 1832. 43a.
The Tin Trumpet, or heads and tails for the wise and waggish. By "Paul Chatfield" (*pseud.*) 2v. L., 1836. 41e.
- Smith** (James). Memoirs, Letters, and Comic Miscellanies in prose and verse. 2v. L., 1840. 15c.
- Smith** (J. Calvin). Harper's Statistical Gazetteer of the World. N. Y., 1855. 44f.
- Smith** (*Sir James Edward*). Selection of Correspondence of Linnæus and other Naturalists. 2v. L., 1821. 45c.
- SMITH** (*Rev. John, 1790-1824*). Debate, House of Commons, June, 1824, respecting trial and condemnation to death by court-martial, of Rev. J. Smith, late missionary in Demerara. L., 1824. 43d.
- Smith** (John Gordon). Principles of Forensic Medicine. L., 1821. 46c.
- Smith** (Joshua Hett). Causes which led to death of Major André. L., 1808. 42a.
- Smith** (R.). Notes during Tour (in Eurpe); with observations on Foreign Corn Trade. L., 1827. 40d.

- Smith** (Sydney, *Eng. divine, critic, and wit, 1771-1845*). Wit and Wisdom of S. L., 1869. 20c.
Works. 3v. L., 1840. 18a.
Works. Ph., 1845. 43d.
Holland (S., lady). Memoir of Rev. S. Smith; with selections from his letters. By his daughter. L., 1855. 11c.
- Smith** (Thomas). Wonders of Nature and Art. v. 1-4, 7-12. L., 1803. 44a.
- Smith** (William), *tr.* See **Longinus** (D.) On the Sublime.
- Smollett** (Tobias George). Expedition of Humphry Clinker. (*Fiction*.) N. Y., 1860. 43b.
History of England from 1688 to death of George III. v. 1-3, 5-6. L., 1810-11. 37b.
Same. 5v. L., 1823. 7b.
Same. 1v. L., 1826. 37b.
Same. Edin., 1841. 37b.
Note.—Designed as a continuation of Hume's History.
- Miscellaneous Works. v. 5 (*Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves, and Travels through France and Italy*), and 6 (*Expedition of Humphry Clinker, and Adventures of an Atom*). Edin., 1817. 18a.
- Smucker or Schmucker** (Samuel Mosheim). History of the Four Georges, kings of England. N. Y., 1860. 9b.
Memoirs of Catherine II. of Russia. N. Y., 1855. 9c.
- Smyth**. See also **Smith**.
- Smyth** (Robert Carmichael). Letter to the Author of "The Clockmaker," containing Thoughts on a British Colonial Railway Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific. L., 1849. 46d.
- Smyth** (William Henry). Sicily and its Islands. L., 1824. 39e.
- Snodgrass** (J. J.). The Burmese War, 1824-26. L., 1827. 41c.
- Snow** (W. Parker). Voyage of the "Prince Albert" in search of Sir J. Franklin. L., 1851. 14c.
- Society of Arts, London. Report of Committee relative to mode of preventing forgery of Bank Notes. L., 1819. 43c.
- Society for Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, London. Transactions. v. 1 (1783)—36 (1818), 39 (1821)—40 (1822). 38v. L., v. d. 48c.
- SOCIETY ISLANDS. *Pembroke (G. R. C. Herbert, earl of) & Kingsley (G. H.)* South Sea Bubbles. By the Earl (of Pembroke) and the Doctor (Kingsley). L., 1872. 39d. Duplicate 14c.
- SOCINIANISM. *Warllaw (R.)* Principal Points of Socinian Controversy. Glasgow, 1814. 44c.
- SOCIOLOGY. *Ferguson (A.)* History of Civil Society. Edin., 1814. 43d.
St. John (J. A.) Anatomy of Society. 2v. L., 1831. 46a.
See also CIVILIZATION AND PROGRESS;—EDUCATION;—ETHICS;—GOVERNMENT;—POLITICAL ECONOMY;—POOR;—SLAVERY;—UTOPIAS.
- SOLOMON ISLANDS. *Guppy (H. B.)* S. I., and their natives. L., 1887. 1c.
- SOMERSETSHIRE. *Fenton (R.)* Tour in quest of Genealogy, through Wales, S., etc. By a Barrister. L., 1811. 47a.
- Somerville** (William). Chance: a poem. L., 1835. 45d.

Somerville (Mary). *Connexion of Physical Science*. L., 1837. 46b.
Physical Geography. Ph., 1850. 17c.

Somerville (Robert). *Agriculture of East Lothian*. L., 1813. 48b.

Sonnini (C. S.) *Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt*. 3v. L., 1807. 40d.

SOPHIA DOROTHEA (*consort of George I. of Eng., 1682-1726*). *Memoirs of S. D.*, chiefly from secret archives of Hanover, Brunswick, Berlin, and Vienna. (*Possibly by R. F. Williams.*) 2v. L., 1845. 10d.

SOUTH AMERICA. *Depons (F.) Voyage to Eastern Part of Terra Firma, or Spanish Main in S. A.*, 1801-04. 3v. N. Y., 1806. 40d.

Head (F. B.) Rough Notes taken during journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. L., 1826. 43a.

Mar (H. L.) Passage from Pacific to Atlantic, crossing Peru and descending Amazon. L., 1829. 40d.

Mulhall (Mrs. M. G.) Between the Amazon and the Andes: travels. L., 1881. 1b.

Page (T. J.) La Plata, Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay, 1853-56. N. Y., 1859. 14c.

See also the various countries of South America. Also AMERICA.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. *Land of Promise: South Australia*. By One who is going. L., 1839. 12e.

SOUTH CAROLINA. *Herit (A.)* Historical Account of Colonies of S. A. and Georgia. Anon. 2v. L., 1779. 41d.

South Sea Bubbles. (*Sketches in Society Islands.*) *See Pembroke (Earl of)*.

South by West, or Winter in Rocky Mountains and Spring in Mexico. *ed.* C. Kingsley. L., 1874. 1e. *Duplicate, 14d.*

Southey (Robert). *Book of the Church*. L., 1848. 44f.

Curse of Kehama: poem. 2v. in 1. N. Y., 1811. 45c.

Doctor (The). Anon. 5v. L., 1835-38. 46a.

Note.—"A work partly fictitious, but abounding in admirable description and quaint fanciful delineation of character."

History of Brazil. 3v. L., 1810. 41g.

History of Peninsular War. v. 1-4. L., 1828. 16b.

Life of Wesley. 2v. L., 1820. 44d. *See also Watson (R.), below.*

Poetical Works. Paris, 1829. 43e.

Vision of Judgment. (Poem.) 1st ed. L., 1821. 44e.

Watson (R.) Observations on S.'s "Life of Wesley." L., 1821. 45f.

SPAIN. [*See also GRANADA;—GYPSIES;—PENINSULAR WAR;—SPANISH LANGUAGE;—SPANISH LITERATURE.*]

1. *History.*

Bacon (J. F.) Six Years in Biscay: narrative of Sieges of Bilbao, 1835 and 1836; and events in that City and the Basque Provinces, 1830-37. L., 1838. 10c.

Bourke (T.) History of Moors in S. L., 1811. 39g.

Busk (M. M.) History of S. and Portugal. L., 1833. 39c.

Compendio de la Historia de España. Por Ascargorta. Paris, 1858. 48a.

SPAIN (History)—*Continued.*

History of Spain, to death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage. By author of History of France. 2v. Dublin, 1793. 40f.

Llorente (J. A.) History of Inquisition of S. L., 1826. 42f.

Poole (S. L.) The Moors in S. L., 1893. 1a.

Prescott (W. H.) History of Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3v. B., 1841. 7d.

History of Reign of Philip II. 3v. B., 1855. 38d.

Ranke (L.) Ottoman and Spanish Empires, in 16th and 17th Centuries. Ph., 1845. 43g.

Richardson (—.) Movements of British Legion. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1837. 38b.

Shaw (C.) Personal Memoirs and Correspondence; comprising narrative of war for constitutional liberty in Portugal and S., 1831-37. 2v. in 1. L., 1837. 38b.

Watson (R.) History of Reign of Philip II. of S. 3v. L., 1812. 7d.

2. *Travel, Description, etc.*

Attaché (The) in Madrid, or Sketches of Court of Isabella II. From the German. N. Y., 1856. 39b.

Borrow (G.) Bible in S. L., 1843. 45a.

Champney (E. W.) Three Vassar Girls abroad: rambles through France and S. B., (1882). 1e.

Clark (W. G.) Gazpacho, or Summer Months in S. L., 1850. 17b.

Clayton (J. W.) The Sunny South: autumn in S. and Majorca. L., 1869. 1e.

Essington (R. W.) Over Volcanoes: through France and S. in 1871. By "A. Kingsman" (*pseud.*) L., 1872. 14e.

Gautier (T.) Wanderings in S. L., 1853. 41e.

Hughes (T. M.) Revelations of S., 1845. 2v. L., 1845. 37c.

Inglis (H. D.) S. in 1830. L., 1831. 7a.

MacKenzie (A. S.) S. revisited, (1886) *Anon.* 2v. N. Y., 1836. 37a.

Markie (J. M.) Cosas de España, going to Madrid via Barcelona. *Anon.* N. Y., 1855. 45a.

Ross (M.) & Cooper (H. S.) Highlands of Cantabria. L., 1885. 1c.

Scott (C. R.) Excursions in Mountains of Ronda and Granada, with sketches of inhabitants of south of S. 2v. L., 1838. 14d.

Taylor (B.) Lands of the Saracen: pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily and S. N. Y., 1860. 45a.

White (J. B.) Letters from S. By Don Leucadio Doblado (*pseud.*) L., 1822. 40d.

Year in S. By a Young American. v. 2. L., 1831. 13b.

Spalding (J. Willett.) Japan, and around the World. N. Y., 1855. 41b.

Spalding (William). English Literature. Toronto, 1875. 41f.

SPANISH LANGUAGE. *Fernandez (—.)* Grammar of S. L. L., 1809. 46d. (274)

SPANISH LITERATURE. *Ticknor (G.)* History of S. L. 3v. N. Y., 1849. 10c.

Same. B., 1863. 44d.

Sparks (Jared). Life of Benedict Arnold. (*Lib. of Am. Biog., v. 3.*) B., 1835. 44d.

SPEAKING (Art of). See **ELOCUTION**.

Spectator (The). (*Selections.*) ed. F. Prevost and F. W. Blagdon. N. Y., n. d. 17b.

Note.—By Addison, Steele, Budgell, etc.

SPEECHES. *Brougham (H., lord).* Speeches. 4v. Edin., 1838. 11d.

Burke (E.) Speeches. v. 2-4. L., 1816. 11d.

Canning (G.) Speeches. 6v. L., 1828. 11d.

Erskine (T., lord.) S. when at the Bar, on Liberty of the Press, and against Constructive Treasons. 4v. L., 1813. 11d.

S. when at the Bar, on Miscellaneous Subjects. L., 1812. 11d.

For (C. J.) Speeches. v. 2-6. L., 1815. 11d.

Grattan (H.) Speeches. 4v. L., 1822. 11d.

Pitt (W., the younger). Speeches. 3v. L., 1817. 11d.

See also the works of various orators.

Speid (Mrs. John B.) Our Last Years in India. L., 1862. 41f.

Spence (Joseph). Observations, Anecdotes, and Characters of Books and Men. L., 1820. 43a.

Polymetis, or Enquiry concerning Agreement between Works of Roman Poets and Remains of Ancient Artists. *With numerous plates.* L., 1747. 47g.

Spence (William). See **Kirby** (W.)

Spencer (Edmund). Fall of the Crimea. t. n. L., cir. 1855. 15a.

Note.—Semi-fictional narrative of the Russian conquest of the Crimea under the Empress, Catherine II. Formerly published under the title, "The Prophet of the Caucasus."

Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c. 2v. in 1. L., 1837. 38b.

Same. 2v. L., 1839. 40c.

Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea, and Circassia. L., 1855. 39b.

Spencer (Jesse Ames). Egypt and the Holy Land. N. Y., 1857. 40d.

Spender (Mrs. John Kent). Trust Me: a novel. 3v. L., n. d. 6g.

SPIRITUALISM. *Rogers (E. C.)* Philosophy of Mysterious Agents, humane and mundane. B., 1853. 40f.

See also APPARITIONS.

SPITZBERGEN. *Dufferin (F. T. Blackwood, earl of).* A Yacht Voyage: Letters from High Latitudes; voyage to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and S., 1856. B., 1859. 13a.

Spix (Johann Baptist von) and **Martius** (C. F. P. von). Travels in Brazil, 1817-20. v. 2. L., 1824. 40c.

Spon (Ernest). See **Byrne** (O.)

SPORTS AND PASTIMES. *Johnson (D.)* Indian Field Sports. L., 1827. 41e.

Napier (E.) Wild Sports in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2v. L., 1844. 17b.

SPORTS AND PASTIMES—*Continued.*

Over Turf and Stubble. (*Sporting sketches.*) By "Old Calabar." L., 1873. 13a.

Contents: Owls. Brummagem Gun. Pike Story. Conger Eel Fishing. A Night amongst Sand Eels. Fishing Gossip. Keepers, &c. Hedgehog. Squirrels and Rats. Sporting Trip to France. Old Colonel's Story. Rearing and Breeding Pheasants. Dog Shows. Jules Fontaine and his Dog. Useful Recipes.

Strutt (J.) Sports and Pastimes of England. L., 1810. 42g.

Whitehurst (F. F.) Hark Away : sketches of hunting, coaching, fishing, &c. L., 1879. 1c.

On the Grampian Hills : grouse and ptarmigan shooting, deer stalking, salmon and trout fishing, and other sketches. L., 1882. 1c.

See also CRICKET ;—FISHING ;—HOGHUNTING ;—SHOOTING.

Sprague (William Buel). The Excellent Woman as described in Book of Proverbs. B., 1852. 45d.

Visits to European Celebrities. B., 1856. 41a.

Spretson (N. E.) Practical Treatise on Casting and Founding. L., 1892. 2d.

Spry (W. J. J.) Cruise of "Challenger." Toronto, 1877. 13e.

Spurgeon (Charles Haddon). Saint and his Saviour. N. Y., 1857. 44b.

Sermons. 3rd series. N. Y., 1857. 44a.

Sermons. 9th series. N. Y., 1872. 40f.

Squarey (Charles). Popular Treatise on Agricultural Chemistry. Ph., 1842. 46d.

Squier (Ephraim George). Notes on Central America. N. Y., 1855. 14d.

St. *See* **Saint.**

Stael-Holstein (Anne Louise Germaine, *Baronne de*),—*née* **Necker**. Corinne, or Italy. Ph., *n. d.* 24a.

Germany. 3v. L., 1813. 10a.

Note.—The previous (French) edition of this work, under the title *De l'Allemagne*, was seized by order of Napoleon, and 10,000 copies destroyed. The passages omitted in the suppressed edition, are here inserted and indicated by foot-notes.

STAGE (The). *See* **DRAMA.**

STAIR-BUILDING. *Riddell (R.)* Lessons on Hand Railing, for learners. N. Y., 1884. 2e.

STANHOPE (*Lady Hester Lucy*). Memoirs, as related by herself in conversation with her physician (Dr. Meryon). 3v. L., 1815. 17e.

Stanhope (Philip Henry, *5th Earl ; formerly Lord Mahon.*) History of England : reign of Queen Anne until Peace of Utrecht, 1701-13. L., 1870. 15d.

Note.—Reviewed in *Edin. Rev.*, v. 132.

History of England from Peace of Utrecht (1713) to Peace of Versailles (1783). 7v. L., 1853. 8a.

Life of Prince of Condé. L., 1845. 41c.

- Stanley** (Arthur Penrhyn). Lectures on History of Jewish Church. 3rd Series, from Captivity to Christian Era. L., 1876. 15c.
 Life of T. Arnold. 2v. L., 1845. 42d.
- Stanley** (Francis). St. Petersburg to Plevna. L., 1878. 1c.
- Stanley** (Henry Morton),—*né* John **Rowlands**. Coomassie and Magdala. L., 1874. 13c. *Duplicate, 16c.*
 How I found Livingstone. L., 1872. 40c.
Same. 1v. in 2. Montreal, 1872. 15c.
 In Darkest Africa. 2v. N. Y., 1890. 1b.
Rowlands (C.) Henry M. Stanley, the story of his life to 1871. L., 1872(?) 17a.
- Stannard** (*Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan),—"John Strange Winter," *pseud.* See FICTION.
- Stark** (J.). Picture of Edinburgh. Edin., 1831. 40f.
- STARS. See ASTRONOMY.
- STATESMEN. See **Brougham** (H., *Lord*), Sketches of Statesmen. *Also* "Twelve English Statesmen." *Also the lives of individual statesmen.*
- Staunton** (*Sir* George). Embassy from King of Great Britain to Emperor of China. 3v. L., 1798. 39c.
- Stead** (Richard). See **Hug** (*Mrs.* L.)
- STEAM-BOILER. *Grimshaw (R.)* Steam-Boiler Catechism. N. Y., 1888(?) 2c.
Munro (R. D.) Steam-Boilers. L., 1892. 2c.
Schwarckhöfer (F.) Fuel and Water; with chapters on Heat and Steam-Boilers. L., 1884(?) 2b.
Thurston (R. H.) Manual of Steam-Boilers. N. Y., 1892. 2c.
 See also STEAM-ENGINE.
- STEAM-ENGINE. *Bourne (J.)* Catechism of S. E. L., 1856. 46a.
Same. L., 1865. 28b.
Handbook of S. E. L., 1865. 28b.
Edwards (E.) American Steam Engineer. Ph., 1893. 2b.
Galloway (E.) History of S. E. L., 1827. 46d.
Gordon (A.) Elemental Locomotion, and Interior Communication, wherein are explained Steam Carriages, and comparative value of turnpike roads, railways, and canals. L., 1834. 46c.
 History of S. E. Illustrated by Elijah Galloway. L., 1828. 46d.
Hoblyn (R. D.) Manual of S. E. L., 1842. 41f.
Jamieson (A.) Text-Book on Steam and S. E. L., 1892. 2d.
Lardner (D.) Steam Engine. L., 1836. 46d.
Same. Ph., 1838. 46c.
Rankine (W. J. M.) Manual of S. E. and other prime movers. L., 1870. 28b.
Seaton (A. E.) Manual of Marine Engineering: construction, working, etc., of marine machinery. L., 1891. 2c.
 See also MACHINERY;—MECHANICS;—STEAM-BOILER.
- Stebbing** (Henry). The Reformation. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) 2v. L., 1836. 25a.
- Stedman** (C.). History of American War. v. 1. L., 1794. 40c.

Steel (A. G.), **Lyttleton** (R. H.), and others. Cricket. L., 1888. 1c.

Steinmetz (Andrew). Japan and her People. L., 1859. 13b.

Stephen (Sir James). Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. (*Modern British Essayists*, v. 7.) Ph., 1846. 20c.

Same. 3v. (*barked "Modern British Essayists, Talfourd and Stephen"*). N. Y., 1864. 40f.

Lectures on History of France. N. Y., 1852. 14d.

Stephen (Leslie). Essays on Freethinking and Plainspeaking. L., 1873. 17d.

Stephens (Archibald John). Rise and Progress of English Constitution. The treatise of J. L. DeLolme, with Historical and Legal Introduction, and Notes. 2v. L., 1838. 28c.

Stephens (Henry). Book of the Farm. 3v. Edin. & L., 1844. 44c.

Stephens (Henry Morse). Portugal. (*Historical*.) L., 1891. 1a.

Stephens (John Lloyd). Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2v. N. Y., 1841. 40c.

Same. 2v. N. Y., 1852. 14d.

Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and Holy Land. 2v. N. Y., 1858. 38a.

Travel in Yucatan. 2v. N. Y., 1843. 14d.

STEPHENSON (George, railway engineer, 1781-1848). *Smiles (S.)* Life of S. L., 1857. 12d.

Same. B., 1859. 42c.

STERLING (John, Am. clergyman and dramatist, 1806-44). *Carlyle (T.)* Life of J. S. B., 1851. 42b.

Sterne (Laurence). Works. 4v. L., 1808. 42d.

Works. Ph., 1864. 45c.

Stevens (Mrs. Eva),—formerly Ross-Church. An Actress's Love Story. 2v. L., 1888. 21a.

Stevenson (Robert Louis). Across the Plains: with Other Memories and Essays. N. Y., 1892. 6a.

Contents: Across the Plains. Old Pacific Capital. Fontainebleau. Epilogue to "An Inland Voyage." Random Memories. Lantern-Bearers. On Dreams. Beggars. Letter to a Young Gentleman. Pulvis et Umbra. Christmas Sermon.

Familiar Studies of Men and Books. N. Y., 1889. 6a.

Contents: Hugo's Romances. Some Aspects of Burns. Whitman. Thoreau, his character and opinions. Yoshida-Torajiro. François Villon, student, poet, and housebreaker. Charles of Orleans. Samuel Pepys. J. Knox and Women.

Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin (1833-85). N. Y., 1887. 6a.

Memories and Portraits. (*Essays*.) N. Y., 1890. 6a.

Contents: Foreigner at Home. Some College Memories. Old Mortality. A College Magazine. An Old Scottish Gardener. Pastoral. The Manse. Memoirs of an Islet. Thomas Stevenson. Talk and Talkers. Character of Dogs. "Penny Plain and Twopence Coloured." Gossip on a Novel of Dumas's. Gossip on Romance. A Humble Remonstrance.

Virginibus Puerisque; and Other Papers. N. Y., 1891. 6a.

Contents: Virginibus Puerisque. Crabbed Age and Youth. Apology for Idlers. Ordered South. Æs Triplex. El Dorado. English Admirals. Some (278)

STEVENSON—*Continued.*

Portraits by Raeburn. Child's Play. Walking Tours. Pan's Pipes. Plea for Gas Lamps.

For his novels, see FICTION.

Steward (*Mrs.*). The Mascarenhas, a legend of the Portuguese in India. 3v. L., 1839. 41f.

Stewart. *See also* **Stuart**.

Stewart (Charles Samuel). Society in Great Britain and Ireland. 2v. Ph., 1834. 41b.

Stewart (David). Sketches of Character, Manners, &c., of Highlanders of Scotland, with Military Service of Highland Regiments. 2v. Edin., 1822. 41d.

Stewart (Dugald). Biographical Memoirs of Adam Smith, W. Robertson, and T. Reid. Edin., 1811. 42g.

Outlines of Moral Philosophy. Edin., 1818. 45b.

Philosophy of Human Mind. 2v. L., 1818. 45c.

Stewart (Robert). *See* **Castlereagh** (R., *Lord*).

Stiles (Joseph C.). Modern Reform examined. Ph., 1857. 44b.

Stirling (William). Cloister Life of Charles V. L., 1853. 42b.

STIRLINGSHIRE, Scotland. *Ninno* (W.) History of S. *ed.* W. McG. Stirling. 2v. Stirling, 1817. 7c.

STOCK EXCHANGE. *Francis* (J.) Chronicles and Characters of the S. E. L., 1849. 46c.

STÜCKMANN (Christian Friedrich, *Baron, Ger. diplomatist, 1787-1863*). *Stückmar* (E., *baron von*). Memoirs of Baron S. 2v. L., 1872. 17a.

Note.—"Review of the political events in Europe, from 1814 to 1863, by one in the confidence of the reigning families of Belgium, Coburg, England, and Prussia."

Stockton (Frank or Francis Richard). *For his works, see* **FICTION**.

Stokes (Anthony). Constitution of British Colonies in North America and West Indies, at time Civil War broke out in America. L., 1783. 40b.

Stokes (J.). Cabinet-maker and Upholsterer's Companion. Ph., 1891. 2b.

Stokes (John Lort). Discoveries in Australia, &c. 2v. L., 1846. 14b.

Stone (*Mrs.* Elizabeth). Chronicles of Fashion: English Society from time of Elizabeth. *With fine plates.* 2v. L., 1846. 44c.

Stoney (H. Butler). Victoria (*Australia*). L., 1856. 13d.

Story (Joseph). Exposition of Constitution of United States. B., 1840(?) 39b.

Miscellaneous Writings. B., 1835. 43g.

Story of the Nations. *With numerous illustrations.* 35v. L., about 1891-93. 1a.

Contents :

Alexander's Empire. J. P. Mahaffy.
Ancient Egypt. G. Rawlinson.
Assyria. Z. A. Ragozin.
Australian Commonwealth. G. Tregarthen.
Barbary Corsairs. S. L. Poole.
Byzantine Empire. C. W. C. Oman.
Carthage. A. J. Church.
Chaldea. Z. A. Ragozin.

Early Britain. A. J. Church.
Germany. S. B. Gould.
Goths. H. Bradley.
Hansa Towns. H. Zimmern.
Holland. J. E. T. Rogers.
Hungary. A. Vambéry.
Ireland. E. Lawless.
Jews. J. K. Hosmer.

STORY OF THE NATIONS—*Continued.*

Jews under Roman Empire. W. D. Morrison.
Media. Z. A. Ragozin.
Medieval France. G. Masson.
Mexico. S. Hale.
Moors in Spain. S. L. Poole.
Normans. S. O. Jewett.
Parthia. G. Rawlinson.
Persia. S. G. W. Benjamin.
Phoenicia. G. Rawlinson.
Poland. W. R. Morfill.

Portugal. H. M. Stephens.
Rome. A. Gilman.
Russia. W. R. Morfill.
Saracens. A. Gilman.
Scotland. J. Mackintosh.
Sicily. E. A. Freeman.
Switzerland. L. Hug & R. Stead.
Turkey. S. L. Poole.
Tuscan Republics. B. Duffy.

STOVES. *See* WARMING AND VENTILATION.

Stow (David). Training System of Education. Edin., 1845. 46d.

Stowe (*Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth),—*née* **Beecher**. Agnes of Sorrento. *t. w.* 23f.

Men of Our Our Times, or patriots of the day. Hartford, 1868. 12d.

Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. 2v. B., 1854. 15b.

Same. L., 1855. 27a.

Note.—Travels in Europe.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. L., *n. d.* 6g.

Stowell (Hugh). Life of Rt. Rev. T. Wilson. L., 1822. 42d.

STRAFFORD (Thomas WENTWORTH, *Earl of, Eng. prime-minister under Charles I., 1593-1641*). *Cooper (E.)* Life of Earl of S. 2v. L., 1874. 12b.

Strang (John). Germany in 1831. 2v. in 1. L., 1836. 37a

Strangford (Emily Ann Smythe, *Viscountess*). Eastern Shores of the Adriatic, 1863. L., 1864. 13d.

Strickland (Agnes). (Historic Scenes and Poetic Fancies.) *t. w.* 1850(?) 41b.

Lives of Queens of England. 12v. L., 1842 (title-plate 1841)—1848 (title-plate 1847). 37b.

Same. 12v. in 5. Ph., 1850. 37b.

Lives of Queens of Scotland, and English Princesses connected with Regal Succession of Great Britain. 8v. N. Y., 1851. 9b.

Contents: v. 1. Margaret Tudor, queen of James IV.; Magdalene of France, 1st qu. of James V.; Mary of Lorraine, 2nd qu. of James V. 2. Mary of Lorraine; Lady Margaret Douglass; Countess of Lennox. 3-7. Mary, Queen of Scots. 8. Elizabeth Stuart, qu. of Bohemia; Sophia, electress of Hanover.

Lives of Tudor Princesses, including Lady Jane Gray and her sisters. L., 1868. 9b.

Contents: Mary Tudor, wife of Louis XII. of France, and of Duke of Suffolk. Lady Jane Gray and her sisters. Lady Eleanor Brandon, Countess of Cumberland. Lady Margaret Clifford. Arabella Stuart.

Pilgrims of Walsingham: historical romance. N. Y., *n. d.* 23f.

Strickland (*Maj.* Samuel). Twenty-seven Years in Canada West. 2v. L., 1853. 41d.

Strutt (Joseph). Sports and Pastimes of People of England. L., 1810. 42g.

Stuart. *See also* **Stewart.**

STUART (House of). *Noble-(M.)* Historical Genealogy of Royal House of S. L., 1795. 43g.

Stuart (James). *Three Years in North America*. 2v. Edin., 1833. 37a.

Subaltern in America; comprising campaigns of British Army at Baltimore, Washington, &c. Ph., 1833. 27a.

Sue (Marie Joseph, called Eugène). Paula Monti. L., 1845. 23b.

SUEZ CANAL. *Fitzgerald (P.)* Great Canal at Suez. 2v. L., 1876. 16e.

Suffolk (Henrietta, Countess of),—née **Hobart**. Letters to and from the Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband, Hon. George Berkeley, 1712-67. 2v. L., 1824. 45e.

Sullivan (George Lydiard). *Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters*. L., 1873. 14d.

Note.—Suppression of slave trade.

SULLIVAN (James, of Massachusetts, statesman and jurist, 1744-1808). *Amory (T. C.)* Life of S., with selections from his writings. 2v. B., 1859. 10d.

Sully (Maximilien de Béthune, *Dur de, French soldier and statesman, 1560-1641*). *Memoirs*; with trial of Francis Ravallac for murder of Henry the Great. 5v. Edin., 1819. 12d.

Sun (Adventures in the). See **Whiting** (S.)

"Sunbeam" (The). See **Brassey** (Lady).

Sunday at Home. 1873 (in 2 pts.) L., 1873. 34g.

SUPERIOR (Lake). *Agassiz (L. J. R.)* Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation, and animals. B., 1850. 46c.

SUPERSTITIONS. *Brand (J.)* Popular Antiquities: origin of customs, superstitions, &c. 2v. L., 1813. 42g.

See also APPARITIONS;—DEMONOLOGY;—SPIRITUALISM.

SURGERY. *Andrew (T.)* *Cyclopædia of Domestic Medicine and S.* Glasgow, 1845. 47c.

See also ANATOMY;—MEDICINE;—PHYSIOLOGY.

Surtees (Robert Smith),—"Mr. John Jorrocks," *pseud.* Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities, or hunting, shooting, racing, driving, sailing, eating, eccentric, and extravagant exploits of Mr. John Jorrocks. L., 1839. 41e.

SURVEYING. *Gillespie (W. M.)* Treatise on S. N. Y., 1892. 2c.

Swain (Joseph). *Redemption*: a poem. N. Y., 1827. 45c.

Swainson (William). *Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds*. L., 1835. 28a.

Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles. 2v. L., 1838. 44a.

New Zealand. L., 1859. 13d. *Duplicate, 39d.*

Preliminary Discourse on Study of Natural History. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) L., 1834. 25a.

SWEDEN. *Inglis (H. D.)* *Journey through Norway*, part of S., &c. 1., 1837. 39b.

Laing (S.) *Tour in S.*, 1838. L., 1839. 40e.

Lloyd (L.) *Peasant Life in S.* L., 1870. 13d.

Northern Circuit, or brief notes of S., Finland, and Russia. Cambridge, 1862. 28a.

Pfeiffer (I.) *Journey to Iceland, and Travels in S. and Norway*. N. Y., 1852. 12e.

Taylor (B.) *Northern Travels: S., Denmark, etc.* N. Y., 1858. 45a.

Swedenborg (Emanuel). True Christian Religion. 2v. in 1. L., 1781.

42g.

Swift (Jonathan, dean of St. Patrick's, Eng. satirist, poet, etc., 1667-1745). Works. 2v. L., 1843. 40f.

Forster (J.) Life of S. v. 1 (1667-1711). L., 1875. 10e.

Swiss Family Robinson. See **Wyss** (J. R. von).

SWITZERLAND. *Bremer* (F.) Two Years in S. and Italy. 2v. L., 1861. 18e.

Capper (S. J.) Shores and Cities of the Boden See : rambles in 1879-80. L., 1881. 1b.

Note.—Lake of Constance and its vicinity.

Carme (J.) Letters from S. and Italy. Anon. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1834. 37a.

Champney (E. W.) Three Vassar Girls in S. B., (1890). 1e.

Cottages of the Alps, or life and manners in S. By a Lady. 2v. L., 1860. 13a.

Darves (J.) First Impressions : letters from France, S., and Savoy, 1833-4. L., 1835. 45a.

Delmar (S. D.) Village Life in S. L., 1865. 13d.

Dixon (W. H.) The Switzers. L., 1872. 13d.

Forbes (J.) A Physician's Holiday in S., 1848. L., 1850. 41c.

Huy (Mrs. L.) & *Steal* (R.) Switzerland. (Historical.) L., 1890. 1a.

Planca (J.) History of Helvetic Confederacy. 2v. L., 1800. 41g.

Prime (S. I.) Letters from S. N. Y., 1860. 28b.

Roscoe (T.) Tourist in S. and Italy. Illus. by S. Prout. (Landscape Annual, 1830.) L., 1830. 38a.

Simond (L.) Switzerland, or Tour and Residence in that country, 1817-19. 2v. L., 1823. 40b.

Sketches of Switzerland (in 1832). By an American. Pt. 2. 2v. in 1. Ph., 1836. 41a.

Wilson (J.) History of S. Anon. (Lardner's Cyclop.) L., 1832. 25a.

See also ALPS.

SYDENHAM (Charles Edward Poulett THOMPSON, Baron, statesman, 1799-1841). *Scrope* (G. P.) Life of Lord S., with Narrative of his Administration in Canada. L., 1843. 12d. Duplicate, 42f.

Synge (Col. Millington). On the Defence of England : military sketch. Portsmouth, 1872. 15e.

SYRIA. *Barker* (J.) S. and Egypt under last five Sultans of Turkey. ed. E. B. B. Barker. 2v. L., 1876. 16e.

Beaufort (E. A.) Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines. (Travel.) 2v. L., 1862. 13a.

Buckhardt (J. L.) Travels in S. and Holy Land. L., 1822. 38e.

Burton (Mrs. I.) Inner Life of S., Palestine, and Holy Land. 2v. L., 1875. 16e.

Curtis (G. W.) Howadji in S. N. Y., 1852. 44b.

Falkland (A., viscountess). Chow-Chow : journal kept in India, Egypt, and S. 2v. L., 1857. 14b.

Hunter (W. P.) Expedition to S. under Admiral Stopford. 2v. L., 1842. 40c.

SYRIA—Continued.

- Kelly** (W. K.) Syria and Holy Land. L., n. d. 16e.
Monro (V.) Summer Ramble in S., &c. 2v. L., 1835. 39e.
Napier (E.) Reminiscences of S., etc. 2v. L., 1843. 41e.
Porter (J. L.) Giant Cities of Bashan, and Syria's Holy Places. L., 1873. 7a.
Volney (C. F. C. de). Travels through S. and Egypt. 2v. L., 1787. 39b.

See also LEVANT; —PALESTINE; —PALMYRA.

- TABLE TALK.** Coleridge (S. T.) T. T. of C. L., 1836. 17b.
Hazlitt (W.) Table Talk. 2nd Series. 2v. in 1. N. Y., 1845. 15b.
Rogers (S.) Recollections of T. T. of Rogers; to which is added Porsoniana. N. Y., 1856. 15b.

Tabor (Eliza). For her novels, see FICTION.

- Tacitus** (Cornelius). Works. ed. Arthur Murphy. 8v. in 4. L., 1811. 43c.

Tagart (Edward). Memoir of Capt. Heywood. L., 1832. 43d.

Taine (Hippolyte Adolphe). History of English Literature. N. Y., 1879. 2d.

Note.—Reviewed in *Edin. Rev.*, v. 121, 1865; *Westminster Rev.*, v. 81, 1864, and v. 83, 1865.

Tait's Edinburgh Magazine, v. 15-27. Bound in 24v. Edin., 1848-60. 34g.

Talbot (Catherine). Letters between Mrs. E. Carter and Miss Talbot 3v. L., 1819. 43e.

Tales of an Antiquary, chiefly illustrative of manners, traditions, and remarkable localities of Ancient London. By author of "Chronicles of London Bridge." 3v. L., 1844. 27b.

Talfourd (Thomas Noon). Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. (*Modern British Essayists*, v. 7.) Ph., 1846. 20c.

Critical and Miscellaneous Writings. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. N. Y., 1864. 40f.

Ion: a tragedy. L., 1837. 17c.

Vacation Rambles and Thoughts, 1841-43. L., 1845. 46a.

Tallack (William). Penological and Preventive Principles with special reference to Europe and America. L., 1889. 2d.

TALLEYRAND DE PERIGORD (Charles Maurice, *Fr. diplomatist, 1754-1838*). *Dalling* (H. L. Bulwer, lord). Historical Characters. T., Cobbett, &c. 2v. L., 1868. 15d.

Talmage (Rev. Thomas DeWitt). Choice Works. (*Sermons, with Life*.) St. John, N. B., n. d. 1f.

Tanner (Henry S.) Description of Canals and Railroads of United States. N. Y., 1840. 46c.

Tasistro (Louis Fitzgerald). Random Shots and Southern Breezes: Southern States. 2v. N. Y., 1842. 41e.

TASMANIA. Denison (Sir W.) Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. (*Tasmania and Madras*.) 2v. L., 1870. 10d.

Tasso (Torquato). Jerusalem Delivered: heroic poem. tr. J. H. Hunt. 2v. L., 1818. 45e.

TASTE. See ÆSTHETICS.

- TAXATION.** *Ely (R. T.) & Finley (J. H.)* T. in American States and Cities. N. Y., 1888(?) 2d.
- Taylor** (Charles Benjamin). Facts in a Clergyman's Life. N. Y., 1849. 44b.
- Memorials of English Martyrs. N. Y., 1853. 44d.
- Thankfulness, a narrative; comprising passages from the Diary of Rev. Allan Temple (*pseud.*) N. Y., 1848. 45a.
- Taylor** (Bayard). At Home and Abroad. (*Travels.*) N. Y., 1860. 13c.
- Byeways of Europe. 2v. L., 1869. 13a.
- Journey to Central Africa. N. Y., 1854(?) 13b.
- Same. N. Y., 1859. 13c.
- Land of the Saracen. (*Travels in Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily and Spain.*) N. Y., 1860. 45a.
- Northern Travel: Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. N. Y., 1858. 45a.
- Views A-Foot: Europe. 2 pts. in 1v. N. Y., 1848. 13c.
- Same. N. Y., 1860. 13c.
- Visit to India, China, and Japan. N. Y., 1855. 14e.
- Same. N. Y., 1859. 45a
- For his translation of "Faust," see **Goethe** (J. W. von).
- Taylor** (Fennings). Portraits of British Americans, by W. Notman; with Biographical Sketches by F. Taylor. 3v. Montreal, 1865-68. 12c.
- Note.—Photographs with text.
- Taylor** (Isaac). Faniticism. Anon. L., 1833. 46c.
- Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments. L., 1849. 46c.
- Natural History of Enthusiasm. Anon. L., 1831. 46c.
- Saturday Evening. Anon. L., 1832. 45b.
- TAYLOR** (Jeremy, *Eng. bishop, 1613-67*). *Heber (R.)* Life of T. t. w. L., 1824(?) 40a.
- Taylor** (Richard Cowling). Statistics of Coal. Ph., 1848. 47a.
- Taylor** (Thomas). Food Products, 1-3 (Edible and Poisonous Mushrooms of United States, with directions for their identification, and the preparation as food of the edible species; also Methods of Distinguishing between Pure and Fictitious Lard.) U. S. Dept. of Ag. 3 pamph. Wash., 1893-94. 2a.
- Report of Microscopist, for 1892. U. S. Dept. of Ag. (*Edible and poisonous mushrooms, silver nitrate test for oils, etc.*) Pamph. Wash., 1893. 2a.
- Taylor** (Tom). Leicester Square, its associations and its worthies. With sketch of (John) Hunter's scientific character and works, by R. Owen. L., 1874. 17a.
- Note.—Refers to Sir J. Reynolds, Sir J. Newton, W. Hogarth, J. Hunter, &c.
- Taylor** (William Cook). Manual of Modern History. N. Y., 1880. 37d.
- TAYLOR** (Zachary, *President U. S. A., 1786-1850*). *Montgomery (H.)* Life of T. Auburn, 1847. 11a.
- TEA.** *Hawley (J.)* Essay on Tea. See his Journal of Eight Days' Journey.
- TECUMSEH** (*Indian chief, 1770-1813*). *Drake (B.)* Life of T., and his brother, the Prophet. Cincinnati, 1856. 42a.

- Teignmouth** (John Shore, 1st Baron). Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir William Jones. L., 1815. 48b.
- TELESCOPES.** See ASTRONOMY.
- TEMPERANCE AND INTemperANCE.** *International Temperance and Prohibition Convention.* Proceedings. ed. J. C. Street, & others. L., 1862. 45b.
- Lees** (F. R.) Argument for Legislative Prohibition of Liquor Traffic. (*Backed "Alliance Prize Essay."*) L., 1857. 43b.
- Marnish** (R.) Anatomy of Drunkenness. Glasgow, 1832. 28b.
- Temple** (Allan), pseud. See **Taylor** (C. B.)
- Temple** (Sir Grenville.) Greece and Turkey, and the Mediterranean. 2v. L., 1843. 38a.
- Temple** (Sir Richard). India in 1880. L., 1880. 1d.
- Temple** (Sir William). Works; to which is prefixed the life of the author. 4v. 1814. 18a.
- Temple Bar.** v. 2-3, 8-18, 25, 28, 34-36, 38-45, 48-50, 52, 54-60, 62, 67-77, 80-97. 66v. L., 1861-93+. 30c, d & e.
- Tennent** (Sir James Emerson). Belgium. 2v. L., 1841. 41c.
- Ceylon. 2v. L., 1859. 38c.
- Same. 2v. L., 1860. 14a.
- Tennyson** (Alfred, 1st Baron). Enoch Arden, etc. B., 1864. 45d.
- Same. L., 1869. 19b.
- Gareth and Lynette, etc. L., 1872. 19b.
- Holy Grail; and other Poems. L., 1870. 19b.
- In Memoriam. Anon. L., 1870. 19b.
- Same. B., 1850. 19b.
- (Poems.) t. w. 45d.
- Princess (The): a medley. B., 1848. 19b.
- TEXAS,** U. S. A. *Green* (T. J.) Texian Expedition against Mier. N. Y., 1845. 40c.
- Kendall* (G. W.) Texan Sante Fé Expedition, comprising tour through T., &c. 2v. N. Y., 1844. 39e.
- Kennedy* (W.) Texas: rise, progress, and prospects. 2v. L., 1841. 13c.
- Montgomery* (C.) Eagle Pass, or life on the border. ½v. N. Y., 1852. 12e.
- Olmsted* (F. L.) Journey through T. N. Y., 1857. 41b.
- Prairiedom: rambles and scrambles in T. By a Suthron (*sic*). N. Y., 1845. 12e.
- Thacher** (James). History of Town of Plymouth, with History of Aborigines of New England. B., 1835. 39b.
- Thackeray** (William Makepeace). Early and Late Papers, hitherto uncollected. B., 1867. 24d.
- Four Georges (The). (*George I-IV. of England.*) N. Y., 1862. 9b.
- Irish Sketch-Book. By "Mr. M. A. Titmarsh." 2v. L., 1843. 43c.
- Paris Sketch Book; Irish Sketch Book; and Notes on Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. L., 1872. 24d.

THACKERAY—*Continued.*

Roundabout Papers; the Four Georges; English Humourists; Second Funeral of Napoleon. L., 1872. 24d.

For his novels, see FICTION.

Thackrah (Charles Turner). Effects of Arts, Trades, and Professions, etc., on Health and Longevity. L., 1832. 41b.

THAMES RIVER. Murray (J. F.) Picturesque Tour of R. T. L., 1845. 14e. Duplicate, 40d.

See also ENGLAND.

THEISM. Thompson (R. A.) Christian T. N. Y., 1855. 45b.

See also THEOLOGY.

THEOLOGY. Barter (R.) Saints' Rest. L., 1831. 44a.

Bearen (T.) Restoration of Primitive Christianity. L., 1793. 44a.

Beecher (H. W.) New Star Papers, or views and experiences of religious subjects. N. Y., 1859. 17d. Duplicate, 45a.

Braithwaite (H. T.) Esse and Posse: comparison of divine eternal laws and powers as severally indicated in fact, faith, and record. L., 1872. 17e.

Cumming (J.) Church before the Flood. L., 1853. 44b.

From Patmos to Paradise, or light on the past, the present, and the future. Edin., 1873. 17e.

De Quincey (T.) Theological Essays, and other papers. 2v. B., 1854. 15b.

Note.—For contents see author entry.

Dick (T.) Philosophy of Religion. Glasgow, 1830. 45c.

Dwight (T.) Theology. L., 1824. 44d.

Fénelon (F. de Saliquet de La Mothe). Letters concerning religion and Metaphysics. Glasgow, 1750. 45a.

Flavel (J.) Divine Conduct, or Mystery of Providence. L., 1809. 45a.

Saint Indeed. L., n. d. (recent.) 44b.

Grotius (H.) Truth of Christian Religion. Oxford, 1823. 44c.

Hamilton (E.) Formation of Religious and Moral Principle. 2v. L., 1814. 28a.

Harris (J.) The Great Teacher: characteristics of Our Lord's Ministry. L., 1840. 45b.

Jackson (T.) Providence of God, viewed in light of Holy Scripture. L., 1862. 40g.

Lectures on Evidences of Revealed Religion. By Ministers of Established Church in Glasgow. Glasgow, 1838. 45a.

Literæ Sacræ, or Moral Philosophy and Scriptural Christianity compared. L., 1825. 44d.

Mill (J. S.) Nature, the Utility of Religion, and Theism. L., 1874. 20a.

Milner (J.) History of Church of Christ. Abridged. L., 1844. 46b.

(Miscellaneous Treatises): 1. Sherlock (T.) Trial of Witnesses of Resurrection of Jesus; 2. Witherspoon (J.) Treatise on Regeneration; 3. Jennings (S.) Internal Evidence of Christian Religion, & Lyttelton (Lord)

THEOLOGY—*Continued.*

Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul; 4. *Hopkins (E.)* Vanity of the World; 5. *Hopkins (E.)* Exposition of Lord's Prayer; 6. *Campbell (G.)* Dissertation on Miracles; 7. *Chandler (S.)* Reasons for being a Christian. 7 pamph. in 1v. (Printed at Edin., n. d.) 40f.

Murray (L.) Power of Religion on the Mind. N. Y., 1818. 44a.

Newman (J. H.) Essays. (*Chiefly theological.*) 2v. L., 1871. 17d.

Owen (R.) & Campbell (A.) Debate on Evidences of Christianity, between R. O. and A. C. 2v. in 1. Bethany, Virginia, 1829. 44b.

Paley (W.) Works. 2v. L., n. d. 40f.

Parker (H.) Harmony of Ages, relations between conditions of man and character of God. B., 1856. 46a.

Penn (W.) No Cross, No Crown. L., 1806. 44d.

Spurgeon (C. H.) Saint and his Saviour. N. Y., 1857. 44b.

Svedenborg (E.) True Christian Religion. 2v. in 1. L., 1781. 42g.

Taylor (I.) Saturday Evening. Anon. L., 1832. 45b.

Thirlwall (C.) Remains. v. 1-2 (*Charges*). L., 1877. 15d.

Warton (J.) Death-bed Scenes, and Pastoral Conversations. Anon. 3v. L., 1830. 43a.

Watson (R.) Two Apologies: for Christianity (and) the Bible. L., 1820. 44d.

Wilberforce (S., bishop). Words of Counsel on some of the chief difficulties of the day. Oxford, 1875. 17e.

See also ATHEISM;—BAPTISM;—BIBLE;—DEISM;—JESUS CHRIST;—MINISTERS and the MINISTRY;—NATURAL THEOLOGY;—REFORMATION;—RELIGIONS;—SERMONS;—SOCINIANISM;—THEISM. *Also* CHURCH of ENGLAND;—ROMAN CATHOLICISM;—and the names of other denominations.

THEOSOPHY. Introduction to T., or Science of the Mystery of Christ. v. 1 (*complete in itself*). L., (1854?) 46a.

Notes and Materials for Biography of the theosopher, William Law, etc. L., 1854. 44f.

Note.—Printed for private circulation. Corrected by the pen throughout, probably by the author.

Thierry (Augustin). Historical Essays published under the title of "Dix Ans d'Etudes Historiques," and Narratives of Merovingian Era. Ph., 1845. 10b. *Duplicate, 37a.*

Thiers (Louis Adolphe). History of Consulate and Empire of France under Napoleon. 16v. (1799-1813.) L., 1845-58. 10a.

Note.—A sequel to his "History of the Revolution."

History of French Revolution. (To 1799.) tr. F. Shoberl. 5v. L., 1838. 10a.

Same. v. 3-4. Ph., 1845. 10c.

Things New and Old in Religion, Science, and Literature. L., 1857. 17e.

Things not Generally Known. *See Wells* (D. A.)

Thirlwall (Connop, Bishop). History of Greece. 8v. L., 1835. 25a.

Same. 2v. N. Y., 1860. 8c.

THIRLWALL—*Continued.*

Remains, literary and theological. v. 1-2. L., 1877. 15d.

Contents: v. 1. Charges delivered between 1842-60; v. 2. Charges delivered between 1863-72.

Thistlethwayte (*Mrs. F.*) Memoirs and Correspondence of (her father) Dr. H. Bathurst. L., 1853. 43b.

Thomas (Annie). See Cudlip (*Mrs. P.*) in FICTION.

Thomas (John J.) American Fruit Culturist. Auburn, 1850. 47c.

Thompson (Edward P.) Austria. L., 1849. 13c.

Thompson (Robert Anchor). Christian Theism. N. Y., 1855. 45b.

Thompson (Silvanus Phillips). Dynamo-Electric Machinery: manual for students of Electrotechnics. L., 1892. 2b.

Thompson (Waddy). Recollections of Mexico. N. Y. & L., 1846. 40c.

Thomson (*Mrs. Anthony Todd*). See **Thomson** (*Mrs. K. B.*)

Thomson (Arthur S.) Story of New Zealand. v. 2. t. w. (L., 1859?) 12c.

Thomson (James). The Seasons. L., 1814.

Works (*poetical*) of Cowper and T. Ph., 1860. 19d

Thomson (John). Universal Gazetteer. Edin., 1845. 43g.

Thomson (*Mrs. Katherine Byerley, wife of Anthony Todd*). Life and Times of Duke of Buckingham. 3v. L., 1860. 10c.

Memoirs of Court of Henry VIII. 2v. L., 1826. 7d.

Wits and Beaux of Society. By "Grace and Philip Wharton" (*pseud.*) 2v. L., 1860(?) 15b.

Note.—For contents, see BIOGRAPHY.

Thomson (Robert Dundas). Researches on Food of Animals and fattening of cattle. N. Y., 1846. 47a.

Thomson (Thomas). Progress of Physical Science. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. n. t. 47b.

Thorburn (Grant, 1773-1863). Forty Years' Residence in America; or doctrine of particular providence exemplified in life of G. Thorburn, seedsman, New York. By himself. B., 1834. 28a.

Lawrie Todd: Life and Writings of G. Thorburn. By himself. N. Y., 1852. 42c.

Thornton (Robert John). Elements of Botany. 2v. With plates. L., 1812. 47c.

Thrale (*Mrs. H. L.*) See **Piozzi** (*Mrs. H. L.*)

Thrift. See **Smiles** (S.)

THUCYDIDES. History (of Peloponnesian War). tr. S. T. Bloomfield. 3v. L., 1829. 18b.

Thursfield (J. R.) Peel. L., 1893. 2a.

Thurston (Robert Henry). Manual of Steam-Boilers. N. Y., 1892. 2c.

Ticknor (George, *Am. scholar and critic, 1791-1838*). History of Spanish Literature. 3v. N. Y., 1849. 10c.

Same. 3v. B., 1863. 44d.

Life of William H. Prescott. B., 1864. 12a.

Hillard (*G. S.*) & others. Life, Letters, and Journals of G. T. Anon. 2v. L., 1876. 10c.

Tiernan (*Mrs. Frances C.*),—"Christian Reid," *pseud.* For her novels, see FICTION.

Tikhomirov (Leo). Russia. 2v. L., 1888. 1e.

Tillotson (John). Golden Americas. L., *n. d.* 43d.

Timpson (Thomas). Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Fry. L., 1847. 42a.

Tinsley's Magazine, v. 15 (1874)—17 (1875), 33 (1883), 38 (1886)—39 (1886). N. Y., 1856. 46a.

Titan: a monthly magazine, v. 26-29. Edin. & L., 1858-59. 34e.

Titmarsh (M. A.), *pseud.* See **Thackeray** (W. M.)

Tocqueville (Alexis Charles Henri Clerel de). Old Regime and Revolution. N. Y., 1856. 46a.

Todd (Alpheus). Parliamentary Government in British Colonies. B., 1880. 38f.

Tomline (George). Life of William Pitt. 3v. L., 1822. 12b.

Tone (Theobald Wolfe, *Irish patriot, 1763-98*). Life of T. By himself. L., 1828. 28a.

Tonna (*Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth*),—"Charlotte Elizabeth," *pseud.* Conformity. N. Y., 1846. 24a.

Falsehood and Truth. N. Y., 1847. 24a.

Female Martyrs of English Reformation. N. Y., 1844. 24a.

Flower Garden, or chapters on flowers. N. Y., 1844. 24a.

Flower of Innocence; with other tales. N. Y., 1845. 24a.

Judah's Lion. N. Y., 1847. 24a.

Letters from Ireland, 1837. L., 1838. 41b.

Personal Recollections. N. Y., 1847. 24a.

Ridley, Latimer, Cranmer, and other English Martyrs. N. Y., 1844. 24a.

Tooke (John Horne). *Ἐπεα Πτερόεντα*, or the Diversions of Purley. 2v. L., 1829. 46d.

Tooke (William). Life of Catharine II. of Russia. Anon. 3v. L., 1799. 9c.

Russian Empire during reign of Catharine II., and to close of 18th century. 3v. L., 1800. 8c.

Torrens (Robert). Influence of External Corn Trade upon National Wealth. L., 1820. 48a.

Tourgee (Albion Winegar). Button's Inn. Novel. B., 1887. 6e.

Tout (T. F.) Edward I. L., 1893. 2a.

TOWER OF LONDON. *Dixon* (W. H.) Her Majesty's Tower. N. Y., 1869. 40f.

Towle (George Makepeace). England in Egypt. B., 1886. 40f.

TOWNLEY GALLERY, British Museum. See SCULPTURE.

Townsend (William Charles). Modern State Trials; with Notes, &c. 2v. L., 1850. 28b.

Townshend (Frederick Trench). Cruise in Greek Waters with Excursion in Tunis, 1869-70. L., 1870. 13e.

TRADE. See COMMERCE.

Traill (Henry Duff). William III. L., 1892. 2a.

Train (George Francis). American Merchant in Europe, Asia, and Australia. N. Y., 1857. 41c.

Train (Joseph). The Buchanites from first to last. Edin., 1846. 27a.

TRANSVAAL (The). *Hutchinson* (Mrs.) In Tents in the T. L., 1879. 1e.

TRANSYLVANIA. *Gerard* (E.) Land Beyond the Forest: Transylvania. 2v. Edin., 1888. 1d.

Travers (Graham). Mona Maclean. (*Fiction.*) N. Y., 1893. 6f.

TREES. *Evelyn* (J.) Silva, or Discourse of Forest-T. *ed.* A. Hunter. With many copper-plates. 2v. York, 1812. 43g.

Loudon (J. C.) Aboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum, or T. and Shrubs of Great Britain. 8v. (*4 of text, 4 of plates*). L., 1854. 43e.

Lyon (P.) Physiology and Pathology of T. Edin., 1816. 48d.

Vegetable Substances used in Arts and in Domestic Economy; Timber T., Fruits. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) L., 1829. 25b.

See also BOTANY.

Tregarthen (Greville). Australian Commonwealth. (*Historical.*) L., 1896. 1a.

TREVS. *Anthon* (C. E.) Pilgrimage to T., 1844. *Anon.* N. Y., 1845. 41b.

Trevlyan (Kitty), Diary of: story of times of Whitefield and the Wesleys. By author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family." L., 1886. 1c.

TRIALS. Celebrated T. and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence, to 1828. v. 2, 3, 5, 6. L., 1825-2-. 28a. v. 5 in 46c.

Criminal T. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1832. 25b.

Stone (J. W.) Report of Trial of Prof. J. W. Webster for Murder of Dr. George Parkman, holden at Boston, March 19, 1850. B., 1850. 40d.

Townsend (W. C.) Modern State T. 2v. L., 1850. 28b.

See also LAW.

TRIPOLI. *Tully* (R.) Ten Years' Residence at T. L., 1816. 40.

Trollope (Anthony). Australia and New Zealand. 2v. L., 1873. 7b. North America. N. Y., 1862. 13b.

South Africa. 2v. L., 1878. 1b.

For his novels, see FICTION.

Trollope (Mrs. Frances). Paris and the Parisians, 1835. N. Y., 1836. 41f.

Vienna and the Austrians. 2v. in 1. L., 1838. 38b.

Domestic Manners of the Americans. L. (*late mutilated*). 41g.

Trollope (Thomas Adolphus). Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar: story of an interdict. L., 1861. 17a. Duplicate, 42a.

Trotter (James). Agriculture of West-Lothian (*or Linlithgowshire*). Edin., 1811. 48a.

Trotter (Thomas). Treatise on Geology. Pictou, N. S., 1845. 47c.

TRUTH. *Beattie* (J.) Essay on T. L., 1820. 43g.

See also ETHICS.

Truttielt (Miss M. G.),—"Maxwell Gray" *pseud.* See FICTION.

Tucker (Mrs. Charlotte),—"A. L. O. E.," *pseud.* The Christian's Mirror. N. Y., 1860. 43d.

Tucker (George). Life of Thomas Jefferson. 2v. L., 1837. 42e.

See also **Long** (G.)

Tucker (John Montmorency). Life and Naval Memoirs of Nelson. L., n. d. 11b.

Tuckerman (Henry Theodore). Sicily. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. (*bd. with Reach's "Claret and Olives"*). N. Y., 1852. 12e.

TUDOR PRINCESSES (Lives of). See **Strickland** (A.)

Tuke (Henry.) Principles of Religion as professed by the Quakers. York, 1823. 43a.

Tuke (Samuel). Life of S. Crisp. York, 1824. 41a.

Tully (Richard). Ten Years' Residence at Tripoli. L., 1816. 40e.

TUPPER (Lieut. E. W.) *For Life, see next entry.*

Tupper (Ferdinand Brock). Family Records: memoirs of Maj.-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock, Lieut. E. W. Tupper, and Col. William DeVic Tupper, with notices of Maj.-Gen. Tupper and Lieut. C. Tupper, (and) Life of Te-Cum-Seh, &c., &c. Guernsey, 1835. 43d.

Life and Correspondence of Sir I. Brock; interspersed with notices of the Indian Chief, Tecumseh, and memoirs of Daniel De Lisle Brock, Lieut. E. W. Tupper, and Col. W. De Vic Tupper. L., 1845. 40a.

Tupper (Martin Farquhar). Proverbial Philosophy, with poems entitled a Thousand Lines. Hartford, 1854. 45e.

TUPPER (Col. William De Vic). *For Life, see Tupper's* (F. B.) Family Records.

TURENNE (Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *Vicomte de, Marshal of France, 1611-75*). *Ramsay* (A. M. de). History of Viscount de T. 2v. L., 1735. 43f.

TURKEY. *Campbell* (Sir G.) Handy Book on Eastern Question: recent view of T. L., 1876. 14d.

Chesney (F. R.) Russo-Turkish Campaigns, 1828-9. N. Y., 1854. 43a.

Creasy (Sir E. S.) History of Ottoman Turks. 2v. L., 1854. 8c.
Note.—Chiefly founded on Von Hammer.

Danubian Principalities, the Frontier Lands of the Christian and the Turk. By a British Resident of 20 Years in the East. 2v. L., 1854. 13d.

Eton (W.) Survey of Turkish Empire. L., 1809. 40d.

Harvey (Mrs. A. J.) Turkish Harems, etc. L., 1871. 13e.

Hobhouse (J. C.) Journey through Albania, and other provinces of T. in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, 1809-10. (*With coloured plates.*) 2v. L., 1813. 39g.

MacFarlane (C.) T. and its destiny. 2v. Ph., 1850. 41b.

Madden (R. R.) Travels in T., Egypt, &c. 2v. L., 1833. 40c.

Olivier (G. A.) Travels in Ottoman Empire, Egypt, &c. 2v. L., 1801. 40e.

Pollington (J. C. G., *viscount*). Half round the Old World: tour in Russia, T., &c., 1865-66. L., 1867. 13e.

Poole (S. L.) & others. Turkey. (*Historical.*) L., 1891. 1a.

Ranke (L.) Ottoman and Spanish Empires, in 16th and 17th centuries. Ph., 1845. 43g.

Slade (A.) T., Greece, &c. (1834-36.) 2v. L., 1837. 10b.

TURKEY—Continued.

Temple (Sir G.) Travels in Greece and T., etc. 2v. L., 1843. 38a.

Young (M.) Our Camp in T., and the way to it. L., 1854. 14d.

See also ASIA MINOR ;—BULGARIA ;—CONSTANTINOPLE ;—CRIMEAN WAR ;—EAST ;—LEVANT.

Turnbull (David). Travels in the West : Cuba, with notices of Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. L., 1840. 14a.

Turner (Edward). Elements of Chemistry. L., 1833. 47b.

Turner (John Mallord William). Rivers of France : the Loire. (*Numerous fine engravings after drawings by Turner, with descriptive text.*) L., n. d. 14e.

Turner (Sharon). History of Anglo-Saxons, to Norman Conquest. v. 2-3. L., 1828. 1.

History of England during Middle Ages. 5v. L., 1825. 37c.

History of Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. v. 3-4. L., 1829. 37c.

History of Reign of Henry VIII. 2v. L., 1827. 7c.

Sacred History of the World. 3v. L., 1833-37. 20a.

TURNING, AND THE LATHE. Turner's Companion. Ph, 1886. 2d.

TUSCANY. *Duffy (B.)* The Tuscan Republics—Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca—with Genoa. (*Historical.*) L., 1892. 1a.

Tuthill (Mrs. Louise Caroline). History of Architecture, with Biography of Architects. Ph., 1848. 23d.

Success in Life : the Lawer, the Mechanic, the Merchant. 3v. N. Y., 1850-52. 43a.

Twain (Mark), *pseud.* *See Clemens* (S. L.)

TWEEDDALE. *Penneruik (A.)* Works, containing Description of T., &c. Leith, 1815. 43d.

Twelve English Statesmen. *See BIOGRAPHY : English Statesmen (p. 27).*

Twelve Years' Military Adventure in three-quarters of the Globe, 1802-14 v. 2. N. Y., 1829. 28a.

Twining (Elizabeth). Short Lectures on Plants. L., 1858. 44d.

Twiss (Franks). Complete Verbal Index to Plays of Shakspeare. 2v. L., 1805. 18d.

Twiss (Horace). Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon. 2v. Ph., 1844. 12c.

Tyndall (John). Fragments of Science : essays, addresses, and reviews. 2v. L., 1892. 2d.

Heat, a mode of motion. L., 1892. 2d.

New Fragments. L., 1892. 2d.

TYROL. *Barrow (J.)* Tour in Austrian Lombardy, the Northern T., and Bavaria, 1840. L., 1841. 41c.

Edwards (A. B.) Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys. L., 1873. 13e.

See also ALPS ;—AUSTRIA.

Tytler (Alexander Fraser). Elements of General History. 2v. L., 1821. 38c.

Same. v. 3. Being a continuation by Edward Nares. L., 1824. 38c.

Tytler (Patrick Fraser). History of Scotland. 9v. Edin., 1828-43. 7c.
Life of the Admirable Crichton. Edin., 1823. 42a.
Life of Sir W. Raleigh, &c. Edin., 1833. 28a.

Tytler (Sarah). Footprints: nature seen on its human side. L., 1881.
1c.

Houseful of Girls. L., 1889. 21a.

Uncle Tom's Cabin. See **Stowe** (Mrs. H.)

United Service Magazine. See Colburn's United Service Magazine.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. [See also AMERICA;—AMERICAN LITERATURE;
—LOYALISTS;—MORMONS;—NORTH AMERICA;—ROCKY MOUNTAINS;—
YELLOWSTONE REGION. Also the names of individual states.]

1. Description, Travel, and Social Life.

Baxter (W. E.) America and the Americans. L., 1855. 43d.

Bremer (F.) Homes of the New World: impressions of America. 3v.
L., 1853. 12c.

Buckingham (J. S.) America: historical, statistic, and descriptive.
3v. L., 1841(?) 38d.

Eastern and Western States of America. 3v. L., 1842(?) 38d.

Slave States of America. 2v. L., 1842(?) 28c.

Buel (J. W.) America's Wonderlands: a pictorial and descriptive
history of scenic marvels. 500 views. Ph., 1893(?) 2g.

Carlisle (G. W. F., earl of). Travels in America. N. Y., 1851. 46b.

Dickens (C.) American Notes. L., 1868. 23a.

Dixon (J.) Tour through part of U. S. and Canada; with notices of
Methodism in America. N. Y., 1849. 15b.

Dixon (W. H.) New America. Ph., 1867. 13b.

Duncan (Mrs.) America as I found it. By the Mother of Mary
Lundie Duncan. N. Y., 1852. 41b.

Featherstonhaugh (G. W.) Excursion through the Slave States. N. Y.,
1844. 43g.

Ferrall (S. A.) Ramble of six thousand miles through U. S. L.,
1832. 41g.

Fremont (J. C.) Exploring Expedition to Rocky Mountains, 1842,
and to Oregon and North California, 1843-44. N. Y., 1846. 41d.

Gillmore (P.) Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk. 2v. L., 1872. 13a.

Grund (F. J.) The Americans, in their moral, social, and political
relations. B., 1837. 43a.

Hawthorne (N.) Passages from American Note-book. (1835-53.) B.
n. d. 4b.

Irving (W.) Astoria, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the
Rocky Mountains. 2v. t. w., 1836. 41b.

Lawrence (G. A.) Silverland. (Travels in U. S.) Anon. L., 1873.
-17e.

(Letters describing the country, about 1824-25.) t. w. 41f.

Letters to a gentleman in Germany, written after a trip from Philadel-
phia to Niagara. ed. F. Liebur. Ph., 1834. 43e.

Lewis (M.) & *Clarke* (W.) Travels to Source of Missouri River, and
across American continent to Pacific Ocean, 1804-06. 3v. L., 1817. 40b.

UNITED STATES (Description, etc.)—*Continued.*

- Lieber (F.)* Stranger in America. 2v. L., 1835. 41c.
Lyell (Sir C.) Second Visit to U. S. 2v. N. Y., 1849. 41a.
Macaulay (J.) Across the Ferry: America and its people. L., 1871. 13a.
Marcell (A. M.) Run through the U. S., 1840. 2v. L., 1841. 41e.
Medley (J. G.) Autumn Tour in U. S. and Canada. L., 1873. 13b.
 New England and Her Institutions. By One of Her Sons. Hartford, 1847. 41d.
Oliphant (L.) Patriots (*travels in the East*) and Filibusters (*travels in U. S.*) Edin. & L., 1860. 15a.
Olmsted (F. L.) Journey in Seaboard Slave States. N. Y., 1856. 46b.
Parker (S.) Journey beyond Rocky Mountains, 1835-37. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. Edin., 1841. 40e.
Parkman (F.) Oregon Trail: sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life (in 1846). B., 1893. 2c.
 Playfair Papers, or Brother Jonathan, "the smartest nation in all creation." 5v. L., 1841. 41d.
Power (T.) Impressions of America, 1833-35. 2v. in 1. Ph., 1836. 46b.
Rae (W. F.) Columbia and Canada: notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion. L., 1877. 1c.
Sala (G. A.) America Revisited: from Bay of New York to Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. 2v. L., 1882. 1b.
Tasistro (L. F.) Random Shots and Southern Breezes: Southern States. 2v. N. Y., 1842. 41e.
Trollope (F.) Domestic Manners of the Americans. L., (*date mutilated*). 41g.
 Winter in the West. By a New-Yorker. 2v. N. Y., 1835. 40b.
Woods (N. A.) Prince of Wales in Canada and U. S. L., 1861. 14d.
Wortley (Lady E. S.) Travels in U. S., 1849-50. N. Y., 1851. 41d.

2. *History.*

- Bancroft (G.)* History of U. S., from discovery of American continent. v. 1-8. (*To July 4th, 1776.*) B., 1841-60. 10b.
 Battle-Fields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. By (T. E. C.) an English Combatant (in Southern Army). 2v. L., 1863. 28c.
 Same. N. Y., 1864. 16d.
Cheever (G. B.) Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, New England, 1620. N. Y., 1849. 44b.
Cooper (J. F.) History of Navy of U. S. 2v. L., 1839. 16c.
 Same. Abridged, and continued to 1856. N. Y., 1856. 37c.
Flint (T.) History of Geography of the Mississippi Valley (and other parts of America). 2v. in 1. Cincinnati, 1833. 41c.
Fremantle (A. J.) Three Months in Southern States, 1863, (*during the Southern Rebellion*). N. Y., 1864. 13a.

UNITED STATES (History)—*Continued.*

- Gleig (G. R.)* Campaigns of British Army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15. *Anon.* L., 1821. 43c.
- Graham (J.)* History of rise and progress of U. S. of North America, till British Revolution of 1688. 2v. L., 1827. 38d.
- Greeley (H.)* American Conflict: rebellion in 1860-64. 2v. Hartford, 1864. 43c.
- Haliburton (T. C.)* Rule and Mierule of English in America. *Anon.* N. Y., 1851. 38a. *Duplicate, 40c.*
- Hardinge (Mrs. B. B.)* Belle Boyd in Camp and Prison. By herself. N. Y., 1865. 27a.
- Helper (H. R.)* Impending Crisis of the South; how to meet it. N. Y., 1860. 45d.
- History of America, including United States. By Robertson, continued till present time. 2v. N. Y., 1859. 38f.
- Lawrence (G. A.)* Border and Bastile. (*Rebellion of Confederate States, 1861-65.*) *Anon.* N. Y., n. d. 13b.
- Lee (H.)* Memoirs of War in Southern Department of U. S. (*Am. Revolution, 1776-83.*) 2v. Ph., 1812. 41c.
- Lossing (B. J.)* 1776, or War of Independence. N. Y., 1847. 40d.
- Northrop (H. D.)* Four Centuries of Progress, or panorama of American History. Ph., 1893(?) 2c.
- Papers relating to Foreign Affairs. (*Diplomatic Correspondence.*) 1863, pts. 1 & 2, 1864 (4 pts.), 1865 (4 pts.) 10v. Wash., 1864-66. 38f.
- Parton (J.)* General Butler in New Orleans, being history of administration of Department of the Gulf in 1862. N. Y., 1864. 45c.
- Peabody (E. P.)* Chronological History of U. S. N. Y., 1856. 43b.
- Pollard (E. A.)* Southern History of the War. First-Third Year. N. Y., 1863-65. 16d.
- Same.* First Year. N. Y., 1864. 39d.
- Russell (W. H.)* My Diary North and South. (*Southern War, 1861.*) B., 1863. 12c.
- Saffell (W. T. R.)* Records of the Revolutionary War (1775-1783). N. Y., 1858. 41c.
- Smith (G.)* The U. S.: an Outline of Political History, 1492-1871. N. Y., 1893. 2d.
- Stedman (C.)* History of American War. v. 1. L., 1794. 40c.
- Subaltern in America; comprising campaigns of British Army at Baltimore, Washington, &c. Ph., 1833. 27a.
- Walsh (R.)* Appeal from Judgments of Great Britain respecting U. S., containing historical outlines of their merits and wrongs as colonies. L., 1820. 47b.

3. *Miscellaneous.*

- Census, eighth, 1860. Agriculture. Compiled by J. C. G. Kennedy. Wash., 1864. 27b.
- Same.* Manufactures. Wash., 1865. 27h.
- Same.* Population. Compiled by Kennedy. Wash., 1864. 27h.
- Commissioner of Education.* Report, for year 1890-1. 2v. Wash., 1894. 7c.

UNITED STATES (Miscellaneous)—*Continued.*

- Commissioner of Patents.* Annual Report, for 1845. *n. t.* 47b.
Ely (R. T.) & **Finley** (J. H.) Taxation in American States and Cities. N. Y., 1888(?) 2d.
Fidler (I.) Professions, Literature, Manners, and Emigration, in U. S. and Canada, 1832. L., 1833. 39d.
Godwin (P.) Political Essays. N. Y., 1856. 41c.
International American Conference. Reports and Recommendations, &c. (*Blue-book.*) Wash., 1890. 42c.
Onseley (W. G.) Statistics and Political Institutions of U. S. Ph., 1832. 40f.
 (Pamphlets, mostly unimportant, relating to insurance in U. S., Harvard University [reports], cultivation of Tobacco in U. S., survey of Potomac River, Mass. State Prison, &c., &c.) 3v. *r. p.*, *r. d.* 47c.
Story (J.) Exposition of Constitution of U. S. B., 1840(?) 39b.
Tanner (H. S.) Description of Canals and Railroads of U. S. N. Y., 1840. 46c.

UPPER CANADA. *See* ONTARIO.

- Ure** (Andrew). Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy. L., 1831. 47c.
Urquhart (David). Spirit of the East: travels through Roumeli. 2v. Ph., 1839. 46b.

USEFUL ARTS. *See* ARTS (Useful).

- UTAH. **Bowrick** (J.) The Mormons, and the Silver Mines. L., 1872. 13a.
 UTOPIAS. **Bellamy** (E.) Looking Backward, 2000-1887. L., *n. d.* 6e.
More (Sir T.) Utopia. 2v. L., 1808. 42a.

See also GOVERNMENT ;—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Vamberg** (Arminius). Hungary. L., 1890. 1a.
 Travels in Central Asia. L., 1864. 41d.

Same. N. Y., 1865. 38e.

- VAN BUREN (Martin, 8th President, U. S., 1837-41). **Mackenzie** (W. L.) Life of Van B. B., 1846. 42d.

- VANCOUVER'S ISLAND. **Martin** (R. M.) Hudson's Bay Territories and V. I. L., 1849. 39d.

Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. *See* **Darwin** (C. R.)

- VARNISHING. Painter, Gilder, and Varnisher's Companion. Ph., 1892. 2d.

- Vaux** (W. S. W.) Nineveh and Persepolis. L., 1851. 44b.

- VEGA CARPIO (Lope Felix de, *Sp. poet.* 1562-1635). **Holland** (H. R., *lord.*) Life and Writings of L. F. de Vega Carpio, and Guillen de Castro. 2v. L., 1817. 41b.

- VENEZUELA. **Eastwick** (E. B.) Venezuela. L., 1868. 13e.

- Verne** (Jules). *For his romances, see* FICTION.

- Vestiges of Natural History of Creation. *See* **Chambers** (R.)

- VETERINARY MEDICINE. **Blaine** (D.) Canine Pathology. L., 1817. 45d.

- Clater** (F.) Every Man his own Cattle Doctor. L., 1817. 48c.

- Jennings** (R.) Cattle and their Diseases. Ph., 1890. 2b.

See also CATTLE ;—DOG ;—HORSE.

VICARS (*Capt. Hedley, 1826-55*). *Marsh (C.)* Memorials of Capt. H. V., 97th Regt. Anon. N. Y., 1856. 44b.

Vicenza (Armand Auguste Louis **Caulaincourt**, *Duke of, aide-de-camp to Napoleon, etc., 1772-1827*). *Recollections*. 2v. L., 1838. 39b.

VICTORIA (*Queen of Great Britain & Ireland, b. 1819*). *Buckingham and Chandos (R. P. T. N. B. C. Grenville, 2nd duke of)*. *Memoirs of Courts and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria*. 2v. L., 1861. 9b.

Early Years of Prince Consort. Compiled under direction of Her Majesty, by Hon. C. Grey. N. Y., 1867. 9c.

VICTORIA, Australia. *Kelly (W.)* *Life in V.* 2v. L., 1859. 38a.

Meredith (L. A.) *Over the Straits: visit to V.* L., 1861. 13c.

Stoney (H. B.) *Victoria*. L., 1856. 13d.

Victoria, the British "El Dorado," or Melbourne in 1869. By a Colonist of 20 Years' Standing. L., 1870. 13a.

See also AUSTRALIA.

Vidal (*Mrs. F.*) *Florence Templar*. $\frac{1}{2}$ v. L., 1862. 23a.

Vidocq (Eugène François, *Fr. detective, 1775-1857*). *Memoirs of V.* By himself. (*Untrustworthy.*) 4v. L., 1828. 41a.

VIENNA. *Trollope (F.)* *V. and the Austrians*. 2v. in 1. L., 1838. 38b.

Vigne (Godfrey T.) *Six Months in America*. 2v. L., 1832. 39b.

VIKINGS. *Du Chaillu (P. B.)* *The Viking Age: history, manners, and customs of ancestors of English-speaking nations*. 2v. L., 1889. 1f.

Villiers (George). *See Buckingham (Duke of)*.

VIRGINIA. *Jefferson (T.)* *Notes on State of V.* L., 1787. 41d.

Letters descriptive of the V. Springs. Collected, &c., by Peregrine Prolix. Ph., 1837. 45c.

Maule (W.) *Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of V.* 2v. Ph., 1857. 44e.

VOICE. *Rush (J.)* *Philosophy of Human V.* Ph., 1833. 45c.

Same Ph., 1859. 44e.

See also ANATOMY;—PHYSIOLOGY.

Volney (Constantine François Chassebocuf de). *Travels through Syria and Egypt, 1783-85*. 2v. L., 1787. 39b.

Voss (Sophie Marie, *Countess von, mistress of the hor* 'to *Queen*
Louisa of Prussia, b. 1729). *Sixty-nine Years at the Cou* issia. *tr.*
E. and A. Stephenson. 2v. L., 1876. 10e.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.  *For voyages to, and travels particular countries and places, see the names of those places.*

Beauvoir (L., marquis de). *Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco: conclusion of voyage round the world*. L., 1872. 12b. *Duplicate, 38a.*

Voyage round the world. 2v. L., 1870. 38a. *Duplicate, v. 2, in 13b.*

Contents:—v. 1. Australia. 2. Java, Siam, Canton.

Beechey (F. W.) *Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's (sic) Strait, in H. M. S. "Blossom," under Capt. Beechey, 1825-28*. 2v. L., 1831. 40c.

Belcher (Sir E.) *Voyage of H. M. S. "Samarang," employed surveying islands of Eastern Archipelago, 1843-46*. 2v. L., 1848. 40d.

Voyage round the World, in H. M. S. "Sulphur," 1836-42. 2v. L., 1843. 40d.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—Continued.

- Bernard (W. D.)* Voyages and Services of the "Nemesis." From notes of W. H. Hall. 2v. L., 1844. 40d.
- Brassey (A., lady).* Last Voyage, to India and Australia, in the "Sunbeam." L., 1889. 1d.
- Voyage of the "Sunbeam." N. Y., 1881. 1d.
- Campbell (Lord G.)* Log Letters from "The Challenger." L., 1876. 1c.
- Carlisle (A. D.)* Round the World, 1870. L., 1872. 13c.
- Clarke (E. D.)* Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 11v. L., 1816. 40e.
- Clarke (J. S.)* Progress of Maritime Discovery, to close of 18th century. L., 1803. 40g.
- Clerk (Mrs. A. M.),—née Frere.* The Antipodes and round the World. 2v. in 1. L., 1870. 13c.
- Collection of Voyages and Travels. Compiled from the library of the Earl of Oxford. v. 2. L., Osborne, 1745. 47g.
- Cook (J.)* Three Voyages round the World. 7v. L., 1821. 14b.
- Cooley (W. D.)* History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*) Anon. 3v. L., 1833 (*title-plate, 1830*). 25a.
- Dampier (W.)* Voyage to New Holland (*Australia*), 1699. v. 3. L., 1703. 41a.
- Dilke (C. W.)* Greater Britain : travel in English-Speaking Countries, 1866-67. N. Y., 1869. 13b. *Duplicates, 38b, & 39b.*
- Elwes (R.)* A Sketcher's Tour round the World. L., 1854. 14d.
- Fitz Roy (R.) & others.* Surveying Voyages of H. M. S. "Adventure" and "Beagle," 1826-36. 3v. and Appendix to v. 2. L., 1839. 4^cc.
- Harris (J.)* Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca, or collection of Voyages and Travels. L., 1744. 47g.
- Holman (J.)* Travels in China, New Zealand, New South Wales, Van Dieman's Land, Cape Horn, &c. L., 1840. 39e.
- Travels in Madeira, Sierra Leone, Teneriffe, St. Jago, Cape Coast, Fernando Po, Princes Island, &c. L., 1840. 14b.
- Travels in Madras, Ceylon, Mauritius, Cormoro Islands, Zanzibar, Calcutta, &c. L., 1840. 14b.
- Howison (J.)* Foreign Scenes and Travelling Recreations. 2v. in 1. Edin., 1834. 40b.
- Kotzebue (O. von).* New Voyage round the World, 1823-26. 2v. L., 1830. 40a.
- Macmillan I.* Recollections of My Life. (*Travels.*) 3v. L., 1868. 16a.
- Note.*—For contents, see author-entry.
- Milner (J.) & Brierly (O.)* Cruise of H. M. S. "Galatea," Capt. H. R. H. Duke of Edinburgh, in 1867-68. L., 1869. 13c.
- Over the Ocean, or glimpses of travel in many lands. By a Lady of New York. N. Y., 1846. 28a.
- Same. t. w.* 41a.
- Peck (G. W.)* Melbourn, and Chincha Islands ; with Sketches of Lima, and Voyage round World. N. Y., 1854. 28a.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*Continued.*

Pfeiffer (I.) Lady's Voyages round the World. N. Y., 1852. 17b.
Sala (G. A.) Under the Sun: essays mainly written in hot countries.
 L., 1872. 16e.

Simpson (Sir G.) Round the World, 1841-42. 2v. L., 1847. 41b.

Spalding (J. W.) Japan, and Around the World. N. Y., 1855. 41b.

Spry (W. J. J.) Cruise of "Challenger." Toronto, 1877. 13e.

Wachsmuth (William). Historical Antiquities of the Greeks. 2v.
 Oxford, 1837. 7b.

Waddington (George). History of the Church. L., 1833. 44c.

Wade (John). History of Political Philosophy of Middle and Working
 Classes. 4v. (*bd. with Guizot's "Hist. of Civilization"*). Edin., 1842.
 13e.

WAGES. *See* POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Wakefield (Edward). Ireland, statistical and political. 2v. L., 1812.
 39g.

Wakefield (Edward Jerningham). Adventure in New Zealand. v. 2.
 L., 1845. 39e.

Wakefield (Priscilla). Introduction to Botany. L., 1816. 46b.

Walch (C. W. F.) History of the Popes. L., 1759. 10c.

WALDENSES. *Beattie (W.)* The W. L., 1838. 41g.

Note.—Chiefly descriptive of scenery, but also contains information regarding the sect.

WALES. *Cary (J.)* Itinerary, or Delineation of Great Roads throughout
 England and W., *etc.* 8th ed. L., n. d. 47c.

Fenton (R.) Tour in quest of Genealogy, through W., *etc.* By a
 Barrister. L., 1811. 47a.

Kohl (J. G.) England and W. Ph., 1846. 43g.

Ogilby (J.) (Britannia, or illustration of England and W. by a
 geographical and historical description of the principal Roads thereof.) 100
small-folio copper-plates. t. w. 47g.

See also works on ENGLAND.

Walford (Mrs. Lucy Bethia). *For her novels, see FICTION.*

Walker (Mary Adelaide). Through Macedonia to the Albanian Lakes.
 L., 1864. 14c.

Wallace (Alfred R.) Travels on Amazon and Rio Negro. L., 1853. 14d.

Wallace (Sir Donald Mackenzie). Egypt and the Egyptian Question.
 L., 1883. 1c.

Russia. N. Y., 1877. 1e.

Wallace (Horace Binney). Art and Scenery in Europe; with other
 papers. Ph., 1857. 43b.

Wallace (Lewis). Prince of India, or Why Constantinople Fell. 2v.
 Toronto, 1893(?) 6f.

See also FICTION.

Wallace (R. G.) Memoirs of India. L., 1824. 41c.

Walley (Thomas Sedgewick, D. D., 1746-1828). Journals and Correspondence. *ed.* with Memoir by H. Wickham. 2v. L., 1863. 15d.

Note.—Contains much regarding Hannah More, Mrs. Piozzi, Miss Seward, and Mrs. Siddons.

Walpole (Horace). See **Orford** (H. Walpole, 4th Earl of).

Walpole (Horatio, Lord, Eng. diplomatist, 1678-1757). *Core* (W.)
Memoirs of Lord Walpole, selected from his papers, and connected with the
history of the times. 2v. L., 1820. 12a.

Walpole (Sir Robert). See **Orford** (R. Walpole, 1st Earl of).

Walpole (Spencer). Life of Spencer Perceval. 2v. L., 1874. 10e.

Walsh (Rev. Robert). Residence at Constantinople. 2v. L., 1838. 39d.

Walsh (Robert, 1784-1859). Appeal from Judgments of Great Britain
respecting the United States. L., 1820. 47b.

Walton (Izaak). Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sander-
son. L., 1825. 42a.

and **Cotton** (C.) Complete Angler. L., W. Cole, n. d. 28a.

Walton (William). The Alpaca; its naturalization in British Isles.
Edin. & L., 1894. 28a.

Warburton (Eliot Bartholomew George). Crescent and the Cross, or
romance and realities of Eastern Travel. 2v. L., 1845. 17a.

Same. 2v. N. Y., 1845. 41e.

Warburton (George). Conquest of Canada. By author of "Hochelaga."
2v. L., 1850. 16a. Duplicate, 41d.

Hochelaga, or England in the New World. (Travel.) Anon. 2 pts.
in 1v. N. Y., 1846. 13b.

Ward (Hon. Mrs. M.) The Telescope. L., 1870. 17c.

Note.—Particularly notices objects which may be observed with a small
telescope.

Wardlaw (Ralph). Principal Points of Socinian Controversy. Glasgow,
1814. 44c.

Ward (Robert Plumer). Historical Essay on the Revolution of 1688.
2v. L., 1838. 41e.

Illustrations of Human Life. By author of "Tremaine" 3v. L.,
1837. 28b.

Ware (William). Julian, or Scenes in Judea. By author of Letters from
Palmyra and Rome. Edin., 1843. 43g.

Note.—An historical romance.

Warland (John H.) The Plume, a tuft of literary feathers. (Poetry and
prose.) B., 1847. 19a.

WARMING AND VENTILATION. Hood (C.) Warming Buildings by Hot
Water, and Heat and Heating Appliances in General; with Ventilation, &c.
L., 1891. 2c.

Theory and Practice of W. and V., with descriptions of stoves, grates,
furnaces, etc. By an Engineer. L., 1825. 47a.

Warner (Anna). Blue Flag and Cloth of Gold. (Children's story.) L.,
1880. 21a.

Warner (Charles Dudley). Baddeck and that sort of thing. B., 1890. 1b.

See also FICTION. Also **Clemens** (S. L.)

Warren (Sir Charles). See **Wilson** (Sir C. W.)

Warren (Samuel). Passages from the Diary of a Late Physician. (Fic-
tion.) L., n. d. 6e.

Same. 3v. N. Y., 1857. 25c.

Ten Thousand a Year. (Fiction.) L., n. d. 6e.

Warton (John). Death-bed Scenes, and Pastoral Conversations. *Anon.*
3v. L., 1830. 43a.

Warton (Thomas). History of English Poetry. 4v. L., 1824. 45e.

Washington (E. K.) Echoes of Europe. Ph., 1860. 40f.

Washington (George, 1st President, U. S. A., 1739-99). Letters to Sir
John Sinclair on Agricultural and other interesting topics. (*Facsimiles.*)
L., 1800. 48f.

Bancroft (A.) Life of W. B., 1848. 42c.

Guizot (F. P. G.) Character of W. B., 1840. 43b.

Kirkland (C. M.) Memoirs of W. N. Y., 1857. 42b.

Marshall (J.) Life of W. 5v. L., 1804. 16d. *Duplicate.* 3v. ?
42f.

See also HISTORIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

WATER-WORKS. *Matthews* (W.) Hydraulia: account of water works of
London, etc. L., 1835. 46d.

WATERLOO CAMPAIGN. *Mercer* (A.) Waterloo Campaign. 2v. Edin. &
L., 1870. 15c.

See also EUROPE (History); —FRANCE (History); —*etc.*

Waterman (Catharine H.) Flora's Lexicon: interpretation of language
and sentiment of Flowers. B., 1863. 46b.

Waterton (Charles). Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology;
with autobiography. L., 1844. 44a.

Watkins (John). Characteristic Anecdotes of Men of Learning and
Genius, of Great Britain and Ireland. L., 1808. 28b.

Watson (Richard, Bishop of Llandaff, 1737-1816). Anecdotes of Life.
Written by himself. 2v. L., 1818. 12b.

Chemical Essays. v. 1-3, 5. L., 1793. 39a.

Two Apologies; for Christianity (and) the Bible. L., 1820. 44d.

Note.—The first apology was addressed to Gibbon, and the second was in
answer to T. Paine.

Watson (Richard, 1781-1833). Life of J. Wesley. L., 1831. 40g.

Observations on Southey's "Life of Wesley;" being defence of Wesley.
L., 1821. 45f.

Watson (Robert). Reign of Philip II. of Spain. 3v. L., 1812. 7d.

Watts (Isaac). Improvement of the Mind. L., 1811. 45f.

Wayland (Francis). Memoir of A. Judson. 2v. B., 1853. 42b.

Wealth of Nations. *See* **Smith** (A.)

WEBSTER (John White, 1794-1850). *Stone* (J. W.) Report of Trial of
Webster for murder of Dr. G. Parkman, holden at Boston, March 19, 1850.
B., 1850. 40d.

Webster (Noah). International Dictionary of the English Language.
ed. Noah Porter. Springfield, 1892. *On counter.*

Note.—In the introductory part will be found a History of the English
Language. The Appendix consists of, Metric System of Weights and
Measures; Dictionary of Noted Fictitious Persons and Places; Pronouncing
Gazetteer; Pronouncing Biographical Dictionary; Pronouncing Vocabulary
of Scripture Proper Names; Pronouncing Vocabulary of Greek and Latin
Proper Names; Vocabulary of English Christian names with their significa-

WEBSTER—Continued.

tion and foreign equivalents; Quotations, Phrases, Proverbs, etc., from Greek, Latin, and modern Foreign Languages; Abbreviations, Contractions, and Arbitrary Signs used in Writing and Printing.

Webb (William). Remarks on Subjects Picturesque, Moral, and Miscellaneous, made in a course along the Rhine, and during Residence in Switzerland (*sic*) and Italy, 1822-23. 2v. L., 1827. 41d.

Wedderburn (Alexander). Statistical and Practical Observations relative to New Brunswick. St. John, 1835. 38e.

Weld (Charles Richard). Last Winter in Rome. L., 1865. 14b.

Weldon's Register of facts and occurrences relating to Literature, Sciences, and Arts. 3v. L., 1860-63. 46e.

Wellington (Arthur **Wellesley**, *Duke of, British general, 1769-1852*). Dispatches during campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, 1799-1818. ed. Lient.-Col. Gurwood. 12v. with Index. L., 1837-39. 16b.

Gleig (G. R.) Life of Duke of W. L., 1864. 15a.

Maxwell (W. H.) Life of W. v. 2-3. L., 1840. 16b.

Victories of W. and the British Armies. By author of "Stories of Waterloo." L., 1852. 41c.

Wells (David Ames), ed. Things not generally known. N. Y., 1857. 43d.

Wellsted (J. R.) Travels in Arabia. 2v. L., 1838. 39d.

Welsh (James). Military Reminiscences: 40 years' active service in East Indies. 2v. L., 1830. 16a.

WENTWORTH (Thomas). See STRAFFORD (*Earl of*).

Werne (Ferdinand). Expedition to discover sources of White Nile, 1840-41. 2v. L., 1849. 37c.

Werner (J. R.) Visit to Stanley's Rear-Guard, at Maj. Barttelot's Camp Aruhwimi. Edin., 1889. 1c.

WESLEY (John, *founder of Methodism, 1703-91*). *Southey* (R.) Life of W. 2v. L., 1820. 44d.

See also next entry.

Watson (R.) Life of W. L., 1831. 40g.

Observations on Southey's "Life of Wesley;" being Defence of W. L., 1821. 45f.

WEST INDIES. *Edwards* (B.) History, civil and commercial, of British W. I. With a continuation. v. 1, 3-5. L., 1819. 7d. *Maps and Plates, in 38e.*

Same. v. 2-4. Charleston, 1810. 7d.

Four Years' Residence in W. I. (*Running-title.*) *t. w., cir.* 1810. 14d.

Kennedy (W. R.) Sport, Travel, and Adventure in Newfoundland and W. I. Edin. & L., 1885. 1e.

Kingsley (C.) At Last: Christmas in W. I. 2v. L., 1871. 13b. Duplicate, 39b.

Lorne (J. G. E. H. D. S., *marquis of*). Life in the Tropics, and Home through America. L., 1867. 1e.

Madden (R. R.) Twelvemonths' Residence in W. I. 2v. Ph., 1835.

WEST INDIES—*Continued.*

St. Clair (T. S.) *Residence in W. I. and America.* 2v. L., 1834. 40d.

W. I. and Spanish Main. (*Half-title.*) *t. v. cir.* 1860. 13c.
See also AMERICA.

WEST-LOTHIAN. *See* LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

Westcott (Thompson). *Life of John Fitch.* Ph., 1857. 42b.

Western (Thomas George). *Commentaries on the Constitution and Laws of England, incorporated with the Political Text of J. J. DeLolme.* L., 1841. 47c.

Westgarth (William). *Victoria, and Australian Gold Mines in 1857.* L., 1857. 39c.

Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review. *See* Westminster Review, *v. 46 and onward.*

Westminster Hall, or Professional Relics and Anecdotes of Bar, Bench, and Woolsack. 2v. L., 1825. 45d.

Westminster Review. v. 18 (1833)—19 (1833), 46 (1847)—56 (1851), 65 (1856)—68 (1857), 75 (1861)—80 (1863). 19v. Phila., L., & N. Y., *n. d.* 35e.
Note.—The portion of the series from vol. 46 to vol. 56 is entitled "Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review," the Foreign Quarterly having been incorporated with the Westminster Review. Vol. 65=new series, vol. 9.

Weyman (Stanley J.) *House of the Wolf: a romance.* L., 1892. 6e.
WHALES. **Beale** (T.) *Natural History of Sperm Whale; (and) sketch of Whaling Voyage.* L., 1839. 43a.

Wharton (Grace and Philip), *pseud.* *See* Thomson (Mrs. K. B.)

What is Matter? *See* Jenkins (B. G.)

Whately (Richard, *Archbishop of Dublin, 1787-1853*). *Elements of Rhetoric.* N. Y., *n. d.* 41f.
Parish Pastor. L., 1860. 44b.

Whately (E. Jane). *Life and Correspondence of R. W.* 2v. L., 1866. 12b.

Wheaton (Henry). *History of Northmen or Danes and Normans.* L., 1831. 40d.

Wheeler (J. Talboys). *Life and Travels of Herodotus.* 2v. N. Y., 1856. 41c.

Note.—An imaginary biography, founded on fact.

Whetham (John Whetham Boddam-). *Pearls of the Pacific.* L., 1876. 1e.

Whewell (William). *Astronomy and General Physics, with reference to natural theology. (Bridgewater Treatise, no. 3.)* Ph., 1833. 46b.

Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 2v. L., 1840. 47a.

Whish (John Charles). *Great Exhibition Prize Essay.* L., 1851. 45a.
Note.—On the moral and religious tendency of the union of all nations at the great exhibition.

White (Charles). *Belgic Revolution of 1830.* 2v. L., 1835. 41c.

White (Gilbert). *Natural History of Selborne.* L., 1835. 41f.

White (Henry Kirke). *Poetical Works; and Remains.* L., 1868. 19c.
Same. N. Y., 1856. 19c.

Remains. (Verse and prose.) 2v. L., 1823. 17b.

- White** (James). Landmarks of History of England. L., 1855. 40a.
- White** (John). Voyage to Cochin China. L., 1824. 43g.
- White** (Joseph Blanco). Letters from Spain. By Don Leucadio Doblado (pseud.) L., 1822. 40l.
- Whitehurst** (Frederick Feild). Hark Away : sketches of hunting, coaching, fishing, &c. L., 1879. 1c.
- On the Grampian Hills : grouse and ptarmigan shooting, deer-stalking, salmon and trout fishing, and other sketches. L., 1882. 1c.
- Whiteside** (James). Italy in 19th century. 3v. L., 1849. 41c.
- Whiting** (Sydney). Helionde, or adventures in the Sun. L., 1855. 17e.
- Whymper** (Edward). Scrambles amongst the Alps, 1860-69. L., 1871. 14b. Duplicate, 39e.
- Whymper** (Frederick). Travel and Adventure in Alaska. L., 1868. 13d. Duplicate, 39e.
- Wickenden** (William). The Triad. L., 1855. 17e.
- Contents :-- Henry Duberly, Timothy Wyville (a tale of the forest of Dean), A Voice from the Forest.
- Wickham** (Henry L.) and **Cramer** (J. A.) Dissertation on Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. L., 1828. 40b.
- Wight** (Thomas). Rise and Progress of the Quakers in Ireland, 1653-1700 ; continued to 1751 by John Ruttly. L., 1811. 44c.
- Wightwick** (George). Palace of Architecture. L., 1840. 40e.
- Wilberforce** (Robert Isaac and Samuel). Life of W. Wilberforce. 5v. L., 1838. 11b.
- Same. 5v. L., 1839. 41c.
- Wilberforce** (Samuel, Bishop). Words of Counsel on some of the chief difficulties of the day. ed. T. F. Fosbery. Oxford, 1875. 17e.
- Wilberforce** (William, Eng. philanthropist, 1759-1833). *Wilberforce* (R. L. & S.) Life of W. 5v. L., 1838. 11b.
- Same. 5v. L., 1839. 41c.
- Wilbraham** (Richard). Travels in Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia, &c., 1837. L., 1839. 40b.
- Wilkes** (George). History of Oregon. N. Y., 1845. 41f.
- Wilkey** (Edward). Wanderings in Germany. ½v. (bd. with *Carne's "Letters from Switzerland"*). L., 1839. 37a.
- WILLIAM I.** (*the Conqueror, King of England, 1027-87*) Abbott (J.) History of W. N. Y., 1849(?) 11a.
- Freeman (E. A.) William the Conqueror. L., 1890. 2a.
- William III.** (*King of England, 1650-1702*). Letters of W. III. and Louis XIV. ed. P. Grimblot. 2v. in 1. L., date erased (about 185-). 43f.
- Trail (H. D.) William III. L., 1892. 2a.
- WILLIAM IV.** (*King of England, 1765-1837*). *Buckingham and Chandos* (R. P. T. N. B. C. Grenville, 2nd duke of). Memoirs of Courts and Cabinets of W. IV. and Victoria. 2v. L., 1861. 9b.
- Greville (C. C. F.) Greville Memoirs : journal of reigns of George IV. and W. IV. 2v. N. Y., 1875. 10d.
- Huish (R.) History of W. IV. L., 1837. 42d.
- Wright (G. N.) Life of W. IV. 2v. L., 1840. 10d.

- Williams** (George). *The Holy City*. L., 1845. 44f.
- WILLIAMS** (John, *Missionary in Polynesia, 1796-1830*). *Frout* (E.)
Memoirs of J. W. L., 1846. 42d.
- Williams** (Thomas Walter). *Parliamentary Reform: Abstract of Act to
amend representation of people in England and Wales*. L., 1832. 43g.
- WILLIAMS** (Gen. Sir William Fenwick). See **Lake** (A.)
- Willis** (Nathaniel Parker). *Out-Doors at Idlewild. (Country life.)* N.
Y., 1855. 39b.
- Pencilings by the Way. (*Residence and travel in Europe.*) N. Y.,
1852(?) 15a.
- Summer Cruise in Mediterranean. N. Y., 1853. 28a.
- Willmott** (Robert Aris). *Journal of Summer-Time in the Country*. N.
Y., 1852. 40a.
- WILLS**. *Roberts* (W.) *Law of W.* 2v. L., 1826. 47b.
- Willson** (Mrs. Arabella M.) *Lives of Mrs. A. H. Judson, Mrs. S. B
Judson, and Mrs. E. C. Judson, missionaries*. N. Y., 1857. 45c.
- Wilson** (Alexander) and **Bonaparte** (C. L.) *American Ornithology*.
ed. R. Jameson. (*Constable's Miscellany.*) 4v. Edin., 1831. 44a.
- Wilson** (Andrew). See **Allen** (G.)
- Wilson** (Mrs. Augusta Jane Evans). See **Fiction**.
- Wilson** (Sir Charles William) and **Warren** (Sir C.) *Recovery of
Jerusalem: exploration and discovery in the city and Holy Land*. N. Y.,
1871. 14d. *Duplicate, 39c.*
- Wilson** (George H.) *Ena, or the Ancient Maori*. L., 1874. 13b.
- Wilson** (Horace Hayman). *Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus*.
Tr. from the Sanskrit. 2v. L., 1835. 43c.
- Wilson** (James, *Eng. naturalist, 1795-1856*). *Rod and Gun: treatises on
angling and shooting*. Edin., 1844. 17a.
- Note.*—A list of works on angling will be found on p. 279 of this work.
- Treatise on Insects. (From "Encyclopædia Britannica," 7th ed.)*
Edin., 1835. 44g.
- Hamilton* (J.) *Memoirs of J. W.* N. Y., 1859. 42c.
- Wilson** (John). *History of Switzerland*. Anon. (*Lardner's Cyclop.*)
L., 1832. 25a.
- Wilson** (John, *Scotch humorist, essayist, and poet, 1765-1854*).—"Chris-
topher North" (*pseud.*). *Poems*. 2v. Edin., 1825. 19a.
- Recreations of Christopher North. (Modern British Essayists, v. 4.)*
Ph., 1845. 20c.
- and others. Noctes Ambrosianæ. ed. R. S. Mackenzie.* 5v. N. Y.,
1863. 20c.
- Gordon* (M.) "Christopher North": memoir of Wilson. By his
daughter. N. Y., 1863. 20c. *Duplicate, 42f.*
- Wilson** (John Mackay). *Tales of the Borders, and of Scotland*. v. 4.
N. Y., n. d. 18d.
- Wilson** (Robert Thomas). *History of British Expedition to Egypt*. 2v.
L., 1803. 40c.
- Wilson** (S. Sheridan). *Narrative of Greek Mission*. L., 1839. 12e.
- WILSON** (Thomas, *Bishop, 1663-1755*). *Stowell* (H.) *Life of W.* L.,
1822. 42d.

- Wilson** (Walter). *Life of Daniel DeFoe*. 3v. L., 1830. 11c.
- WILTSHIRE** *Fenton (R.)* *Tour in guest of Genealogy, through Wales, Somersetshire, and W. Anon.* L., 1811. 47a.
- WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL.** *Milner (J.)* *Historical Account of Winchester Cathedral.* Winchester, 1809(?). 40f.
- Winter** (John Strange), *pseud.* See **Stannard** (Mrs. H. E. V.)
- Wirt** (William). *Life of P. Henry.* N. Y., 1833. 42d.
- Wise** (Henry Augustus). *Los Gringos, or inside view of Mexico and California, with Wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia* N. Y., 1850. 27a.
- Wiseman** (Nicholas Patrick Stephen, *Cardinal*). *Recollections of last four Popes and of Rome in their times.* B., 1838. 40b.
- WIT AND HUMOUR.** *Clemens (S. L.), ed.* Mark Twain's Library of Humour. (*Selections from various writers.*) L., 1888. 6b.
- Edgeworth (R. L. & M.)* *Essay on Irish Bulls.* L., 1808. 27a.
- Laird of Logan, or Anecdotes and Tales, illustrative of Wit and Humour of Scotland.* Glasgow, 1845. 27a.
- New Foundling Hospital for Wit: fugitive pieces in prose and verse.* (ed. J. Alnor.) 6v. L., 1786. 17a.
- Thackeray (W. M.)* *English Humourists of 18th Century.* (*Appendix to "Roundabout Papers."*) L., 1872. 24d.
- Contents: Addison, Congreve, Fielding, Gay, Goldsmith, Hogarth, Pope, Prior, Smollett, Steele, Sterne, Swift.*
- Punch.* v. 1, 3-69. 68v. L., 1841-75. 29e.
- Thomson (Mrs. K. B.)* *Wits and Beaux of Society.* By "Grace and Philip Wharton" (*pseud.*) 2v. L., 1860(?) 15b.
- Note.—For contents, see BIOGRAPHY.*
- For writings containing more or less wit and humour, see the following names:—Anstey (F.);—Blouet (P.), "Max O'Rell";—Burton (A.);—Clemens (S. L.), "Mark Twain";—Combe (W.);—Cozzens (F. S.), Sparrow-grass Papers;—Haliburton (T. C.), "Sam Slick";—Holmes (O. W.);—Hood (T.);—Jerome (J. K.);—"Playfair Papers";—Smith (J.);—Surtees (R. S.), Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities;—etc.*
- Witham** (Henry T. M.) *Internal Structure of Fossil Vegetables of Great Britain.* Edin., 1833. 43g.
- Wits and Beaux of Society.* By "Grace and Philip Wharton" (*pseud.*). See **Thomson** (Mrs. K. B.)
- WOLFE** (James, *Eng. general, 1726-59*). *Parkman (F.)* *Montcalm and W.* 2v. B., 1892. 2c.
- Wolf** (Joseph). *Mission to Bokhara, 1843-45.* 2v. L., 1845. 44d.
- WOLSEY** (Thomas, *Cardinal, Eng. statesman, 1471-1530*). *Creighton (M.)* *Cardinal W.* L., 1891. 2a.
- Galt (J.)* *Life of W.* Edin., 1824. 42c.
- WOMEN.** *Aguilar (G.)* *W. of Israel.* 2v. N. Y., 1851. 42b.
- Aimé-Martin (—)* *Education of Mothers of Families, or Civilization of Human Race by Women.* tr. Edwin Lee. L., 1842. 45f.
- Clayton (E. C.)* *W. of the Reformation.* L., n. d. 44a.
- Ellis (Mrs. S. S.)* *W. of England; their social duties, and domestic habits.* L., n. d. 27a.

WOMEN—Continued.

- Female's Encyclopædia of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. L., 1830. 47a.
- Gisborne (T.)* Duties of Female Sex. L., 1816. 46c.
- Hays (M.)* Female Biography. v. 1-2, 4-6. L., 1803. 45b.
- James (G. P. R.)* Memoirs of Celebrated W. 2v. in 1. Ph., 1839. 42a.
- Jameson (Mrs. A.)* Characteristics of W. (in Shakespeare's plays). 2v. L., 1832. 43b.
- Romance of Biography, or W. loved by Poets. 2v. L., 1837. 43c.
- Karanagh (J.)* W. of Christianity. N. Y., 1852. 44b.
- Krupp (S. L.)* Female Biography. Ph., 1843. 46c.
- Owen (O. F.)* Heroines of History. L., 1855. 17e.
- Sprague (W. B.)* The Excellent Woman as described in Book of Proverbs. B., 1852. 45d.
- Wonders of Nature and Art. See **Smith (T.)**
- Wood** (Alphonso). Class-Book of Botany. N. Y., 1866. 46a.
- Wood** (Mrs. Henry),—née Ellen **Price**. For her novels, see FICTION.
- Wood** (John George). Illustrated Natural History. 3v. L., n. d. 2e.
Contents: (1) Mammalia. (2) Birds. (3) Reptiles, Fishes, Molluscs, etc.
- Wood** (William Maxwell). Fankwei, or the San Jacinto in the Seas of India, China, and Japan. N. Y., 1859. 27a.
- Woodbridge** (Timothy). Autobiography of a Blind Minister. B., 1855. 44b.
- Woodcock** (W. J.) Scripture Lands. L., 1849. 44f.
- Woods** (N. A.) Prince of Wales in Canada and United States. L., 1851. 14d.
- Woolman** (John, *Am. Quaker preacher, 1720-72*). Journal of Life; (with) Works. L., 1824. 44d.
- Woolrych** (Humphrey William). Life of Judge Jeffreys. t. w. 9c.
Same. L., 1827. 42b.
- Worderman** (Dr. —). Notes on Cuba. By a Physician. B., 1844. 41c.
- Wordsworth** (Christopher, 1774-1846). Ecclesiastical Biography, from the Reformation to the Revolution. 6v. L., 1818. 45b.
- Wordsworth** (Christopher, *Bishop, 1807-85*). Athens and Attica. L., 1837. 41g.
- Memoirs of W. Wordsworth. 2v. B., 1851. 42b.
- Wordsworth** (William, *Eng. poet, 1770-1850*). Poems, chiefly of early and late years, including The Borderers, a tragedy. L., 1842. 19a.
- Poetical Works. 5v. L., 1827. 19a.
Same. L., 1858(?) 19a.
- Selections from Poems of W. L., 1831. 41c.
- Wordsworth (C.)* Memoirs of W. W. 2v. B., 1851. 42b.
- WORK AND WAGES. See POLITICAL ECONOMY.
- WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, Chicago, 1893. *Shepp (J. W. & D.)*
World Fair Photographed (with descriptions). Chicago & Ph., (1893). 2e.

- Wortley** (*Lady Emmeline Stuart*). Travels in the United States. N. Y., 1851. 41d.
- Wraxall** (*Sir Nathaniel William, Eng. historian, etc., 1781-1830*). Historical Memoirs of My Own Time, 1772-84. 2v. L., 1815. 12c. Memoirs of his own time. 3v. L., 1836. 12a. Memoirs of Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, 1777-79. 2v. L., 1799. 43d.
- Wright** (Frances). Society and Manners in America, 1818-20. L., 1822. 41c.
- Wright** (George Newham). Life and Reign of William IV. 2v. L., 1840. 10d.
- Wynn** (Frances Williams, 1780?-1857). Diaries of a Lady of Quality, 1797-1844. *Anon.* ed. A. Hayward. L., 1864. 9a.
- Wyss** (Jean Rodolphe von). Swiss Family Robinson. ed. W. H. G. Kingston. L., n. d. 6g.
- Xenophon**. Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. (*Anabasis*.) tr. E. Spelman. L., 1811. 41g.
- XERXES I.** (*King of Persia, d. 465 B. C.*) Abbott (J.) History of X. N. Y., 1854. 11a.
See also ancient histories of GREECE, etc.
- Yarrell** (William). History of British Fishes. 2v. L., 1841. 46d. Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art, 1839-52, 1854-59. 20v. L., 1839-52, 1854-59.
- YELLOWSTONE REGION**, U. S. A. Dunraven (W. T. Quin, earl of). The Great Divide; travels in Upper Yellowstone in 1874. L., 1876. 18e.
- Yonge** (Charlotte Mary). For her novels, see FICTION.
- YORK** (House of). Roberts (E.) Memoirs of Houses of Y. and Lancaster, historical and biographical. 2v. in 1. L., 1827. 38b.
- Youatt** (William). Dog (The). L., 1845. 46c. History, Treatment, and Diseases of the Horse. Ph., 1888. 2d. Horse (The). Ph., 1847. 44f.
- Young** (Arthur). Farmer's Calendar. L., 1815. 46c. Farmer's Tour through East of England. (*Agricultural*.) By Author of the Farmer's Letters. 4v. L., 1771. 48d. Six Months' Tour through north of England. (*Agricultural*.) *Anon.* 4v. L., 1771. 48d. Six Weeks' Tour through southern counties of England and Wales. (*Agricultural*.) By the Author of the Farmer's Letters. L., 1769. 48d. Tour in Ireland, 1776-78. (*Chiefly agricultural*.) 2v. L., 1780. 48a. Travels, 1787-89, (in) France. 2v. L., 1794. 38e.
- Young** (Edward). Works (*poetical*). 3v. Charleston, 1811. 45c.
- Young** (George R.). History, Principles, and Prospects of Bank of British North America, and of Colonial Bank. L., 1838. 47c.
- Young** (James Foster). Five Weeks in Greece. L., 1876. 17e.
- Young** (John). Letters of Agricola. Halifax, 1822. 40f. Duplicate, 48b.
- Young** (*Mrs. Marianne*). Our Camp in Turkey, and the Way to It. L., 1854. 14d.

- Young** (William). Portugal in 1828. L., 1828. 39c.
 Town and Country Mansions and Suburban Houses. *With 30 plates.*
 L., 1879. 2g.
- Young Ladies' Journal. *Illus.* 1886, pt. 1; 1887, pt. 1; 1888, pt. 2;
 1889, pt. 2; 1890-1891; 1892, pt. 2; 1893+. 10v. L., v. d. 15g.
- YOUNG MEN. *Cox (F. A.)* Our Young Men. L., 1838. 43a.
See also CHARACTER AND CONDUCT OF LIFE;—ETHICS.
- YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, in Exeter Hall. Lectures delivered
 before the Association, 1851-52. L., 1852.
Same. 1858-59. L., 1859. 45a.
- Youth's Handbook of Entertaining Knowledge. By a Lady v. 2. L.,
 1844. 45c.
- YUCATAN. *Stephens (J. L.)* Incidents of Travel in Y. 2v. N. Y., 1843.
 14d.
 Travels in Central America, Chiapas, and Y. 2v. N. Y., 1841. 40c.
- ZANZIBAR. *Sullivan (G. L.)* Dhow Chasing in Z. Waters. L., 1873. 14d.
- Zimmer** (Helen). The Hansa Towns. L., 1891. 1a.
- ZOOLOGY. *Anderson (C. J.)* Lion and Elephant. L., 1873. 14b.
Bingley (W.) Animal Biography. 4v. L., 1824. 45c.
Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D., baron). Règne Animal. 4v. Paris, 1817.
 48a.
Darwin (C. R.) Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestica-
 tion. 2v. N. Y., 1868(?) 17c.
See also author-entry.
- Dawson (Sir J. W.)* Handbook of Z., with examples from Canadian
 species. Montreal, 1886. 41f.
- Kingsley (C.)* Glaucus, or wonders of the shore. (*Marine Zoology.*)
 B., 1855. 4d.
- Menageries: Natural History of Monkeys, Opossums, and Lemurs.
 (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) v. 1. L., 1838. 25b.
- Menageries: Quadrupeds. (*Lib. Ent. Know.*) 2v. L., 1829-40. 25b.
- Menault (E.)* Wonders of Animal Instinct. L., n. d. (recent). 45d.
- Pennant (T.)* British Z. v. 1 (*Quadrupeds & Birds*), 3 (*Reptiles &*
Fishes), 4 (*Crustacea, Mollusca, & Testacea*). *Many plates.* L., 1812. 47a.
- Swinson (W.)* Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles.
 2v. L., 1838. 44a.
- Wood (J. G.)* Illustrated Natural History. 3v. L., n. d. 2c.
Contents: (1) Mammalia. (2) Birds. (3) Reptiles, Fishes, Molluscs, etc.
See also COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY;—DOGS;—EVOLUTION;—
FISHES;—MAN;—NATURAL HISTORY;—ORNITHOLOGY;—PALEONTOLOGY;—
QUADRUPEDS.
- Zschokke** (Johann Heinrich Daniel, *Ger. writer, 1771-1848*). Autobi-
 ography. L., 1845. 44f.
- ZULULAND, Africa. *Gardiner (A. F.)* Journey to Zulu Country, 1835. L.,
 1836. 14b.
- Leslie (D.)* Among the Zulus and Amatongas: sketches of natives,
 &c. Edin., 1875. 14c.
- Lucas (T. J.)* The Zulus and the British Frontiers. L., 1879. 1f.
- Sheldon (L. V.-)* Yankee Girls in Zulu Land. L., 1889. 14c.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE CITIZENS' FREE LIBRARY.

1. The Library shall be open every week day, from 1 a. m. to 7 p. m., except Saturdays, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, and any day appointed by the Local or Dominion Governments or by Civic proclamation as a public holiday. On Saturdays, the Library shall be open from 1 p. m. to 9 p. m.

2. The Library shall be free for the use of the Citizens of Halifax, under the following regulations:—All inhabitants of the City over the age of twenty-one, known to the Librarian as proper persons to enjoy its privileges, or so duly certified in writing by some responsible citizen.

3. Any minors over the age of sixteen depositing with the Librarian a written guarantee from their parents or guardians, being themselves entitled to the privileges of the Library, as above.

4. No person who is intoxicated, disorderly, or in any unclean condition shall be admitted.

5. No person shall be allowed to smoke in the Library or to ramble about the room.

6. No person shall be allowed to pass within the enclosure, except employees of the Library and members of the Committee.

7. Books must be asked for according to their designation in the Catalogue, which will be supplied by the Librarian at 25 cents each.

8. Persons entitled to the privileges of the Library may receive books for consultation while the room is open, and the Librarian shall enter all books thus withdrawn, and erase the entry when they are returned. If any person neglects to return any book, thus taken, to the Librarian, he shall pay the same fine that would be charged for a week's detention over the time prescribed by the regulations.

9. Books of reference, and those deemed by the Commissioners unsuitable for general circulation, shall not be loaned, except by an order signed by at least two of the Commissioners; and in no case shall a book so loaned be retained from the Library more than seven days, except by special order of the Board. All books must be returned to the Library whenever required for inspection or otherwise, under a penalty of one dollar for each volume detained. Reasonable notice will always be given in such cases.

10. No person shall take books from the shelves who is not employed in the service of the Library.

11. All borrowers of books shall give notice to the Librarian of any change in their places of residence.

12. No person having a book from the Library, shall lend it to any person not a member of the family.

13. No person owing a fine or any other charge, shall receive books from the Library until the same is paid.

14. The Librarian shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any injury, or to have been rendered of any less value by being soiled or written in, the person to whom the same was delivered shall pay the amount of damage done, or shall procure a new copy, equal in value, and such person shall be entitled to the damaged copy on depositing the new one.

15. If any person to whom a book has been delivered, injures or does not return the same to the Librarian within 15 days, or refuses or neglects to pay on demand the amount of any loss or injury, or to procure another copy as before mentioned, legal proceedings shall immediately be taken to recover the same with all fines and charges.

16. Writing in books is prohibited, and all injuries to books, and all losses must be promptly adjusted to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

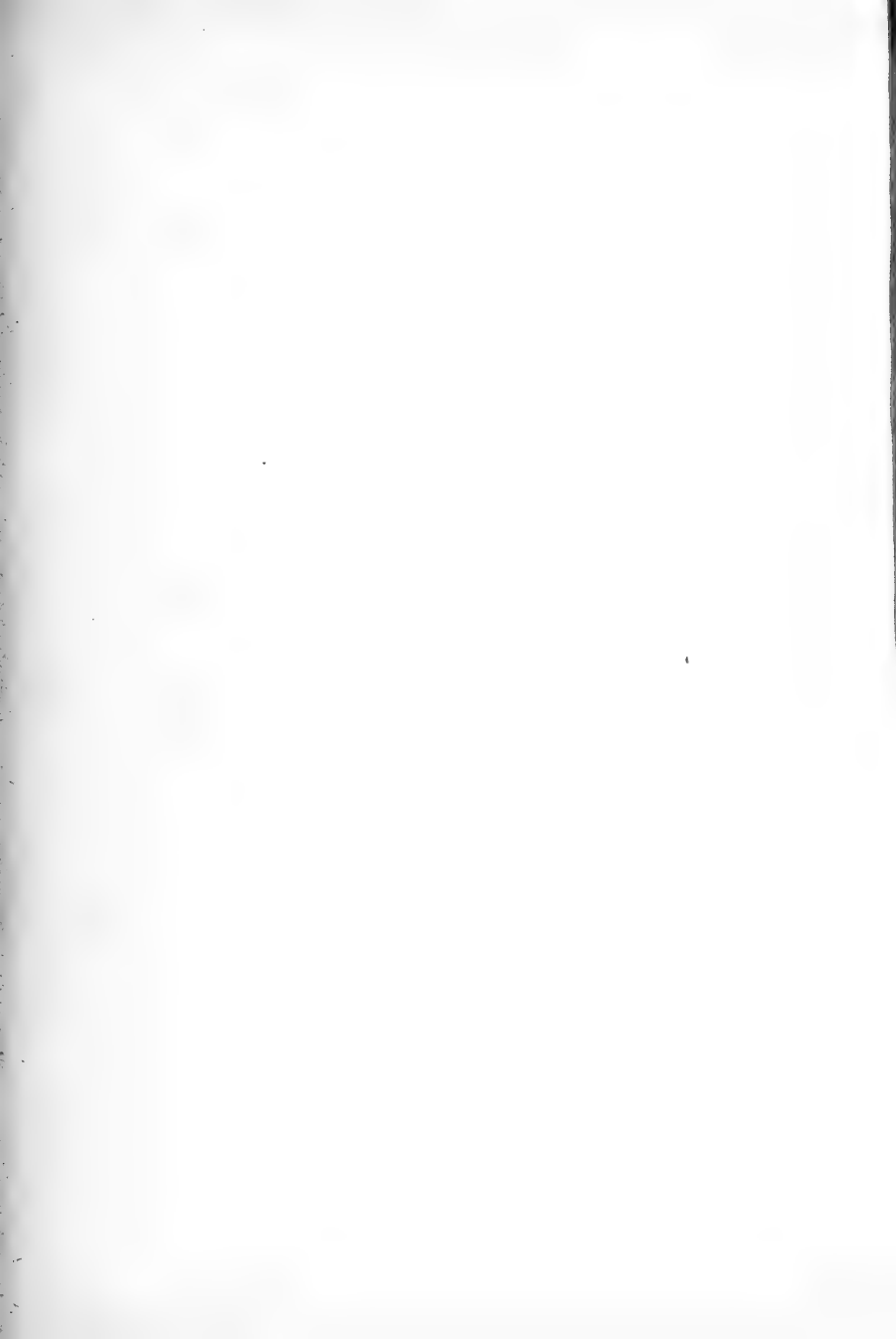
17. *N. B.*—Any talking or conversation which would interfere with the business of the Library, or be unpleasant to others in waiting, is not allowed.

18. As the Saturday evening is especially intended for the convenience of those who cannot well come during the remainder of the week, it is requested that, to prevent overcrowding, all who can supply themselves during the other days will do so.

19. Any person abusing the privilege of the Library or violating these regulations shall be temporarily suspended from the use of the Library, and the case be reported to the Library Committee for proper action thereon.

20. The Committee may impose penalties on employees of the Library, for breaches of the bye-laws or rules, by a fine not exceeding \$10, or by suspending said employees for a period not exceeding twenty days, and it shall immediately report the same to the City Council for its concurrence.

21. All books, unless renewed, must be returned to the Library within the time specified, or else the attendant fines shall be strictly enforced.



HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, SCIENCE, &c.

- ACADIAN FRENCH, Papers relating to. (*See* NOVA SCOTIA ARCHIVES.)
- AMERICA, The United States of. N. S. Shaler.
- AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH, The. 2 vols. Jas. Bryce.
- ARMADA, The Spanish Story of the. J. A. Froude.
- BASHKIRTSEFF (Marie). Journal of.
- BASHKIRTSEFF (Marie). Letters of.
- CÆSAR. J. A. Froude.
- CARLYLE (Mrs. Jane). Letters of. Edited by J. A. Froude.
- CRIMEA, Invasion of the. Vols. 7, 8 and 9. A. W. Kinglake.
- DESCENT OF MAN, The. Charles Darwin.
- DICKENS (Charles). Letters of.
- DOYLE (Sir F. H.) Reminiscences and Opinions.
- ENGLISH LANGUAGE, Standard Dictionary of the. Funk & Wagnall's.
- EXODUS, The New. (Israel in Russia). Harold Frederic.
- FOUNDATIONS OF BELIEF, The. A. J. Balfour.
- GEOLOGY AND HISTORY, The Meeting-place of. Sir Wm. Dawson.
- GOVERNMENT, City, in the United States. Alfred R. Conkling.
- GOVERNMENT, Municipal, in Great Britain. Albert Shaw.
- GRAND PRE, Low Tide on. Bliss Carman.
- GREAT SUBJECTS, Short Studies on. 4 vols. J. A. Froude.
- HALIFAX, Illustrated.
- HALIFAX, Souvenir Guide to.
- HISTORY FOR READY REFERENCE AND TOPICAL READING. 4 vols. J. M. Lerner.
- IRVING (Washington). Works of.
- Vols 2 and 3. Life of Washington.
- “ 4. The Sketch Book.
The Alhambra.
The Conquest of Granada.
The Conquest of Spain.
- “ 5. Tales of a Traveller.
Knickerbocker History of New York.
Salmagundi.
- “ 6. Life of Columbus.
- “ 7. Astoria.
Tour on the Prairie.
Abbotsford.
Newstead Abbey.
Companions of Columbus.
Crayon Papers.

Vols 2 and 7. Moorish Chronicles.

Bracebridge Hall.

" Miscellaneous.

" 8. Life of Mahomet.

Life of Goldsmith.

Bonneville's Adventures.

MCDONALD (Sir. John A). Life of. Jas. Pope.

MY MUSICAL LIFE. 2 Vols. Rev. H. R. Haweis.

NATURAL LAW in the Spiritual World. Prof. Drummond.

NOVA SCOTIA ARCHIVES, 1714-1755. Edited by T. B. Akins, D. C. L.

PICKWICK, History of. Percy Fitzgerald.

RECOLLECTIONS AND EXPERIENCES. Edmund Yates.

SKETCHES FROM MY LIFE. Hobart Pascha.

SOCIAL EVOLUTION. Benjamin Kidd.

THEODORIC THE GOTH. Thomas Hodgkin.

THOMPSON (Sir John). Life of. J. P. Hopkins.

TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

AMERICA, A Frenchman in. Paul Blouet. (Max O'Rell).

" Buccaneers & Marooners of. Howard Pyle.

ASIA, Russia's Railway Advance in Central. G. Dobson.

ASIATIC COUSINS, Our. Mrs. Leonowens.

FILIBUSTERS, Story of the. J. J. Roche.

GYPSEYLAND, To. E. & J. Pennell.

HEBRIDES, Our Journey to the. J. & E. Pennell.

INDIA, Our Vice-Regal Life in. Marchioness of Dufferin.

JOHN BULL & Co. Paul Blouet.

MASHONALAND, The Ruined Cities of. J. T. Bent.

MENDEZ PINTO, Adventures of. A. Vambery.

NORFOLK BROADS, A Week in a Wherry on the. Blue Peter.

OPIUM CLIPPER, Cruise in an. Capt. L. Anderson.

SHIPP, The Remarkable Career of John.

THAMES, A Month on the, J. & E. Pennell.

TYPHOONS AND PIRATE CRAFT, Among. Capt. L. Anderson.

WORKS OF FICTION.

Anonymous.

A Superfluous Woman.

Anstey (F.) (*See* Guthrie.)

Arnold (Edwin L.)

Phra the Phoenician.

Alexander (*Mrs.*)

A Woman's Heart.
The Snare of the Fowler.
For His Sake.
Well Won.
A Love Match.

Allen (Grant).

Blood Royal.

Balderwood (Rolf). (*See Browne.*)

Barrie (J. M).

A Country Manse.

Besant (Walter).

The Bell of St. Paul's.
The Rebel Queen.
Verbena Camellia Stephanotis.
Beyond the dreams of Avarice.

Blackmore (R. D).

Perlycross.

Braddon (Miss M. E).

The Octoroon.
The Fatal Three.
The Golden Calf.
A Strange World.
Joshua Haggard.
Gerard.
Lady Audley's Secret.

Browne (T. A).

A Modern Buccaneer.

Burdette (Robert).

Before he is Twenty.

Burnett (Frances Hodgson)

Kathleen.

Burroughs (John).

Pepacton.
Wake Robin.
Winter Sunshine.

Butt (B. M).

Ingelheim.

Caine (Hall).

The Shadow of a Crime.
The Manxman.
The Bondman.
Capt. Davy's Honeymoon.
A Son of Hagar.

Cambridge (Ada).

Three Miss Kings.

Cameron (*Mrs.* Lovett).

Proved Unworthy.
Jack's Secret.

Carey (Rosa Nouchette).

Heriots Choice.
Sir Godfrey's Granddaughter.

Carrol (Lewis).

Alice in Wonderland.

Cobban (J. Macfarlane).

Master of His Fate.

Collins (Wilkie).

Miss or Mrs.
The Woman in White.

Corelli (Marie).

Barrabas.
Romance of Two Worlds.

Cotes (*Mrs.* Everard).

Vernon's Aunt.

Clemens (Samuel), (Mark Twain).

The £1,000,000 Bank Note.
The American Claimant.
Tom Sawyer Abroad.

Clifford (*Mrs.* W. K.).

The Love Letters of a Worldly Woman.

Craddock (Charles Egbert). (*See* **Murfree**.)

Crawford (F. Marion).

Marion Darche.
Pietro Ghisleri.
The Three Fates.

Crockett (S. R).

Lilac Sunbonnet, The
Stickit Minister, The
Bog, Myrtle and Peat.

Croker (*Mrs.* B. M).

Someone Else.

Dougall (L).

What Necessity Knows.

Doyle (A. Conan).

Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.
Raffles Haw.
Firm of Girdleston.
The Refugees.
My Friend the Murderer.
Beyond the City.

Dumas (Alexander).

The Forty-five Guardsman.

DuMaurier (George).

Trilby (*3 copies*).

Duncan (Sara Jeanette) (*See Cotes*).

Duchess (The) (*See Hungerford*).

Ebers (George).

Per Aspera.

Eveleth (Stanford).

Miss Dexie.

Farjeon (B. L).

Aaron the Jew.

Fielding (Henry).

Tom Jones.

Forrester (*Mrs.*).

The Light of Other Days.

Fothergill (Jessie).

Aldyth.

Francillon, (R. E).

Jack Doyle's Daughter.

Fraser (*Mrs. Alex.*)

Daughters of Belgravia.
The Match of the Season.

Grand (*Sara*).

The Heavenly Twins.
Ideala.
Singularly Deluded.

Grant (*James*).

Adventures of an Aide-de-camp.
Shall I Win Her.
The Girl He Married.
A Constable of France.
Lucy Arden.

Gray (*Maxwell*).

The Last Sentence.

Gunter (*A. C.*).

The King's Stockbroker.

Guthrie (*T. A.*) (*F. Anstey*).

A Fallen Idol.
Travelling Companions.
The Talking Horse and other Tales.

Habberton (*J.*).

Helen's Babies.

Haggard (*H. Rider*).

Eric Brighteyes.
Montezuma's Daughter.
The People of the Mist.
She.
The World's Desire.

Harraden (*Beatrice*).

Ships that Pass in the Night.
The Umbrella Mender.
At the Green Dragon.
In Varying Moods.

Harte (*Bret*).

The Heritage of Deadlow Marsh and other Tales.
A Ward of the Golden Gate.
A Waif of the Plains

Hatton (Jas.)

Under the Great Seal.

Hay (Mary Cecil).

Back to the Old Home.

Henty (G. A.).

Dorothy's Double.

Rujub the Juggler.

Berie the Briton.

Hobbes (J. O.).

The Gods, Some Mortals and Lord Wickenham.

Hope (A.).

The Prisoner of Zenda.

Howells (W. D.).

A Hazard of New Fortunes.

Hugo (Victor).

Les Miserables.

Hungerford (*Mrs* M) (The Duchess).

Lady Branksmere

Ibsen (Henrik).

Hedda Gabler.

The Master Builder.

Iron (Ralph).

The Story of an African Farm.

Jerome (Jerome K.)

Stageland.

Keith (Leslie).

Lisbeth.

A Hurricane in Petticoats.

Kipling (Rudyard).

Many Inventions.

The Jungle Book.

Life's Handicap.

The Naulahka.

Kirby (William, F. R. S. C.)

The Golden Dog.

Lang (Andrew).

The Green Fairy Book.

Lang (Mrs. Andrew).
Dissolving Views.

Lyle (Edna).
Doreen.

Maartens (Maartin).
An Old Maid's Love.
Sin of Joost Avelingh.
A Question of Taste.

Mallock (W. H.)
A Human Document.
A Romance of the 19th Century

Marryat (Captain).
Midshipman Easy. 2 copies.
Peter Simple.

Marryat (Florence).
Parson Jones.
Blindfold.

Murfree (*Miss Mary N.*).
In the Stranger Peoples Country.

Murray (David Christie).
The Weaker Vessel.
A Wasted Crime.

McCarthy, (Justin).
Red Diamonds.
Linley Rochford.

Maclaren (Ian).
Beside the Bonnie Briar Bush.

Macquoid (Katherine S).
Berris.

Norris (W. E).
Marcia.
His Grace.
A Victim of Good Luck.
Mrs. Fenton.

Parker (Gilbert).
Pierre and His People.
The Translation of a Savage..

Phelps (Elizabeth S).

Fourteen to One.

Praed (*Mrs.* Campbell)

The Romance of a Station.

Reade (Compton).

Who was then the Gentleman.

Rhoscomyl (Owen).

Jewel of Ynys Galon.

Riddell (*Mrs.*)

Princess Sunshine.

Robinson (F. W).

The Keeper of the Keys.

Russell (W. Clark).

The Romance of a Transport.

My Danish Sweetheart.

Marooned.

Sardou (Victorien).

Madam Sans Gene.

Shorthouse (J. H).

John Inglesant.

Blanch, Lady Falaise.

The Countess Eve.

A Teacher of the Violin.

Sir Percival.

Stannard (*Mrs.*) (John Strange Winter).

Army Tales.

Regimental Legends.

Cavalry Life.

Soldier's Children.

Dinna Forget.

Those Girls

He Went for a Soldier.

The Other Man's Wife.

Only Human.

Three Girls.

Stepniak (Sergius).

In two Moods.

Stevenson (R. L.).

Treasure Island (2 Copies).

Catriona.

Island Nights Entertainments.

Stinde (Julius).

The Bucholz Family.

Frau Wilhelmine.

Stockton (Frank R.).

Ardis Cleverden.

Pomona's Travels.

Trollope (Frances E.).

That Wild Wheel.

Ward (*Mrs.* Humphry).

Marcella.

Ward (R.).

Supplejack, a Romance of Maoriland.

Wetherall (Elizabeth).

Queechy.

The Wide Wide World.

Weyman (Stanley).

My Lady Rotha.

The Man in Black.

The New Rector

The Story of Francis Chudde.

A Gentleman of France.

Under the Red Robe.

Wilcox (Ella M.).

A Double Life

Wilkins (Mary E.).

Pembroke.

Jane Field.

Wood (Joanna).

The Untempered Wind.

Zangwill (J.).

The Master.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, SCIENCE, &c.

- ARCHITECTURE, Study of. J. Ruskin.
 ASTRONOMY, Popular. Prof. Newcomb
 BOOKS, Choice of. T. Carlyle.
 BREATHING, Art of. Leo Kofler.
 BURNEY, Early Diary of Frances. 2 vols. A. R. Ellis.
 CELTIC LITERATURE. Matthew Arnold.
 CONTROVERTED QUESTIONS, Essays on. T. H. Huxley.
 CRITICISM, Essays in. Matthew Arnold. 1st. and 2nd. series.
 CULTURE AND ANARCHY. Matthew Arnold.
 DARWIN, Life and Letters of. 3 vols. F. Darwin.
 DISCOURSES IN AMERICA. Matthew Arnold.
 DOLLINGER, Conversations of Dr. L. Von Kobell.
 ELECTRIC Transformation of Power. Philip Atkinson.
 ELECTRICITY for Everybody. Philip Atkinson.
 ENGLISH REVOLUTION, History of the. F. Guizot,
 EUROPE, Municipal Government in. A. Shaw.
 EUROPE, Representative Government in. M. Guizot.
 GOD AND THE BIBLE. Matthew Arnold.
 GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT. Owen Jones.
 GREAT BRITAIN, Municipal Government in. A. Shaw.
 HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Transactions of the, 1887 to 1895. 9 vols. in 3.
 LITERATURE AND DOGMA. Matthew Arnold.
 LUNENBURG, History of the County of. M. B. DesBrisay.
 METHOD AND RESULTS, Essays. T. H. Huxley.
 MIXED ESSAYS. Matthew Arnold.
 MODERN PAINTERS. J. Ruskin. 5 vols.
 MUNICIPALITIES AT WORK. Frederick Dolman.
 MUSIC, Theory of. L. C. Elson.
 NEWFOUNDLAND, History of. D. W. Prowse, Q. C.
 OXFORD LECTURES. Sir Frederick Pollock.
 PHYSICAL TRAINING, Sandow's. G. M. Adam.
 POEMS. 3 vols. Matthew Arnold.
 QUESTIONS OF THE DAY. Goldwin Smith.
 SEA POWER, Influence on History, 1 vol. Capt. A. T. Mahan, U. S. N.
 " " the French Revolution. 2 vols. Capt. A. T.
 Mahan, U. S. N.

SELKIRK, History of the County of. 2 vols. (Presented.) T. Craig Brown.
SIN AND ITS REDEMPTION. (Presented.) Garnier.
STONES OF VENICE. J. Ruskin. 3 vols.
ST. PAUL and Protestantism. Matthew Arnold.
THE KINGDOM OF GOD. Count Leo Tolstoi.
TOWN LIFE in the 15th Century. 2 vols. Mrs. J. R. Green.
VIOLIN, Famous Makers of the, etc. Geo. Hart.
VOICE, Gymnastics of the. O. Guttman.
VON MOLTKE, Letters of Count. 2 vols.
WALLIS, Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Prævo. J. G. Brighton.

TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

AFRICA, Travels in, 1879 to 1883. Dr. Wm. Junker.
AFRICA, Travel and Adventure in South East. F. C. Selous.
ASIA MINOR AND ARMENIA, A Ride through. Henry C. Barkley.
BLACK SEA, From the Danube to the. F. D. Millet.
BRAZIL, Three Thousand Miles through. J. W. Wells.
CALAIS, From Pekin to. H. DeWindt.
KARPATHIANS, Adventures of a Girl in the. M. M. Dowie.
ESKIMO LIFE. Fridtjof Nansen.
FAR EAST, Problems of the. Hon. G. Curzon, M. P.
GERMAN RIVERS, Camping Voyages on. A. A. Macdonnell.
GREENLAND, First Crossing of. 2 vols. Fridtjof Nansen.
INDIA, A Ride to. H. DeWindt.
JAPAN, Glimpses of Unfamiliar. 2 vols. Lafcadio Hearn.
KATANGA, With Capt. Stairs to. J. A. Maloney.
MASHONALAND, Adventures in. R. Blennerhasset.
NORWAY, Three in. By two of them.
PERSONALLY CONDUCTED. F. R. Stockton.
SEAS AND LANDS. Sir Edwin Arnold.
SIBERIA as it is. H. DeWindt.
SIBERIA and the Exile System. 2 vols. Geo. Kennan.
SOUDAN, Three Months in the. Ernestine Sartorius.
SWITZERLAND, Unknown. V. Tissot.

PAMPHLETS—Departmental Reports (U. S.)

CATALOGUE, American Library Association.
HIGHER EDUCATION, Rhode Island and Maryland.
FOOD PRODUCTS.
LARD, Pure and Fictitious, Methods of Distinguishing.
MICROSCOPY.
MUSHROOMS, Poisonous and Edible.
WOOD, Characteristics and Properties of.

WORKS OF REFERENCE.

- FRENCH LANGUAGE.** Spier's Dictionary, English-French and French-English.
2 vols.
- GERMAN LANGUAGE.** Flugel's Universal Dictionary, English-German and
German-English. 3 vols.

FICTION.

- Arnold** (Edwin L.)
The Constable of St. Nicholas.
- Barrett** (Frank).
A Set of Rogues.
- Besant** (Walter).
Dorothy Wallis.
Herr Paulus. 3 vols.
The Ivory Gate. 3 vols.
- Black** (William).
The Handsome Humes.
The Highland Cousins.
- Boldrewood** (Rolf).
The Crooked Stick.
- Bowman** (Anne).
The Young Nile Voyagers.
Young Yachtsmen.
- Buchanan** (Robert).
Charlatan. 2 vols.
Come live with Me and be my Love.
Rachel Dene. 2 vols.
The Woman and the Man. 2 vols.
- Caine** (Hall).
The Little Manx Nation.
- Carrol** (Lewis).
Sylvie and Bruno.

Cobban (J. Maclaren).
The King of Andaman.

Cragie (*Mrs.*)
Sinner's Comedy.

Crawford (F. Marion).
Casa Braccio. 2 vols.
The Ralstons.

Crockett (S. R.)
The Men of the Moss Hags.
Mad Sir Uchtred.

Collins (Wilkie).
Poor Miss Finch.
Woman in White.

Curzon (G.)
The Violinist of the Quartier Latin. 3 vols.

Duncan (T.)
A Canaanitish Woman.

Doyle (Conan A.)
Round the Red Lamp. 2 copies
The Parasite.

Farjeon (B. L.)
The Mystery of M. Felix. 3 vols.

Francillon (R.)
The Dog and His Shadow.
Ropes of Sand. 3 vols.

Grant (James).
Miss Cheyne of Essilmont.

Haggard (H. Rider).
Joan Haste.

Hardy (Thomas).
The Hand of Ethelberta. 2 vols.
Jude the Obscure.
Tess of the Durbervilles.

Harris (Joel Chandler).
A Plantation Printer.

Harte (Bret).

Bell Ringer of Angels.
 Protege of Jack Hamlin's.
 Sally Dows, etc
 Susy.

Henty (G. A.)

Wulf the Saxon.

Hobbes (J. O.) (*See* **Cragie**.)

Howells (W. D.)

Mercy.
 The Shadow of a Dream.

Jolly (Emily).

Caste.

Katharena (Anna).

Home of the Dragon.

Lang (Andrew).

The Green Fairy Book.

Lyall (Edna).

Doreen.

Maclaren (Ian). (*See* **Watson**.)

Macquoid (K. S.)

In an Orchard. 2 vols.
 Sir James Appleby, Bart. 3 vols.

Malot (Hector).

Micheline. 2 vols.

Maartens (Maarten).

God's Fool. 3 vols.
 The Creator Glory. 3 vols.

Meredith (George).

Lord Ormont and his Aminta. 3 vols.

Montessor (F. F.)

The One who looked on.

Murray (David Christie).

Bob Martin's Little Girl. 3 vols.

McCarthy (Justin).

The Dictator. 3 vols.

McDonald (George). Works, 26 vols.

Adela Cathcart.

Annals of a Quiet Neighborhood.

Alec Forbes.

Castle Warlock.

David Elginbrod.

Donald Grant.

Elect Lady.

Flight of the Shadow.

Guild Court.

Home Again.

Malcolm.

Marquis of Lossie.

Mary Marston.

Orts.

Paul Faber.

Robert Falconer.

St. George and St. Michael.

Seaboard Parish.

Sir Gibbie.

Stephen Archer.

There and Back.

Thomas Wingfold.

Vicar's Daughter.

Weighed and Wanting.

What's Mine's Mine.

Wilfrid Cumbermede.

Norris (W. E.)

Baffled Conspirators.

Misadventure. 3 vols.

The Rogue. 3 vols.

Oliphant (Mrs.)

House in Bloomsbury. 2 vols.

Janet. 3 vols.

The Prodigals. 2 vols.

The Sorceress. 3 vols.

Parker (Gilbert).

Mrs. Falchion. 2 vols.

The Trail of the Sword.

When Valmond came to Pontiac.

The Trespasser.

- Praed** (*Mrs. Campbell*).
Romance of a Chalet. 2 vols.
- Robinson** (F. W.)
Fate of Sister Jessica. 3 vols.
- Stevenson** (R. L.)
Ebb Tide. The
- Stockton** (F. R.)
The Squirrel Inn.
- Thomas** (Annie).
The Sloane Square Scandal.
- Townsend** (Rev. G. F.)
Arabian Nights.
- Turgenev** (Ivan).
Rudin.
- Ward** (*Mrs. Humphrey*).
History of David Grieve. 3 vols.
- Warner** (Charles Dudley).
The Golden House.
- Weyman** (Stanley J.)
The Red Cockade.
- Watson** (Rev. John).
Auld Lang Syne.
- Wilkins** (Mary E.)
A Humble Romance.
- Woolson** (Constance Fenimore).
Horace Chase.
- Zangwill** (I.)
Children of the Ghetto. 3 vols.
The King of Schnorrers.
- Zola**.
The Downfall.
The Dream.

MISCELLANEOUS.

THE YELLOW BOOK. 3 vols.

PERIODICAL LIST.

ARGOSY. American.
ARGOSY. English.
ART DECORATOR.
ATLANTIC MONTHLY.
BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.
BUILDING NEWS.
CABINET MAKER AND DECORATOR.
CANADIAN MAGAZINE.
CASSELL'S MAGAZINE.
CENTURY.
CHAMBERS' JOURNAL.
CORNHILL MAGAZINE.
COSMOPOLITAN.
CURRENT LITERATURE.
DEMOREST'S MAGAZINE.
EDUCATION.
ELECTRICAL REVIEW.
ELECTRICAL WORLD.
ENGINEERING NEWS.
FAMILY HERALD.
FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW
HARPER'S MONTHLY.
HARPER'S ROUND TABLE.
LESLIE'S POPULAR MONTHLY.
LIPPINCOTT'S MAGAZINE.
MINING JOURNAL.
MINSTER MAGAZINE.
MUNSEY.
MUSIC.
NATURE.
NINETEENTH CENTURY.
PALL MALL MAGAZINE.
PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS.
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.
PRINTER'S INK.
QUIVER.
REVIEW OF REVIEWS. (Eng. Ed).
SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY.
STRAND MAGAZINE.
ST. NICHOLAS.

